

THE

AMERICAN HOME

SERVING OVER 3,000,000 HOMEMAKING FAMILIES

PROPERTY OF THE
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
FEB 21 1956
WOMAN'S COLLEGE

MARCH • 25¢



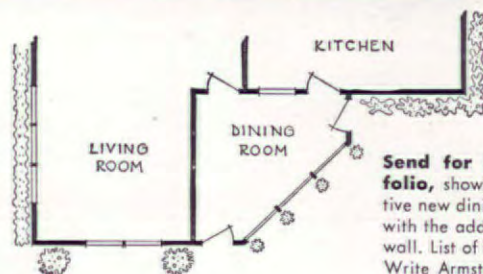
Petite Lady President veers off shipping lanes to remodeling



Floor is Armstrong Rubber Tile, Style Nos. 695 and 653.

cut a corner, gain a dining room

You can make a whole new room with just one wall if you already have two outside walls that form an L. Cut across the corner with insulating windows, and you gain a wonderful triangular room that's indoors and outdoors at the same time. If it joins the kitchen, as it did here, it makes an exciting place to dine. Then give the room a touch of elegance with a gleaming black-and-white floor of Armstrong Rubber Tile. It not only has a look of luxury but a feeling of luxury, too, even when put down right over concrete. You'll find your new room delightfully easy to keep clean. Dirt, dust, and spilled food wipe right up from the mirror-smooth surface of Armstrong Rubber Tile. It's the ideal floor for a dining room—elegant, yet practical, it keeps its loveliness for years. To make your home a more beautiful, carefree place to live in, ask for Armstrong Rubber Tile, the modern fashion in floors.



Send for free room portfolio, showing how this attractive new dining area was created with the addition of one window wall. List of furnishings included. Write Armstrong Cork Co., 5603 Plum Street, Lancaster, Penna.

Armstrong
THE MODERN FASHION IN
FLOORS

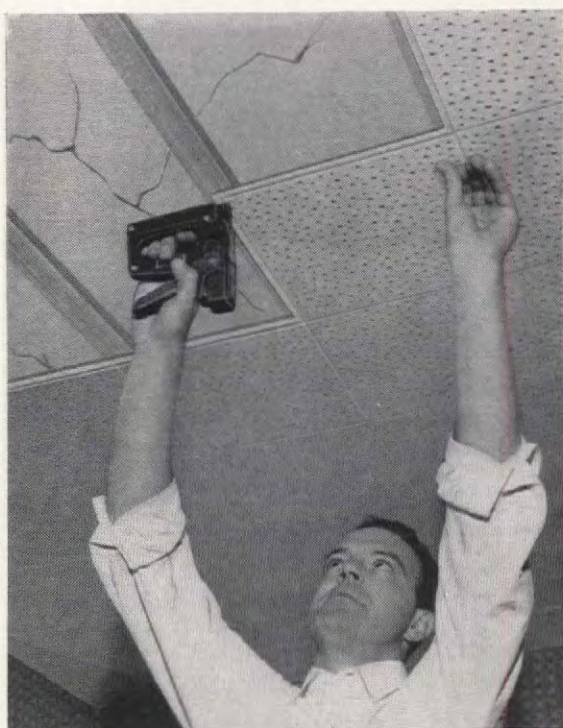
Sound conditioning . . . the new comfort for up-to-date homes



Fix cracked ceilings permanently with Armstrong Cushiontone. This modern material covers old surfaces with a ceiling that won't crack. It eliminates messy patching or replastering. An occasional cleaning or repainting keeps it looking new.

New low-cost ceiling quiets noise, covers cracks

You can install it yourself for about \$25.



It's easy to install a Cushiontone ceiling—and do a professional job—by stapling, nailing, or cementing. A special tongue-and-groove joint hides staples or nails and helps level the 12" x 12" or 12" x 24" tiles. It's economical, too. With Cushiontone, you can sound condition a ten by twelve foot ceiling yourself for less than \$25.



Quiet means less tension and more fun in a busy family room. Sounds of TV, children, and appliances are all pleasantly subdued by the Cushiontone ceiling, and you'll enjoy restful quiet. The Full Random styling of Cushiontone blends well with either contemporary or traditional decor.



For free booklet, "How to Make Things Quieter at Your House," write direct to Armstrong Cork Company, 5603 Clark Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

You can buy Cushiontone from your Building Materials Dealer and do the job yourself. For professional help, see your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor. Both names are listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone directory.

Armstrong
CEILINGS

including Cushiontone® and Temlok® Tile
to quiet and beautify your home



the smartest girls use it!

Here's how to single out the Tampax user: First, she's intelligent. She realizes that internal sanitary protection is a far more sensible way of handling "problem days." It prevents odor. It eliminates chafing. It's easy to carry, insert, change and dispose of. It does all the things you wished sanitary protection would do! . . . Secondly, the Tampax user is poised. She's conscious of her clothes, her carriage, her grooming. She particularly likes Tampax because it's "invisible" when in place; she doesn't like belts, pins or pads. She feels strongly that the Tampax way is the nicer way, the more modern way, the most desirable way. When millions of smart girls *do* use Tampax, why shouldn't you? It's sold at drug or notion counters in your choice of 3 absorbencies: Regular, Super and Junior. Get it this very month! Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.



MRS. JEAN AUSTIN
The Editor

MARION M. MAYER
Executive Editor

HERMAN E. BARTEL
Visual Editorial Director

MRS. JEANNIE WILLIS
Managing Editor

JONATHAN ALEY Associate

HUBBARD H. COBB
Building Editor

JAMES W. BRETT Associate

EDITH RAMSAY
Home Equipment Editor

VIRGINIA THABET Associate

MRS. GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON
Home Furnishings Editor

MRS. MARY E. MONZE
Decorating Editor

E. L. D. SEYMOUR
Garden Editor Emeritus

THEODORE A. WESTON
Garden Editor

MRS. JUNE M. TOWNE
Food Director

VIRGINIA SCHROEDER Associate

MRS. GERTRUDE BRASSARD
Table Merchandise Editor

ROBERT W. HOUSEMAN
Merchandise Editor

MRS. DOROTHY L. BRIGHTBILL
Pattern Editor

MRS. HELEN DE MOTTE
Market Place Editor

JOHN LIPPETT
Features Editor

CHET FISH
Copy Chief

SALLY M. MILLS Associate

EDWARD FORTUNA
Art Editor

WILLIAM LANYON
KNUTE HEINZ Associates

ROBERT J. MAHN
Production Manager

Editorial Assistants

MARGARET H. HABER, Home Furnishings; ANN QUE BROWN, Home Equipment; STEPHANIE LAPINIG, Food; PAT McCURDY, MARY ANN ZIMMERMAN, General Editorial; GLORIA BRECKENRIDGE, BARBARA NORTHROP, Editorial Production.

THESE SPECIAL FEATURES WILL HELP YOU TO BRING "OPERATION HOME IMPROVEMENT" TO YOUR HOME AND NEIGHBORHOOD

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 49 Green is Her Hobby | 132 House Cut In Half |
| 67 We Wouldn't Go This Far— | 138 Go Ahead and SPLASH! |
| But | 162 Wish You Had a Fireplace? |
| 90 Where Equipment Rises to the Occasion | |

In this Issue

MARCH 1956

Vol. LV, No. 4

Arts and Crafts

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 22 Take a Whack at a Piñata | 122 Delight Your Kids with Cottontails |
| 118 "I Saw It in the American Home" | 135 Light Work Makes This Lamp |
| 120 Pattern Order Form | 22, 118, 119 Patterns |
| 121 Pattern Centers | |

Gardening

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 19 Tray Gardening YOU Can Do | 144 WEEDS Make a Lovely Garden |
| 35 Oh You Lucky Dog! | 146 How to Plant a Rose Bush |
| 143 Pruning Pointers for Early Spring | 148 How to Turn a Corner |
| | 154 Ring, "Wild" Bells of Ireland |

Decorating

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 36 Look What's Happened to Lacy Curtains | 104 The Case of the Vanishing Laundry |
| 49 Green is Her Hobby | 108 For Your Star Boarder |
| 62 Less Work and No Trouble At All | 111 Pictures on Patterned Walls? |
| 66 Jaunty as a Spring Bonnet | 130 It Flips Its Lid |
| | 136 Chintzy Ideas |

Homes and Maintenance

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 56 A Barn Remodeled? Not So! | 127 Have You the \$64 Answers? |
| 64 How to Get More from Your Power Saw | 132 House Cut in Half |
| 67 We Wouldn't Go This Far—But | 138 Go Ahead and SPLASH! |
| 72 Blueprint House | 156 Handyman How-To's |
| 114 Danton's Paradiso | 157 Blueprint Order Form |
| | 162 Wish You Had a Fireplace? |
| | 164 Painting How-To's |

Food, Kitchens, and Entertaining

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 76 Take ½ lb. of Cheese | 96 Split-Second Cooking |
| 78 The Lamb Was Sure to Go | 100 Spring Cleaning Is Out of Date |
| 80 Easter Bird Can Keep a Secret | 106 Bless My Many-Armed Servants |
| 90 Where Equipment Rises to the Occasion | 158 "Maid" on Wheels |
| 94 Cookie Capers | |

Features

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 6 Letters | 38 Market Place |
| 10 Four Sisters from Independence | 46 Suppose You DIE Tomorrow |
| 14 Heel, Boy! | 60 Country's First Power-Mower Derby Howling Success! |
| 22 One Penny for the Show | 160 Where Credit Is Due |
| 26 What's in April | 166 Look, It's New |
| 28 The More the Music-er | |

THE AMERICAN HOME, March, 1956. Vol. LV, No. 4. Published monthly by The American Home Magazine Corporation, 300 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. W. H. Eaton, Chairman of the Board-Treasurer; Jean Austin, President-Secretary; Warren C. Agry, Herman Bartel, Theodore F. Gloisten, Archa O. Knowlton, Marion M. Mayer, Arthur Sherrill, Foster Willet, Vice-Presidents. Executive, Editorial and Advertising headquarters, 300 Park Ave., New York 22. Subscription Department, American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York. Copyright, 1956, by The American Home Magazine Corporation. All rights reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. Subscription price in United States, Canada, and Pan American countries \$3.00 a year; 2 years, \$5.00; 3 years, \$6.00. All other countries, add \$1.00 per year for extra postage. Entered as second-class matter December 31, 1935, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. POSTMASTER: Send notices by Form 3579 to American Home Bldg., Forest Hills 75, New York.

Consider H. Willett
are also makers of
Transitional, Countryside
and Wildwood Solid
Cherry groups . . . Lancaster
County and Brownleigh
Solid Maple groups.



Chair \$188.75, Chest \$215.00, Cabinet \$129.00, Chest (partially shown) \$129.00, Night Stand \$57.50, Bed \$109.00*

Enchantment for Sale . . . quiet elegance
of the Far East captured in this solid cherry furniture by WILLETT



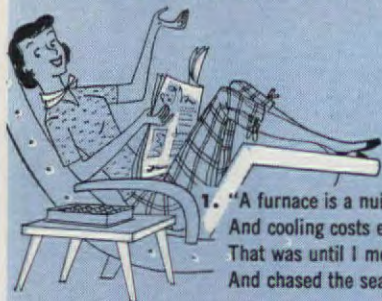
Buffet \$199.00, Buffet Top \$125.00, Table \$139.00, Chair \$62.25, Arm Chair \$72.25, Buffet \$249.00*

TRANS-EAST was created for the Oriental trend in contemporary home furnishings. But see how its simple lines blend with the more conventional background in the dining room. Few possessions give you the lasting pleasure and satisfaction found in this fine furniture. Trans-East is superbly constructed of solid cherry . . . the richly accented grain rubbed to a silken finish that's pleasant to your eyes, thrilling to your finger-tips. The slatted doors and heavy pewter finish drawer pulls highlight the quality of each piece. You can buy Willett piece by piece or by the roomful. Leading dealers have Trans-East and other Willett groups in open stock; write for the name of the one nearest you.

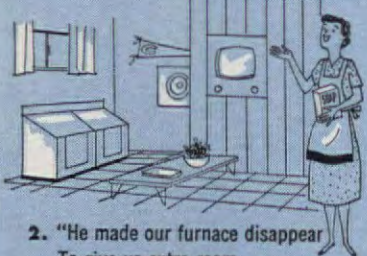
*Prices F.O.B. Louisville

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC.
Louisville 11, Kentucky

Be sure you get **EVERYTHING** Yearound Air Conditioning Offers!



1. "A furnace is a nuisance . . . that's what I used to think.
And cooling costs exorbitant . . . I'd rather own a mink.
That was until I met a man who spoke of "CAC"
And chased the seasons from our house, as you will quickly see."



2. "He made our furnace disappear
To give us extra room,
And made my washday wonderful . . .
No more a day of doom."



3. "An even greater miracle
Was ours a flight above,
For now we have 12 months a year
The touch of Spring we love."



4. "But that's not all, with windows shut,
Our cleaning bills did dive.
My slaving days were ended,
My leisure did arrive."



5. "Constant circulation
Of filtered, healthful air . . .
It cut our costs of living,
Put comfort everywhere."



6. "What did the job? Who was the man?
It's **EVERYTHING** from one . . .
The **WETHERMATIC** engineer
Who brings you **WILLIAMSON!**"

* Complete Air Conditioning

WILLIAMSON
HEATING & COOLING

THE WILLIAMSON COMPANY
3350-D3 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 9, Ohio

Gentlemen: I'm enclosing 10¢ in coin for my copy of
Williamson's "Heating and Cooling Primer."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



"XTRA" PLEASURE

May I send a word of special appreciation to those who are responsible for your utterly lovely Christmas greeting cards.

It will be a real privilege to mail them to my friends along with the *Xtra* pleasure they will derive in knowing the **AMERICAN HOME** will greet them for the next 12 months.

—ELSIE MAY PHOEBUS

WE'RE HAPPY TO HEAR

My husband and I had long entertained a dream of building our own home. In March of 1954 we came upon the split-level house pictured in that issue. So, in July, the house was started.

It was the greatest adventure in our lives. Therefore I say "thank you," for without that copy of the **AMERICAN HOME**, and the case of love at first sight, I believe that we would still be thinking of a home and not living in it.

—BETTY KRUM

"THE AMERICAN HOME LOOK"

I am so proud of my little house with "The AMERICAN HOME Look" I thought I would tell you about it.

To find a house that would fit a 50-foot lot is not easy! I designed the house and took it to an architect for blueprints.

The house is green cedar shakes with white trim. We have an attic, will make a studio bedroom and bath (plumbing roughed in). The partial basement has a fireplace in the recreation room. The tiny sewing room has been a wonderful thing! Also the foyer which eliminates unnecessary traffic through the living room. We intend to enclose the porch for a small den.

Oh yes, in the fall we built your four-in-one garage. It is perfect for the lot and the house.



Our foyer is paneled three feet up, with paper at the top. Our fireplace wall is white paneling. The fireplace is white decorative tiles.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 8



Looks, Feels, Tastes Better!

Water from a faucet with a Spring-Flo Aerator

Feel how the stream from a Spring-Flo equipped faucet is cushioned by millions of tiny air bubbles. Clings, spreads, can't splash! See the bubbles vanish, carrying away most clouding gases, off-tastes, odors. Result: water that's crystal-spring clear —tastes the way pure water should!

BETTER WASHING, RINSING, TOO!

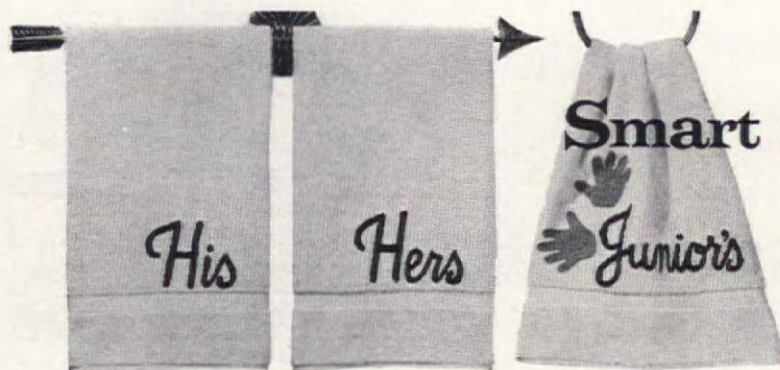
The bubbly stream makes billows of suds. Quickly dissolves, mixes soap and detergent so they wash better. Its higher velocity flow *without splash* means *all* the faucet's water works to wash and rinse.

Leading faucets are Spring-Flo equipped. Ask your plumber.

ON LEADING MAKES OF FAUCETS



ASHNIDES U.S. PATS. 2,210,848—2,310,832



Smart idea in TV too... and G. E. makes it smart for you!

Now you can have two of the new advanced G-E TV for less than millions paid for one

Mom loves heart throbs. Pop goes for sports. Junior howls for Westerns. Let's face it...one TV can't possibly keep everyone happy. So General Electric gives you the smart answer... finer television, priced so low Mom, Pop and Junior can have their own. Look as you will

...compare as you will—you'll find no television anywhere so excitingly advanced in performance, style and value as the fabulous new G-E TV for '56. See the wide selection at your G-E TV Dealer's. General Electric Co., Television Receiver Dept., Syracuse, N. Y.



Showpiece General Electric Hospitality TV rolls anywhere for "wherever-you-are" TV fun. Top-Tuning; "Set-and-Forget" volume control. Famous G-E Aluminized Picture Tube for "indoor-outdoor" picture quality. Model 21C134. In Bermuda Bronze, Model 21C133.

FROM
\$99.95

A. Model 14T007, Cordovan finish, Only 32 lbs.—\$99.95.*

Three New 26-lb. Portables
Aluminized Tube—Aluminum Cabinet

B. Model 14T012, Sun Gold & Ivory.
C. Model 14T011, Bermuda Bronze & Ivory.
D. Model 14T014, Sea Blue & Ivory.

See G. E. on TV: "Warner Bros. Presents" (ABC-TV) and "The 20th Century Fox Hour" (CBS-TV)



New "King-Size" G-E TV with biggest picture in General Electric history at the lowest price per square inch. "Set-and-Forget" volume control; G-E "Daylight Power" Aluminized Picture Tube for shades-up lights-on viewing; Hi-contrast dark safety glass. Model 24C181.



Here's General Electric's Amazing Automatic TV. Starts at any pre-set time—turns itself off automatically. Keeps you from missing your favorite program. Accurate electric clock. "Set-and-Forget" volume control. Top-Tuning; G-E "Daylight Power" Picture. Model 21C141.

†History-Making General Electric Personal TV from only \$99.95, goes upstairs, downstairs, all around the house. Newest G-E Personal TV weighs only 26 pounds. First portable ever with Aluminized Picture Tube and aluminum cabinet. Two-way interference protection. Built-in antenna. Sparkling two-tone finishes. Smartest idea ever for game rooms, children's rooms, business offices, doctors' waiting rooms, school dormitories, hotels.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

*Manufacturer's suggested retail prices include Federal Excise tax, one-year warranty on picture tube, 90 days on parts. UHF at small additional cost. Prices subject to change without notice.

TAKE IT EASY



R-O-W and LIF-T-LOX are the registered trade marks of the R.O.W. Sales Company

And easy it is with R. O. W. wood removable windows. They lift out for quick, safe washing or painting inside the home. Exclusive LIF-T-LOX balance allows easy raising and lowering and yet does not interfere with the lift-out feature. R. O. W. windows are weather tight in all seasons because spring pressure compensates for temperature changes and insures a snug fit without binding. Insist on R. O. W. windows and enjoy the beauty, warmth and natural insulation that only wood windows can give.

See your local lumber dealer or write:

R. O. W. SALES COMPANY, 1309 ACADEMY AVE. • FERRISDALE 20, MICHIGAN



Off Your Chest

(Begins on page 6)

Your magazine has been a great source of help, information, and inspiration. Especially as you have several homes each year in the Early American style.

—MRS. JACK MITCHELL

HAPPY ONE

Here is a picture to show you that a tire tube does make a good safe swing. Following the instructions



from the AMERICAN HOME last summer, his Pappy made it for this happy little boy, one-year-old Stevie.

—MRS. LESTER BEATTY

"AMERICAN HOME TO THE RESCUE"

Please advise: PURCHASE PRICE AND WHERE TO PURCHASE SOLDIERS PICTURED ON YOUR NOVEMBER COVER.

THERE HAS BEEN NO PEACE IN OUR HOUSE SINCE THAT MAGAZINE ARRIVED. If Xmas is indeed to be peaceful in any respect at our house, Santa must find these soldiers 'tween now and Dec. 25th.

Please don't let Xmas sneak up on me.

—PAUL M. WASHBURN

Hope answer arrived in time—EDS.

FOR THE HOME

I wish to commend you for the high caliber, not only of the articles and illustrations, but also the advertising in your magazine.

In these days of so many sordid publications and low-grade advertisements it is most gratifying to know that there are editors who keep up the high standards that our country deserves and needs.

—MRS. COSMO S. ANTISTA



NEW!



EDGE PLYWOOD...



with new Flexible Weldwood® Wood-Trim

No more exposed edges when you make things of plywood—things like tables, desks, cabinets or other projects. Wood-Trim covers the edge with real wood veneer... gives a real "pro" finish. Apply it in minutes—without clamping, ironing, sawing, nailing, using Weldwood Contact Cement or Weldwood Presto-Set Glue.

And you'll invent countless decorative uses for Wood-Trim, too! For instance, you'll trim lamp shades and picture frames with Wood-Trim, decorate coffee tables, clocks, waste baskets, etc.

At hardware, paint and lumber dealers or write for free leaflet. Dept. AH3-6WT

8 Ft. rolls 1" wide, 79¢ each. Oak, African Mahogany, Walnut, Birch or Fir.



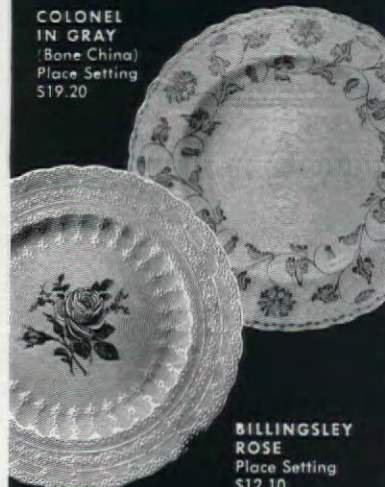
Another Weldwood Wizard

Box 525, UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N. Y. 46

Spode

THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

COLONEL IN GRAY (Bone China) Place Setting \$19.20



BILLINGSLEY ROSE Place Setting \$12.10

Need a larger platter for that big roast? There are five sizes of platters to match your Spode pattern—and many other serving pieces, too. Write for Booklet 19.

Wholesale Distributors
Copeland & Thompson, Inc.
206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MADE TO USE AND ENJOY

Bring new softness,
new beauty to
your windows with
luxurious curtains of

DACRON

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

There's high fashion at your windows when your curtains are made of "Dacron"*. They're sheer flattery . . . and a dream to wash, quick to dry, beautiful year after year. You'll want all your windows framed with luxurious curtains of Du Pont "Dacron" polyester fiber—the best balance of beauty, easy care, long wear. Choose from many styles, new soft pastels, frothy embroidered whites at your favorite store.

For free curtain decorating booklet, write E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Dept. N-2496 (D), Wilmington 98, Delaware.

Look for this label on quality construction in curtains of "Dacron"



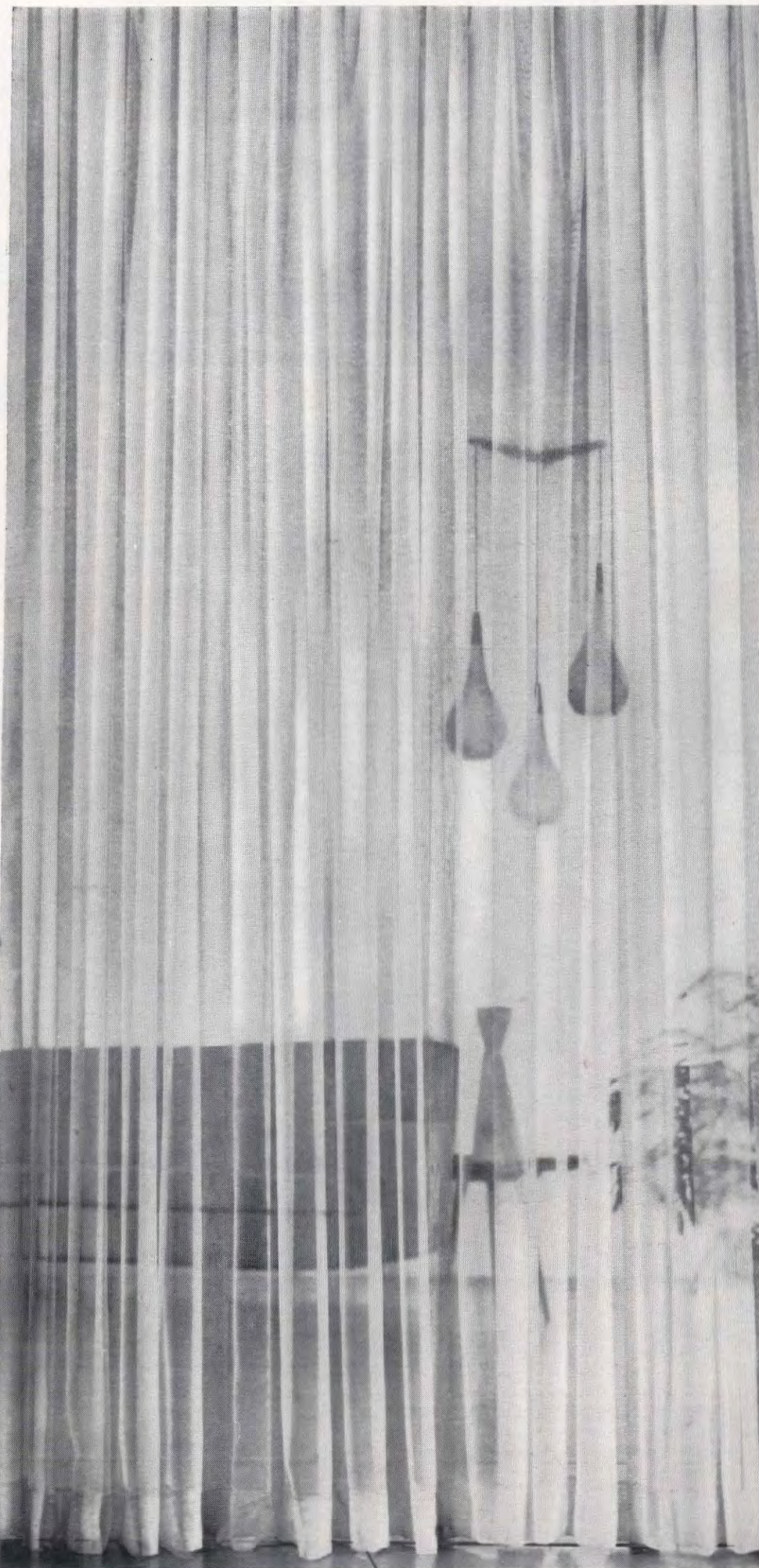
DACRON — for the best balance of beauty, easy care, and long wear

*Registered trademark for Du Pont's polyester fiber



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Du Pont makes fibers, does not make the fabrics or curtains shown here





She Refinishes Clock Frames



She Hooks

FOUR SISTERS FROM INDEPENDENCE



She Makes Dolls

she says. Dolls are Aileen Franklin's chief interest. She casts character heads in small molds, and dresses all the dolls herself. Mrs. Franklin designs many originals, and specializes in quaint and colorful Dickens characters complete with musical instruments.

Cecile Weeks makes carvings—dolls and Madonna figures—then refinishes old wooden clock frames as cabinets to hold the figures. She also paints lamp globes to match antique bases. Maggie Hunt designs and hooks beautiful rugs—and teaches rug-hooking in her home studio.

Yes, when the four sisters from Independence get together, they're always sure to find plenty to keep them busy!

THE END

ANN PEPPARD

Out in Independence, Missouri, live four sisters. Each has her own special hobby. And the four share a hobby: getting together to exchange ideas. Three of the sisters, Mrs. Ronald Carmichael, Mrs. Thomas Franklin, and Mrs. Jay Weeks, live in separate homes on 13 acres that bear the same address. The fourth sister, Mrs. Margaret Hunt, lives a few miles away. Each sister has her own hobby studio.

Dorothy Carmichael is the weaver. She owns four looms—keeps a small one in the kitchen so she can do some in-between weaving while dinner is cooking! Mrs. Carmichael insists on knowing where a rug is to be used before planning the colors she'll use. Often the materials match wallpaper or drapery tones. "A rag rug can be a horror if not planned,"



She Weaves

NEW! For Automatic Dishwashers!

PROCTER & GAMBLE'S

Cascade

**Gives spotless results
never before possible
in your dishwasher!**



**It's true! Cascade gets glasses, silver
close-up clean ... without a touch of the towel!**



**Now! Spotless glasses
... close-up clean!**



**Now! Sparkling silver
... close-up clean!**



**Plus new safety
for fine china!**

Annoyed by dull spots on freshly washed glasses? Don't blame your automatic dishwasher. Switch to new Cascade and get the cleanest glasses you've ever had. It's true—Cascade's exclusive formula leaves glasses spotless and crystal clear ... "close-up clean."

Without the touch of a towel Cascade-washed silver is ready for the table ... bright and sparkling! Yes, Cascade gets silver "close-up clean"—free of streaks and spots. You'll be delighted! What's more, Cascade helps protect your nice aluminum pots and pans.

Don't worry—your best china can go into the dishwasher now. Cascade will protect it. In fact, with Cascade, gold leaf and other delicate china patterns are safer than in water alone. Try Cascade—you'll enjoy its fresh clean fragrance and pretty green color, too.

© THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY



**Every leading
dishwasher manufacturer
recommends CASCADE!**

American Kitchens • Apex

CROSLY • GENERAL ELECTRIC

Hotpoint • JAMES

KENMORE • KitchenAid

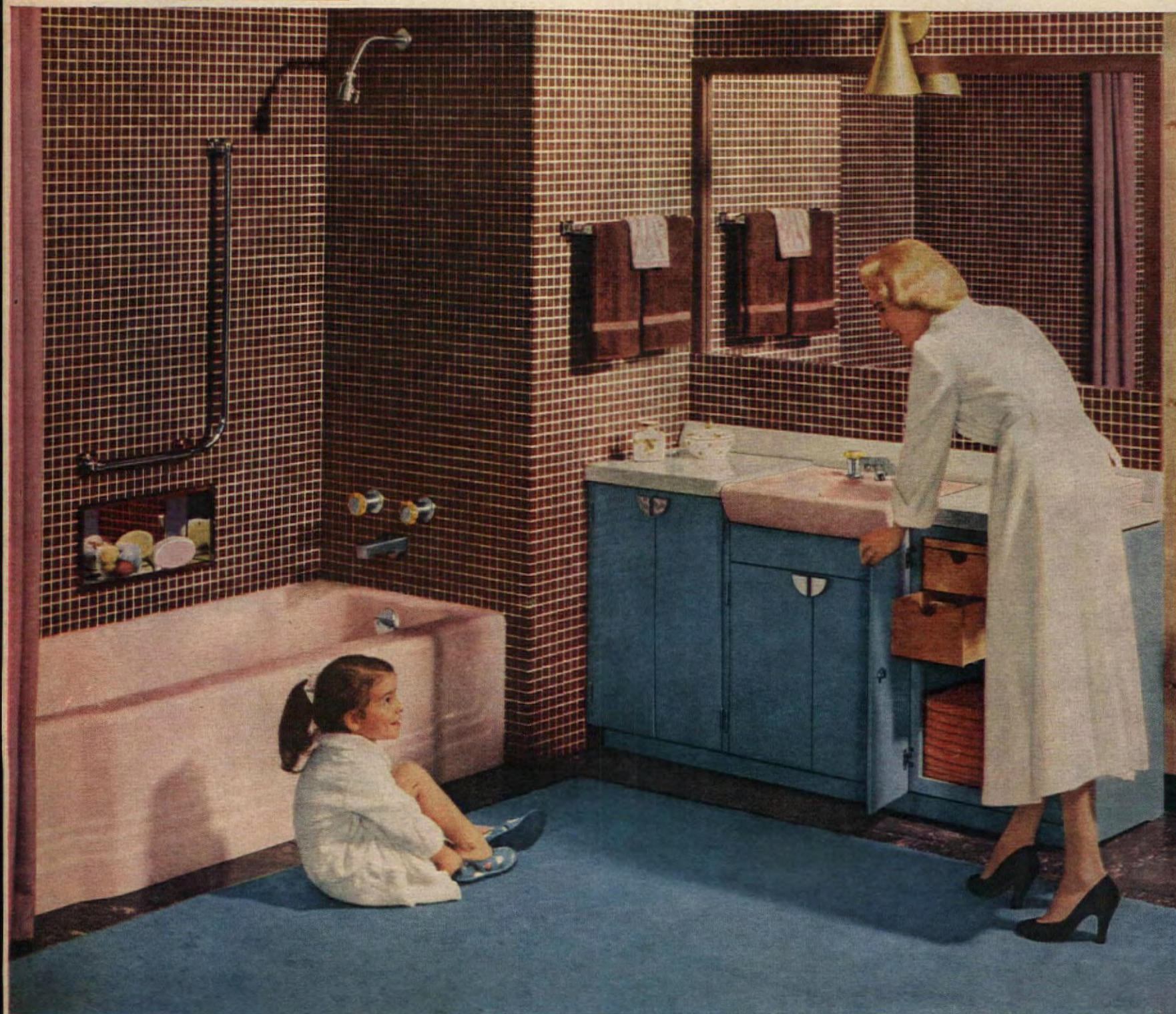
Westinghouse

Youngstown Kitchens and more!

No traffic jams when you have



two AMERICAN-Standard



American-Standard, Dept. PA-36
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your booklet, **PLANNING FOR BETTER BATHROOMS**. Enclosed is 10¢ in coin to cover handling.

I am modernizing ☐ building ☐

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....

COUNTY.....STATE.....

See American-Standard products over NBC-TV's programs: **TODAY** starring Dave Garroway, and **HOME** starring Arlene Francis.



Two bathrooms will keep rush hour traffic moving smoothly in your home! And it's so easy, so inexpensive to have them when you choose American-Standard bathrooms like these.

Only \$5.45 a week* for example, buys the three fixtures shown above for one of your bathrooms. And only \$2.71 a week* gets you the space-saving fixtures, at top right, for your second bathroom.

And look at the convenience! The large tub above is ten per cent longer than the average. The vanity is a smart combination of lavatory, dressing table and storage cabinet. In addition to the deep, roomy compartments for storing towels,

there's a handy manicure tray, two cosmetic drawers and a medicine drawer that locks.

You get so many extras with American-Standard bathrooms . . . extras such as:

- Smart, new, contemporary styling.
- Gleaming surfaces, easy to keep clean.
- Beautiful decorator colors to brighten your new or modernized bathrooms.

For more information see your American-Standard retailer—ask him about easy payment terms. He's listed in your phone book's Yellow Pages under "plumbing fixtures" or "plumbing supplies." Or mail the coupon at the left for a helpful booklet. **AMERICAN-STANDARD PLUMBING AND HEATING DIVISION, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.**

bathrooms



6 x 7 feet is all the floor space needed for this bathroom. And think how it will help relieve traffic jams in your home! Notice the . . .

- Shower-bath combination that fits into space measuring only 38 x 39 inches.
- Roomy lavatory with handy shelf for toiletries.

Like all American-Standard fixtures, these are quality products that last a lifetime. The smooth, gleaming surfaces are easy to clean . . . easy to keep clean . . . and you may make your selection from six decorator colors and white. All colors are true and permanent . . . will not dull or fade.



A thick, even coat of enamel is fused to the rigid cast iron of American-Standard baths for lifetime service, permanent beauty. When you are building or buying, make sure that the tub is cast iron.



Full bathing convenience is assured in this shower-bath combination. It will be a great favorite with shower enthusiasts. Lower sides and corner seat make it a wonderful boon when bathing children.



Your own initials in script or block lettering on your bathroom faucets! That's the smart, new, decorative note! Handles for these satin chrome faucets are available in five harmonizing or contrasting colors.

The most beautiful bathrooms are
AMERICAN-Standard



Photo by Hedrich-Blessing. Furniture by M. Singer & Sons.

This pegged oak floor is smart...decorative...inexpensive

There's warm informality about Bruce Ranch Plank that gives any room unusual charm. The random oak strips with walnut pegs are rich in tradition...yet their style flatters the most modern interior.

Bruce Ranch Plank is not expensive, although it has the appeal of a costly random-width floor. There's no messy, expensive sanding and finishing after the floor is laid because the walnut

pegs and the beautiful Decorator Finish are factory-applied. This superb finish makes floor care the easiest you've ever known.

When you build, remodel or buy a home, be sure to tell your architect, lumber dealer or builder that you want Bruce Hardwood Floors. You can choose from Ranch Plank, Fireside Plank, Block or Strip. Write for free booklet with room photos in color.

E. L. Bruce Co., 1505 Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn.

World's largest maker of hardwood floors



Bruce

HARDWOOD FLOORS

• Strip



HEEL, BOY!

DAVID BLAKE

HEEL. Holding end of lead in right hand, with left hand close to collar, give command "heel," and step forward. If dog's too slow or fast, jerk—don't pull—to keep in line. Give praise when earned.

You need understanding, patience, and consistency to train a dog. Time and again I have heard dogs commanded and reprimanded with a vocabulary that a dog—certainly a puppy—could not understand. Were it not for their continuous desire to please, many dogs could not adjust to their owners' lives.

Keep commands simple and as few in number as possible. There should be consistency so that the same command is intended for the same performance at all times by everyone.

Teach each step in the execution of a command by association. Make each successful performance pleasant by praise.

You may wish to teach a dog to sit and to lie down. If you teach the dog to sit by placing him in the position and repeating the command "sit" and then teach him to lie down using the command "down," what should you expect the dog to do if you give the command "sit down"? If you reprimand the dog for begging, yet give tidbits, can you blame him for trying?

To train your dog: assume that he wishes to learn how to please you; commands should be simple, patient, and consistent; let the dog know when his performance pleases; devise means which he can understand to get an idea across.

And remember that his span of attention is short. Training sessions should be frequent but not long in duration.

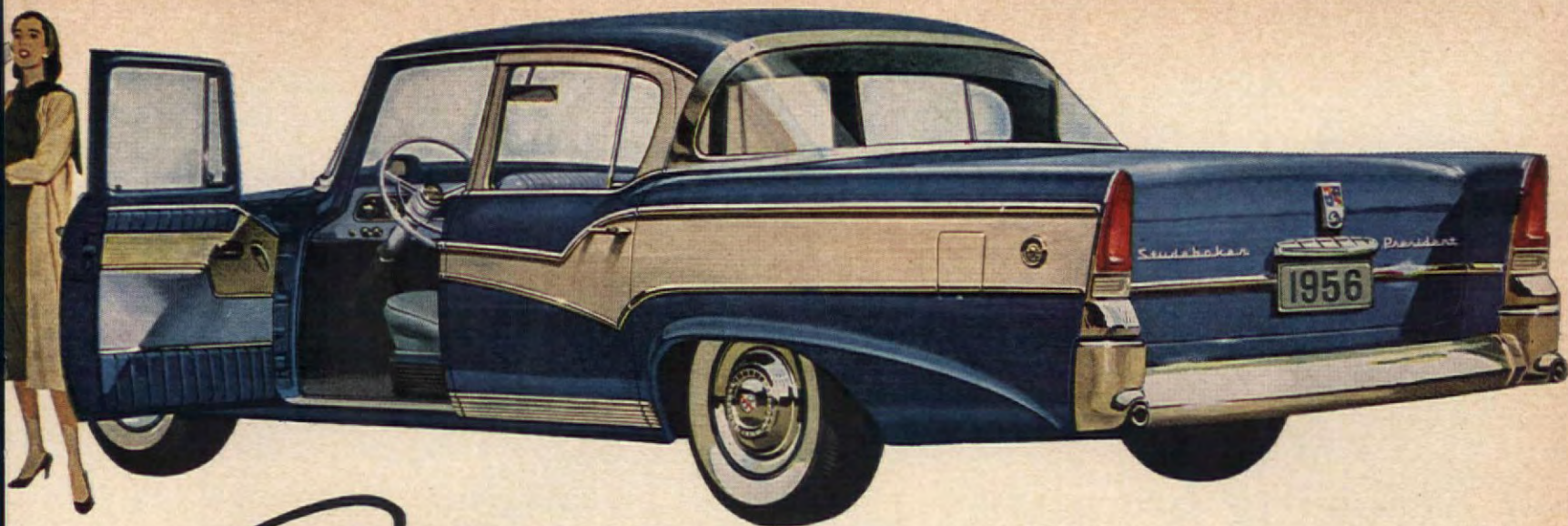
MORE PICTURES ON PAGE 17



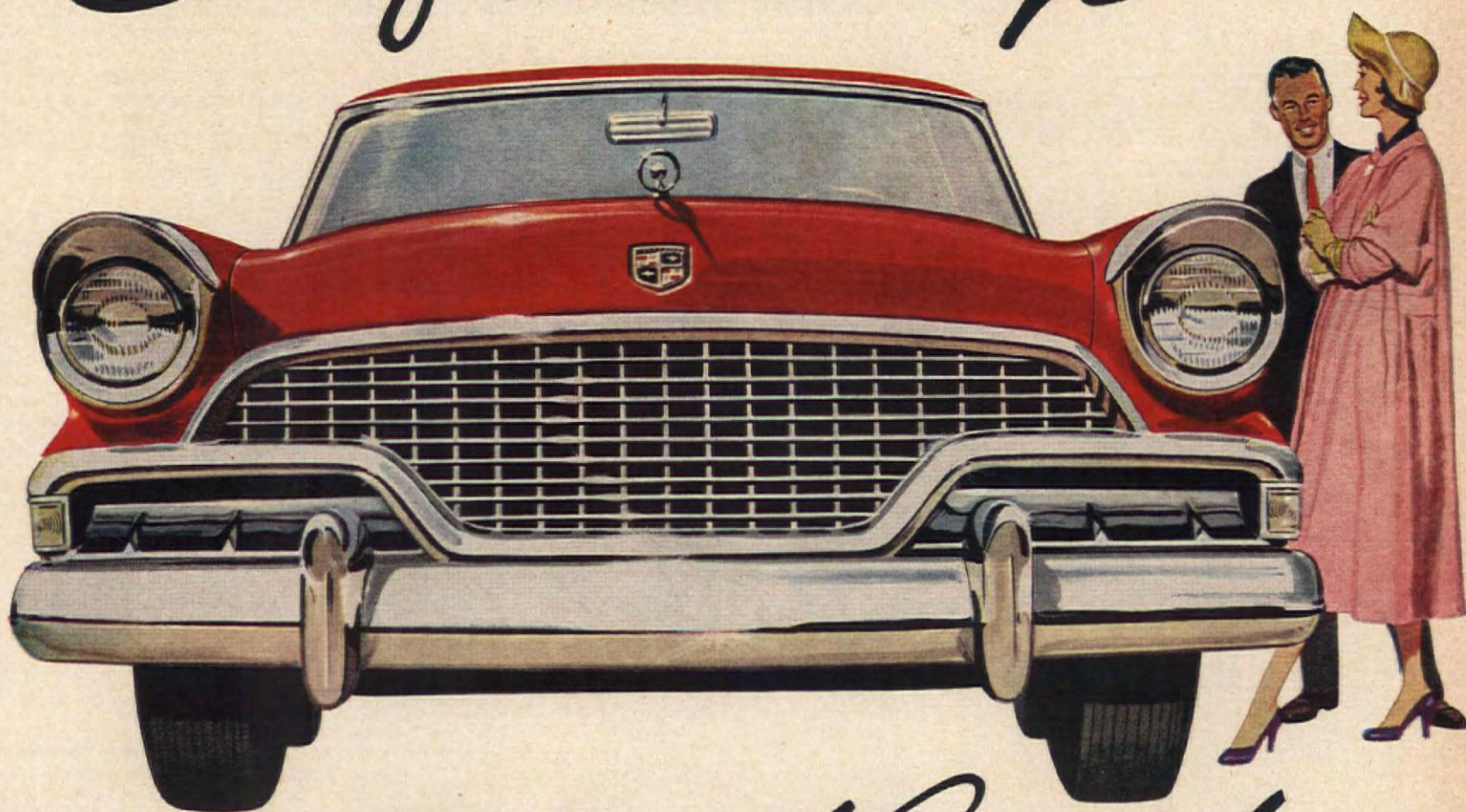
SIT. When you stop, command "sit," hold head up with lead in right hand, and press downward on dog's loins. Form U with left thumb and forefinger. It's firmer.



STAY. Repeat command "stay," thrusting palm toward dog's nose. Continue until he remains sitting with lead dropped. Increase distance when dog obeys.



Craftsmanship



with a flair!

Here's the look of luxury—and it's in the low price field! It's the big new Studebaker—and never before has there been such a difference in low price cars. Here's why:

You get the longest wheelbase—120½ inches—and the biggest power—210 hp.—in its class. You get a fabulous floating ride,

along with silky bursts of speed that only the costliest cars can rival.

And from its massive new grille to its high-falutin' dual exhausts, you get beauty. Inside, surrounded by lovely color-keyed interiors, soothed by a sound-conditioned ceiling, you get luxury beyond compare.

Yes, only Studebaker brings you new style, new power, new beauty—*Craftsmanship with a Flair* in the low price field! There are 16 new and different models for you to choose from: beautiful passenger cars, big station wagons, exciting family sports cars. See them at your Studebaker Dealer's soon!

Studebaker

THE BIG NEW CHOICE
IN THE LOW PRICE FIELD

STUDEBAKER DIVISION, STUDEBAKER-PACKARD CORPORATION—WHERE PRIDE OF WORKMANSHIP STILL COMES FIRST!

Let Johnson's new
quicker waxing way
keep your floors
(and you)
looking beautiful

LINOLEUM

WOOD
FLOORS

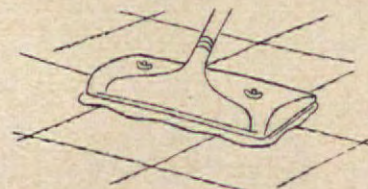
VINYL
PLASTIC



Quicker to do—
easier on you!



1. You don't wear yourself out scrubbing this new quicker waxing way. Beautiflor actually dry-cleans as you wax, removes many marks and stains that soap and water won't budge. Simply pour a small amount of Beautiflor onto your floor and you're on your way!



2. You clean as you wax! Rub Beautiflor into floor with wax applicator or clean cloth. Cover only small section—about the size of a card table top. Buff lightly while still moist. *Buffing while moist* is the key to easier, faster buffing in Beautiflor's quicker waxing way—don't let it set too hard. Continue waxing and polishing in small sections.



3. Your daily dust mop keeps floors scuff-free! Johnson's puts its finest hard-finish waxes into Beautiflor. It doesn't pile up in patchy-looking, uneven layers—never peels off. Your floors stay beautiful between waxings with the most casual care. And all the while they gleam with the deep, rich luster only a genuine wax finish can give.

Beautiflor

Johnson's finest wax
combined with dry cleaner

"JOHNSON'S" AND "BEAUTIFLOR" ARE REGISTERED
TRADEMARKS OF S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.

Heel, Boy!

(Begins on page 14)



DOWN. With command, press hind quarters as with "sit." Pull front down; pull up on lead running under arch of foot. If dog stiffens front legs, pull them out.



STAY. When dog is down, repeat command "stay." If he sits, return to down position repeating "down" and "stay" sternly. Increase distance until he's steady.



COME. Stand at lead length. Repeat dog's name and command "come" encouragingly (as, "Red—come") and pull dog steadily toward you. A 12' or 15' length of clothes line is more effective than lead. Reward accomplishment with praise to get repeats.



When dog walks with head at your thigh, keeping pace with fast or slow gait, try him off lead. Occasional reverting to lead may be necessary. To speed up, encourage. Command to sit if too fast.



If dog jumps up, grasp forefeet, rear forward with one foot—balancing carefully—and tap dog's hind foot with toe. Say "no" at same time. Don't allow lapses in discipline, then expect obedience.



Take your COLOR cue from nature

Nature's colors are always harmonious. Enjoy them in your home. They're captured in Pratt & Lambert New Lyt-all Flowing Flat for walls, and Vitralite Enamel for woodwork and trim. Easy to apply and pleasant to use because there's no objectionable odor. Velvet-smooth yet scrubbable. Beautify your home with Pratt & Lambert New Lyt-all Flowing Flat and Vitralite Enamel.

Made by the Makers of "61" Floor Varnish



PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.

A Dependable Name in Paint since 1849

NEW YORK • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • PORT ERIE, ONT.



PRATT & LAMBERT-INC., 63 Tonawanda St.
Buffalo 7, N. Y.

Please send me the P&L Color Planning Book. I enclose 10c for postage and handling.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



**REFRIGERATOR-
FREEZER**
Model LH-12



New, big G-E with Revolving Shelves and Magnetic Doors

REVOLVING SHELVES PUT ALL FOODS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!
MAGNETIC DOORS CLOSE AUTOMATICALLY!

No other refrigerator, at a comparable price, can match this wonderful 12-cubic-foot General Electric Refrigerator-Freezer for worksaving conveniences and luxurious good looks.

Just look at all the features you can enjoy: General Electric Revolving Shelves, Magnetic Doors, automatic defrosting in the refrigerator section, automatic butter conditioner, adjustable and removable door shelves, separate zero-degree freezer that holds up to 77 pounds of frozen foods.

So safe, too! Children can't be locked inside because the latchless magnetic door can be opened easily from within.

See this big, economical Refrigerator-Freezer at your General Electric dealer's. Ask about the easy terms and generous trade-in allowance most General Electric dealers are offering.

For his name and address, look in your classified telephone directory. General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.



Available in G-E Mix-or-Match colors: Canary Yellow, Turquoise Green, Cadet Blue, Petal Pink, Woodtone Brown—or White. With left- or right-hand doors.



TWO separate appliances in one cabinet!

The true, zero-degree freezer has its own separate door, and separate refrigerating system. Keeps as many as 89 packages of frozen foods up to a year.

The big refrigerator section has completely automatic defrosting. And there's room for more foods on the sturdy G-E Revolving Shelves!



Revolving Shelves put all foods within easy reach. Just turn a shelf—food rides to the front.



Store Bulky Items without rearranging foods. Press button, turn shelf to adjust up or down.



Magnetic Doors. Permanent G-E Alnico Magnets close doors automatically, silently. Provide more efficient seal.



Foot Pedal. A touch of your toe opens refrigerator door, leaving your hands free to carry food.

So dependable! More than 3,500,000 G-E Refrigerators in use 10 years or longer!

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**



The making of tray is simplicity itself. First, nail 1" by 2" strips together to make a frame right size to fit space available. No bottom is needed if, when tray is to be moved, a thin board or larger tray is slipped underneath it.

Cover simple frame with flexible, waterproof plastic you can buy at department, 5-and-10, and other stores. Cut it 10" longer each way than frame. Tack or staple it to bottom; bring up, cross other side. Fold corners in neatly.



Now you fill the completed tray with coarse, insulation-fill grade vermiculite you can get at builders' supply dealers, *not* finer grade sold by garden supply stores. Level it off, and water until the vermiculite gets evenly moist.

Wash soil from roots of plants, whether from pots or garden. Spread roots evenly over the bottom of tray, covering them with vermiculite; firm it gently to support plants. Cuttings can be rooted under glass or jar, as in foreground.

R. B. FARNHAM
Executive Secretary,
Horticultural Society of New York, Inc.

Tray Gardening YOU Can Do

Imagine a shallow tray of mature foliage or flowering house plants—as intriguing as a tray of canapés and far more beautiful and lasting! Or, better, don't merely imagine it—have one! It's easy. And in it you can, as we have long wanted to, grow plants without pots and enjoy natural beauty indoors without any bulky containers of soil.

Here is, indeed, a fundamental and most revolutionary advance in house-plant culture, offering advantages to both the indoor gardener and the interior decorator. It can be adapted to any space and decor. And it greatly simplifies the care of the plants, providing around their leaves a cool, moist atmosphere that they need so badly and which is usually so lacking in the average home. The broad, shallow rooting area insures abundant aeration. The roots are not matted against a flower-pot wall where they are subject to extremes of aeration, moisture, temperature, and available nutrients; any root crowding occurs first on the bottom of the tray, which is the last part to dry out, lack nutrients, or fluctuate in temperature. So plants grown in trays tend to stay healthy and handsome longer.

Tray culture was evolved over the past five years in the large windows of the Horticultural Society of New York, where difficult growing conditions had

CONTINUED ON PAGE 20



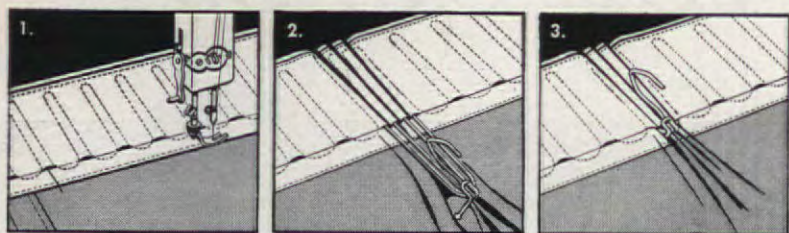


"Anyone can make perfect pinch-pleated draperies this quick, easy way,"

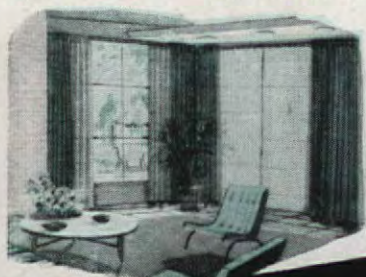
says Anne Davis, Judd's consultant on interior decorating.



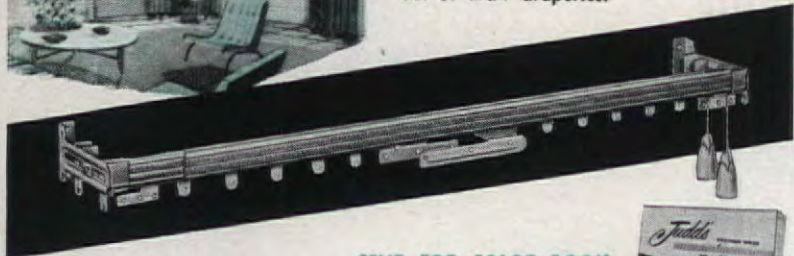
Rounded base of hook automatically gathers material. Tite-Pinch arms hold it firmly in place. No tacking necessary. Just follow these three simple steps:



1. Sew tape across top of material.
2. Insert hook tips in pre-sewn pockets and slip Tite-Pinch arms over two center folds.
3. Slide hooks up into pockets.



Ideal Companions — Make your pleated draperies with handy Judd Pleatmaster hooks and tape — then hang them on this versatile No. 6817 Traverse Rod. Extra socket holds second rod for glass curtains — or second set of draw draperies.



SEND FOR COLOR BOOK

by Anne Davis, 32 pages of authoritative suggestions for every type of window . . . more than 100 room illustrations in color! Easy "how-to-do-it" instructions. Send 25¢ in coin.



H. L. JUDD DIVISION, Dept. AH-3
The Stanley Works, Wallingford, Connecticut
Please send me your new book on window decoration. I enclose 25¢ in coin.

Name _____
Address _____
City and Zone _____ State _____



H. L. JUDD DIVISION, The Stanley Works **STANLEY** Wallingford, Conn.

Tray Gardening

(Begins on page 19)

given inferior results. The tray of moist vermiculite lessened the heat of the brief midday sunshine which had previously injured plants that were growing most of the time with too little sun. It enabled them to endure unharmed the Friday-to-Monday periods of too-high temperature, when the air conditioning was shut off. A potted *Veltheimia* standing in a tray actually matured seed and sowed it in the vermiculite where it germinated and grew! An African violet cutting thrust into the vermiculite rooted, thrived, and bloomed all summer where, previously, plants had suffered sun-scalded leaves. In fact, everything we have tried has thrived except the "aluminum plant," which seems to do better in a pot where it can be kept drier.

Nine trays in the Society's offices (the one you see on page 19 is a year old) support a healthy collection of begonias, African violets, rosary vines, pick-a-back plants, *Philodendron* of several species, *Streptocarpus*, *Chlorophytum*, and *Vitis capensis*, all growing in vermiculite.

Construction and planting details are explained on page 19. Care of the trays is just as simple. Whenever the surface of the vermiculite is no longer moist, apply enough of a *very dilute* solution of plant food (instead of plain water) to remoisten all the surface and cover the floor of the tray not more than one-quarter inch deep. This may mean twice a week, or more or less often, depending on the number and size of the plants in the tray and the temperature and dryness of the air. Even if too much water is applied, damage is not likely, for even an inch of water in vermiculite can contain enough air to keep the roots of most plants from drowning. However, repeated flooding will injure the roots of the more sensitive kinds, as you'd see by the foliage the week following.

Almost any one of the complete soluble fertilizers on the market is satisfactory for most of the common foliage plants—provided the solution is kept weak by using less plant food than is directed on the package. For two years I have added only a level quarter-teaspoon of a soluble 10-10-10 analysis fertilizer to each gallon of water. Insist on a fertilizer that lists its constituents on the label, and select one with about equal parts of nitrogen, phosphoric acid, and potash, and the fewest compounds containing chlorides and sulphates.

When a plant threatens to become top-heavy, cut off the upper section, dust the cutoff end with a root-inducing powder, and stick it into the vermiculite in another tray to grow into a new plant. A handsome mature plant in a pot can be simply stood on the floor of a tray. Here it seldom

needs water oftener than the tray itself, and its flourishing condition will show how it appreciates the cool, moist air around its leaves.

Remember, though, that plants will not stay healthy, even in these trays, without enough light. So the location must be either in a window or adequately lit by cool fluorescent light (perhaps combined with some incandescent light).

Even less than wholly adequate light will prolong a plant's beauty and cut down the frequency of needed replacements. Incandescent light alone will help, but its greater heat tends to encourage the growth of injurious red-spider mites. A 100-watt bulb in a reading lamp will give 75 foot-candles of light to a plant on a table beneath it, and this is enough to keep most foliage plants healthy for a year or more, especially with light-to-moderate watering. From 200 to 500 foot-candles will grow African violets if they are well cared for and if the air is not overheated.

The following table, developed by R. L. Zahour of the Westinghouse Lamp Division, shows how distance affects fluorescent light intensity. It assumes a 4' industrial-type fixture with two 40-watt fluorescent white tubes and a reflector suspended lengthwise above a 2' by 4' bench or table. Column 1 gives the height of fixture above center of bench; column 2 gives foot-candles of light at center of bench; column 3 gives foot-candles along sides of bench. The plants listed are those reported most satisfactory, given 16 hours of light each day.

Height above bench (inches)	Foot-candles, center of bench	Foot-candles, sides of bench
4	750 (orchids)	600
5	600	500
6	500 (African violets)	400
7	450	350
8	400	325
9	350	300
10	325	280
12	300	250
14	250	200
16	225	180
18	200	140
20	180	115
24	110 (foliage plants)	100

THE END





Look
more
closely!

For highest thread count, curtains of
HATHAWAY
 MARQUISSETTES

**HATHAWAY
DACRON**

**HATHAWAY
NYLON**

Next time you buy curtains, be sure to examine the fabric carefully. You can see for yourself that curtains of **HATHAWAY NYLON** and **HATHAWAY DACRON*** are woven more closely...have more threads per inch! And you know—the higher the thread count, the more beautiful and longer lasting the curtains! So look more closely... look for the Hathaway identification on labels and washing instructions. Curtains of **HATHAWAY NYLON** and **HATHAWAY DACRON** are guaranteed against fabric defects and sun deterioration.

Products of

Berkshire Hathaway Inc.

*Du Pont's polyester fiber

Ruffled



Tailored



Tiers



FREE! ALL ABOUT CURTAINS

**Berkshire Hathaway Inc.
Dept. A-36, New Bedford, Mass.**

Send for this free booklet of decorating ideas. See how to use standard curtains to achieve beautiful effects.

NAME _____

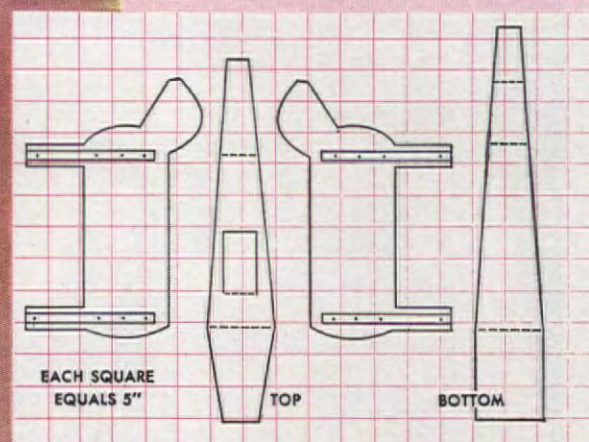
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

JOHN LIPPERT

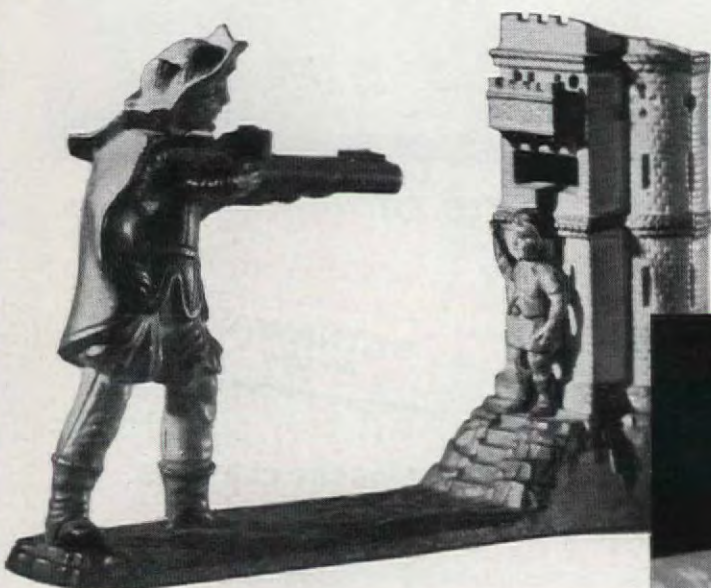
Take a

Here's the pattern for our lamb piñata. Each square equals 5". Cut from cardboard or corrugated paper. Tack $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 2" strip of wood to each leg for support.



FROM THE COLLECTION OF MR. SAMUEL F. PRYOR

Step Right Up, Folks -



Cock the trigger, place a coin on end of gun, and press down William Tell's foot. He will shoot at apple on son's head, knocking the apple into the tower. All for a penny!

Burks Terry is delighted when he puts a penny on the nose of Paddy's pig. When lever is pulled, Paddy's eyes roll back, his jaw moves, he sticks out tongue to lick penny from pig's nose!



Indian shoots bear—gunsight is drawn back and held in shooting position until button is pressed to pull trigger. Coin placed on barrel of gun is shot into the bear's chest. These banks are from late 19th century.

What makes a party a party for muchachos and muchachas in Mexico? It's a party when blindfolded children take turns trying to whack, with a stick, a colorful piñata hung from the ceiling. When the piñata breaks open, the kids scramble for the goodies that come pouring out. A piñata combines the surprise of a grab bag with the suspense of a game of Pin the Tail on the Donkey. Just what is a

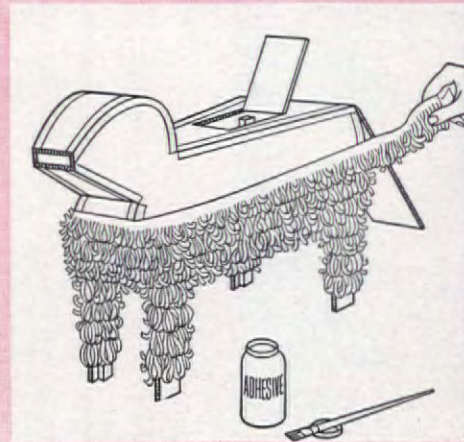
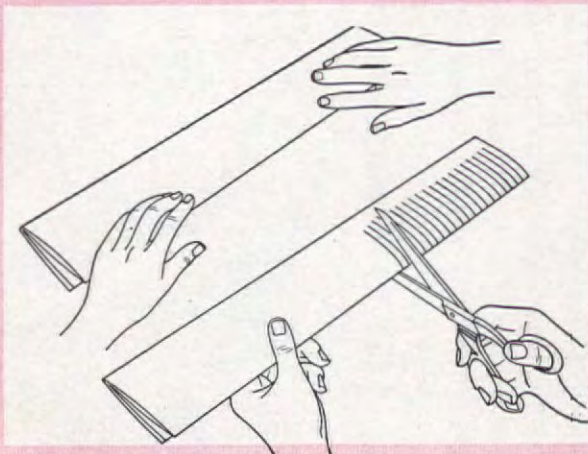
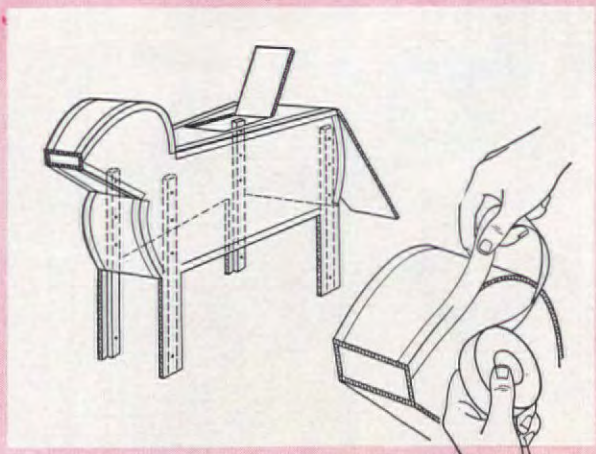
piñata? Well, it's a paper-covered image concealing at its center a crude, easy-to-break pottery bowl filled with wrapped candies and small presents. To make our variation—this curly lamb—you need only paper, glue, and a cardboard frame. Fill the lamb with goodies and hang it from the ceiling. Or let it stand on the floor. Either way will delight small fry for parties or come Easter. THE END

whack at a PIÑATA!

Assemble the parts of the lamb like this, taping top and then bottom parts together. Notice opening in the top of the lamb's back. You put goodies in there. Then, if you prefer, piñata needn't be broken.

The lamb's fuzzy coat is made of tissue paper. Fold a sheet of the paper so it is 4" wide, then cut it to make fringe. Cut just to within an inch of the top edge of each strip of the tissue paper.

Starting 3" above hoofs, wind fringe around lamb's body. Allow 1" overlap and attach with rubber cement. Cover the nose and hoofs with black paper.



Cottontails for Easter Parties are Fun, Quick, and Easy to Do—See page 122.

One Penny for the Show!

MARY E. MONZE



Magician stands on a platform before table where coin is placed. When lever is pressed he lowers hat over coin, nods his head, coin disappears.



Let's play ball: place coin in hand of pitcher and press lever to pitch coin. Batter will miss, and coin will be safely deposited by the catcher.

To operate jolly circus clown, you place coin in his hand. Hand rises to deposit coin in mouth when lever in back is pressed. His eyes roll at the same time.



TOP DESIGNER
OF CASUAL FASHIONS

Claire McCardell

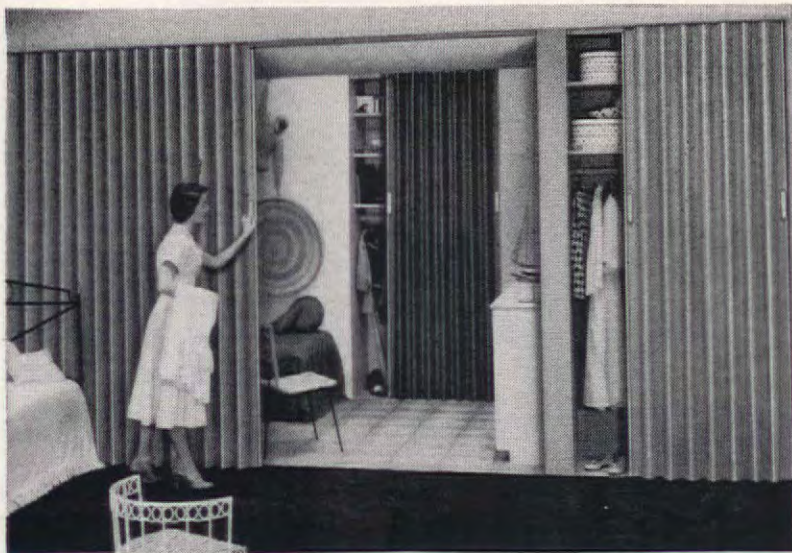
SAYS...

"If I designed home interiors, I'd include MODERNFOLD folding walls to divide the larger rooms for privacy"

THEY provide extra rooms without costly extra space. They'll divide bedrooms; give you convenient floor-to-ceiling openings for closets; close off recreation room from workshop; add a dressing room to your bath. Their all-steel interior framework guides them back and forth with a smooth, balanced action; no floor track needed.

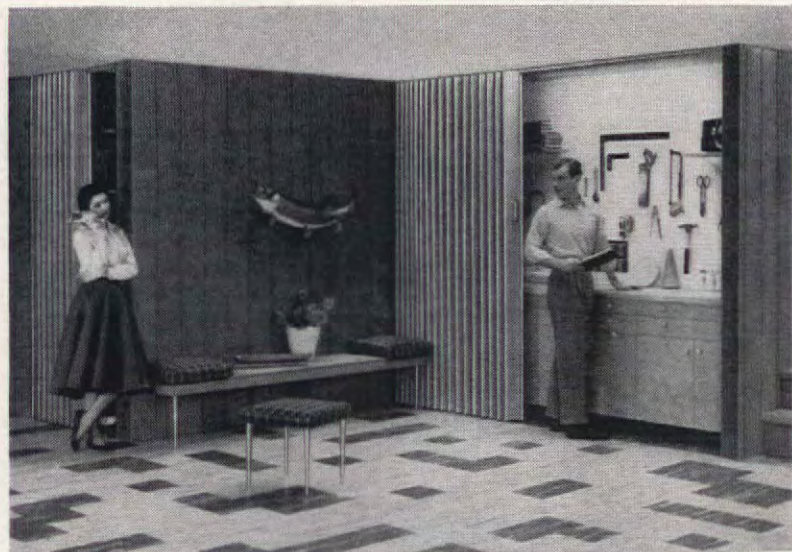
They'll outlast solid walls. They're easy to wash with soap and water. Custom made in any size, with a wide choice of textures and colors. They can even have curved overhead tracks for attractive and unusual interiors. Want *more* suggestions? Mail that handy coupon on the next page, today.





Presto—an extra room when you want it!

And how often you *do* wish you had an extra room for entertaining—or the convenience of an extra bedroom. Now it's really possible within the space you have. See in the picture above how a MODERNFOLD dividing wall makes *two* bedrooms out of one. It's a wonderful idea for dividing open spaces, too ...separating kitchen and dining areas, for example.



Simple to separate workshop from recreation room

And by adding a MODERNFOLD floor-to-ceiling closet opening, you have ample storage space. Like more ideas? There's a MODERNFOLD way to solve every interior space problem, starting with standard size folding doors from as low as \$22.45. They're sold through leading lumber dealers, department stores and decorating shops. Or look in classified directory under "Doors". And by all means send in the coupon below.

Send today for big "51 Ideas" booklet in full color—25¢. Use coupon.



The high-style space-saving doors

from **\$22.45**

Available anywhere in the U.S.A. and 60 foreign countries

© NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., 1956

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. C3, New Castle, Indiana

- () Enclosed find 25¢. Please send me your book "51 Ideas For Improving Your Home With MODERNFOLD Doors."
- () Please send further information about MODERNFOLD Doors for my home.
- () Send details on MODERNFOLD Doors for non-residential installation. (Specify)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



Bank Collection

(Begins on page 22)

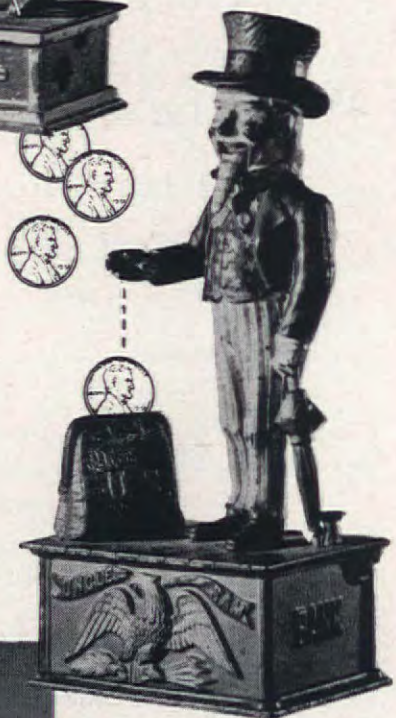
Bulldog performs three ways. Place coin on his nose, pull down his tail and hold until he swallows coin. When you release tail, dog's head falls backward, jaw opens, and button on end of his nose tilts so coin slides into opened mouth. A mechanical joy, this toy! And, like the rest of these banks, a true collector's item.



Here's another realistic and amusing bank from Mr. Pryor's collection: Dog Trick invites attention and a thrifty gesture. Put a coin in the dog's mouth, and, as spring is released, he'll jump through the hoop and put the coin safely in the barrel. Hoop is held by a circus clown, no less.



Uncle Sam nods his head as if to say "thank you" when coin placed in his outstretched hand slips into his carpet bag. The origin of these mechanical banks is not entirely clear. But it definitely is known that they were popular in Europe before foundries in the United States began to make them for sale to families in this land.



Reflecting the child at play is this "Girl Skipping Rope" bank. It is wound with key, then coin is put in slot. When lever is pressed, girl skips rope, her head and feet in rhythm, and coin falls into bank. Undoubtedly, these banks were designed to foster thrift in children. But they appealed to adults then, too, just as they do today. THE END



"June's a long way off..."



"Sure miss the folks"



"Wonder how everything is at home?"



"I'm just fine, Dad. Great of you to call!"

When he's away from home a telephone call makes all the difference

There's something about a family get-together by telephone that seems to brighten the day at *both* ends of the line.

News, encouragement, reassurance—all are part of the satisfaction of "talking it over" by telephone.

Why not arrange right now for regular telephone visits with your boy or girl who's away at school. It means so much. Costs so little.

LONG DISTANCE RATES ARE LOW

Here are some examples:

New York to New Haven	40¢
Des Moines to Minneapolis . . .	65¢
Boston to Syracuse	70¢
Kansas City to Denver	\$1.05
Los Angeles to Dallas	\$1.50

These are the Station-to-Station rates for the first three minutes, after 6 o'clock every night and all day Sunday. They do not include the 10% federal excise tax.

Call by Number. It's Twice as Fast.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



What's in APRIL



Did you ever see such gay Easter eggs? They're easy to decorate, and are perfect little beauties. Dye them many rainbow colors, trim them lavishly, and I will be tickled pink to deliver them to all the kiddies on the block, come Easter morn. These eggs make beautiful decorations for the table, I bet.



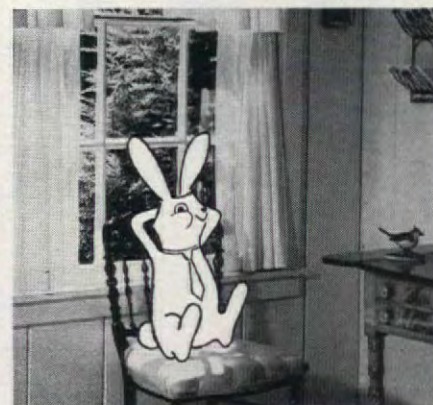
Yes, we rabbits are all in favor of this vacation house. You'll agree when you see how easy it is to build this primitive camp. It has sun decks, a kitchenette, bath and fireplace; sleeps six people. Once the foundation is put in, you can enclose house in six working week ends. P.S.—There's a plus in this house, for it has storage aplenty.



Iris? They are favored by every bunny that ever found a way to a garden. I know people go for iris, too. In April, you'll learn how to breed iris in your own home garden. Cross pollination's easy, and the results will delight you. It's really fun to see what new iris colors you can get this easy way.



Antiques? Rabbits aren't experts on this subject, that's one sure thing. But YOU may become an expert after you read how to use antiques effectively. You'll be able to display those precious heirlooms to their best advantage—and your home will look far prettier for it. Why don't you rearrange your antiques before Easter, so I can enjoy the results?



"Yo-ho, Mom! There's hidden treasure
in your new G-E Automatic!"



SEE THE NEW
G-E AUTOMATIC
WITH FILTER-FLO
WASHING
SYSTEM



- Cleans and recleans the wash water!
- Circulates and filters the wash water at the rate of 6 gallons per minute!
- Lint is filtered out, sand and silt are removed at the bottom of the washbasket and flushed away.



YES, GENERAL ELECTRIC PUTS TIDE IN THEIR NEW AUTOMATICS...

just as so many other manufacturers do!

And they are so right! Because in every one of their top-loading automatic washers, no leading washday product made, *nothing* else, with or without suds, can beat Tide for getting clothes clean.

TIDE actually revolutionized washday when it brought you a completely new and different kind of cleaning power—

and that miracle cleaning power has *never* been surpassed.

You can see the reason why so many manufacturers put Tide in their new automatics . . . why more women use Tide in automatics than any other washday product made. Be sure to use Tide in *your* automatic. Remember, the cleanest clean possible is Tide-clean!

**THE CLEANEST CLEAN POSSIBLE
IS TIDE-CLEAN**

THE MAKERS OF 25 AUTOMATICS RECOMMEND **Tide**

*It's smart to balance your
decorating budget with*

MATICO

ASPHALT TILE FLOORING

If you've an eye for a good buy, MATICO TILE will make you beam! A whole roomful of beauty costs just pennies per foot.

But more than beauty alone goes into this smart decorator tile... it's fortified with plastic to increase its strength and durability, to make it always easy to clean, to keep the colors clear and bright. And what colors! 29 sparkling shades to use in every room, with every style of furnishings.

So balance your decorating budget the smart way with the tile that gives you so much yet costs no more than ordinary floor tile. See plastic fortified MATICO ASPHALT TILE today at the MATICO dealer listed in your classified phone book.

QUALITY CONTROLLED

MATICO
PRODUCTS

REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

THE MORE THE MUSIC-ER

ARTHUR H. WALLACE

The dishes are done, the cat has been fed, and the lights are on in the living room or rumpus room. The house is silent of voices, but instead there's the sound of musical instruments being tuned—a violin squeaking, a trombone belching, or an oboe sounding its nasal-like 'A'. All the family is gathered, joined by a neighbor or so, instruments polished bright by soft cloths, and everybody ready for a few hours of making music at home.

This growing activity may already be familiar to you from your personal experience, or from the habits of people in your community. If so, here are some hints on how to enjoy your own music making even more; if not, you might explore how you can make it a regular part of your life. For rounding up the family and a handful of friends to entertain themselves in this way is not difficult, and can quickly become the source of a lot of wholesome fun.

To start, you need only two people, each able to do little more than barely play instruments. The more players you have and the more advanced they are, the merrier. But two beginners—once they've learned to read music and reproduce the notes—are enough to get under way.

Where do you find players? Like so many of life's good things, in your own back yard. Mom, Dad, and the kids are the handiest prospects. Chances are good that one parent knows how to play the piano. And since variety is the secret of maximum musical enjoyment at home, it's a good idea to introduce other musical instruments.

The choice is wide. Among the instruments with strings, there's the violin or the cello. There is also the guitar; and for the more advanced, the viola and the double-bass (better known as the "bull fiddle" or the "doghouse"). Among the woodwinds, you find the flute, oboe, clarinet, and bassoon. After one of these basic woodwind instruments has been mastered, you might for the fun of it try a related instrumental cousin. For instance, the flute player may turn to the piccolo, the oboist to the English horn, the clarinetist to the bass clarinet, and the performer on the bassoon to the contrabassoon.

The brassy include the French horn, cornet, trumpet, saxophone (though some insist the sax is a woodwind because of its mouthpiece), baritone, trombone, and tuba. You can also tackle a waldhorn or a melotone if you wish. And there are all kinds of percussion instruments for your consideration—kettle drums, snare drums, bass drums, cymbals, xylophones, marimbas, vibraphones, and just about any device with a musical tone.

One thing is certain from all this: there's no shortage of opportunities for developing a varied musical group at home.

What you choose depends on your personal taste. If you like serious music, you will most likely want to stick to the strings, the woodwinds, and the French horn. For popular music, the guitar, bull fiddle, saxophone,

CONTINUED ON PAGE 30

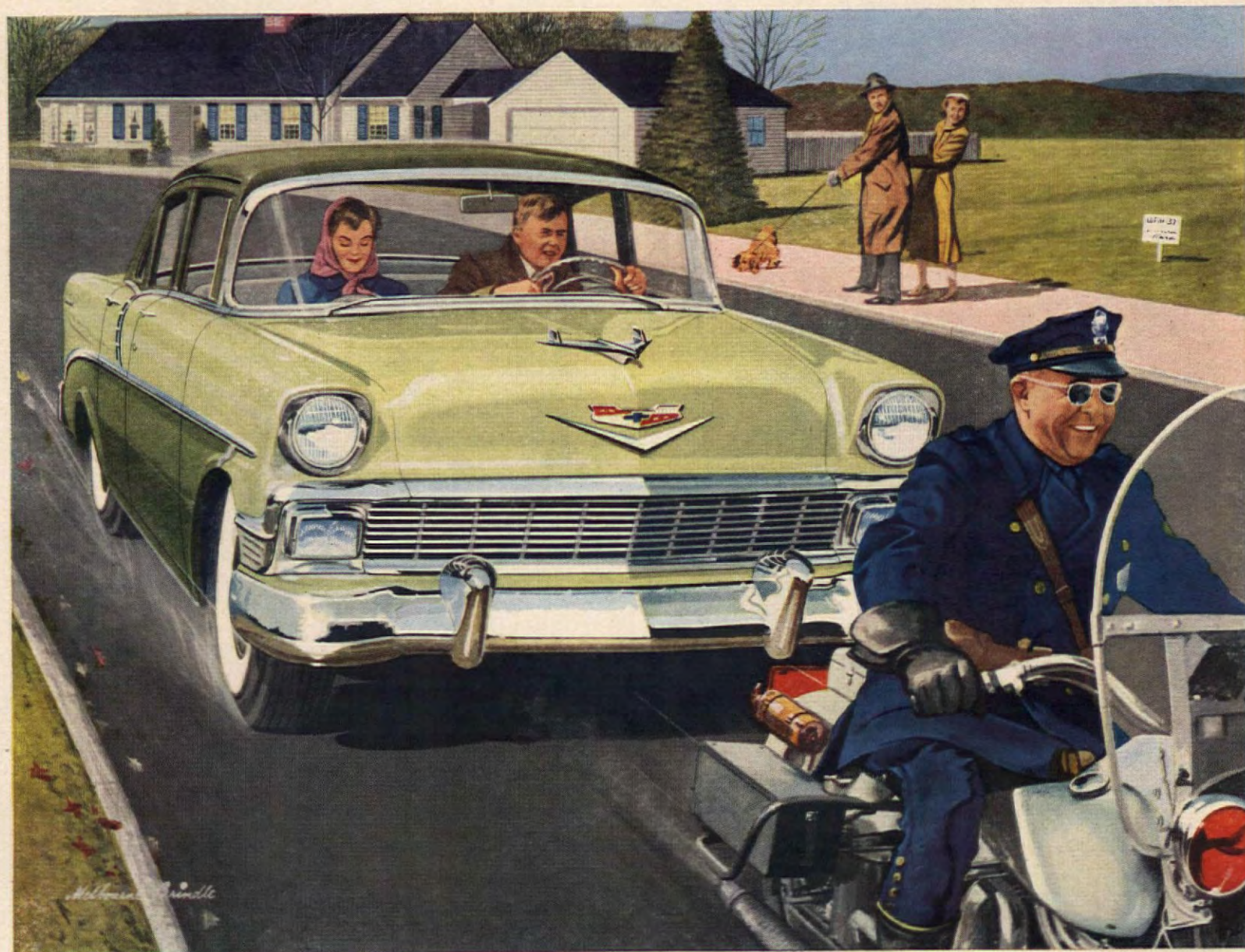
MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Houston, Tex. • Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Maticork • Asphalt Tile • Rubber Tile • Vinyl Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile



The '56 Chevrolet



It looks high priced—but it's the new Chevrolet "Two-Ten" 4-Door Sedan.

For sooner and safer arrivals!

It's so nimble and quick on the road...

Of course, you don't have to have an urgent errand and a motorcycle escort to make use of Chevrolet's quick and nimble ways. Wherever you go, the going's sweeter and safer in a Chevy.

Power's part of the reason. Chevrolet's horsepower ranges up to 205. And these numbers add up to *action*—second-saving acceleration for safer passing... rapid-fire reflexes that help you avoid trouble before it happens!

True, lots of cars are high powered today, but the difference is in the way Chevrolet *handles* its power. It's rock-steady on the road... clings to curves like part of the pavement. That's *stability*—a matter of build and balance that helps make Chevrolet one of the few great road cars!

Highway-test one, soon. Your Chevrolet dealer will be happy to arrange it... Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

THE HOT ONE'S EVEN HOTTER





Ceiling: Celotex Linen White Tile Board—Walls: Celotex Sierra Rose Finish Plank

Do it Yourself with Celotex... for just \$61.00!*

A Lovely Bedroom

For Lively Young Moderns

...an added room...or from unused space!



What teen-ager wouldn't be thrilled to have a bedroom as delightful as this! Do it yourself with Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes! It's so easy with these handsome materials. They build, insulate and decorate... *all at one low cost.* Pre-decorated, require no painting or papering. They help keep summer heat out, winter heat in... come in smart, attractive textures and colors.

To create a beautiful new room from porch, attic, or added space, simply nail or staple Celotex Finish Plank and Ceiling Tile Board to wood furring or framing. To modernize old rooms, apply them directly over existing walls and ceilings.

Remember: Always be sure you get genuine Celotex Products, with the brand name on every sealed package. The only interior finish and tile board products made from tough, strong, long Louisiana cane fibers, protected against dry rot and termite attack. For ideas, information, help with remodeling, see your Celotex Dealer today!

*Approximate cost of Celotex Interior Finishes for walls and ceiling of average 10' x 14' room.

CELOTEX

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BUILDING PRODUCTS

FREE! Mail Coupon Today for Valuable Celotex "Do-It-Yourself" Booklet!

The Celotex Corporation
Dept. AH-36
120 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Ill.

Please send free 16-page "Do-It-Yourself" Booklet illustrating application of Celotex Interior Finishes.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

White Perforated
Random or
Standard Pattern

The More the Music-er

(Begins on page 28)

trumpet, trombone, clarinet, and standard set of drums are more practical than the violin or the bassoon.

The combinations are numerous. Some, however, are more practical because for centuries they have been in the minds of the men and women who have been writing music for instruments. The violin and piano are the most popular duet in the serious field; the violin, cello, and piano the favorite form of trio. But for years it was the violin, viola, and cello, and this trio seems to be increasing in public esteem again. At the same time, duets for flute and violin, clarinet and violin, flute and clarinet, and oboe and clarinet are gaining. So are duets for oboe and bassoon and for clarinet and bassoon.

In popular music, too, you'll find all sorts of combinations. The most widespread groupings these days seem to be the piano, guitar, and bass, with the piano, sax, and drums chasing along at the heels. But you'll also find trios of accordion, guitar, and bass, or trumpet, vibraphone, and drums turning up both in homes and in places where professional musicians perform.

You need not be guided by these groupings, though. Music can be adapted for any instrumental combination you get together.

But here's an important reminder. When you're building up a group *never force anyone*, particularly the children, to play. A musical instrument is something they should take to of their own volition if they are really to master its principles and to enjoy playing it. Too many people feel that if *they* like something—whether it's music, a particular instrument, or eating oysters on the half-shell—others around them should necessarily enjoy it too. Nothing is farther from the truth. And in music, particularly, forcing a child may very well kill what some day could grow into a love of the art.

On the other hand, in application of the you-catch-more-flies-with-honey-than-vinegar principle, exposure to music often stimulates a desire among children to want to join in the fun. It's a safe bet that most of those so exposed will develop a warm interest in playing an instrument. That's the time to consult them about the instrument they might like to play and let them have a role in determining the composition of the family musical group.

Another word of warning. If you want a youngster to like music, try not to sour his taste by making him play nothing but scales. This, of course, is a problem for music teachers and most of them have already faced it. While Mom and Dad were probably brought up on the scale method, as a rule it is no longer the basis for music instruction today.

In co-operation with the major music publishing firms, teachers have worked a teaching revolution. Replacing the old scales and meaningless musical exercises are many series of arrangements of music heard in everyday life, simplified to the level where they can be played by beginners. These include arrangements of great songs, music from great symphonies, and easy arrangements of popular music favorites. Just as the addition of chocolate flavoring makes milk more palatable, so

CONTINUED ON PAGE 32

WE NEED YOUR OLD ADDRESS AS WELL AS YOUR NEW ONE...

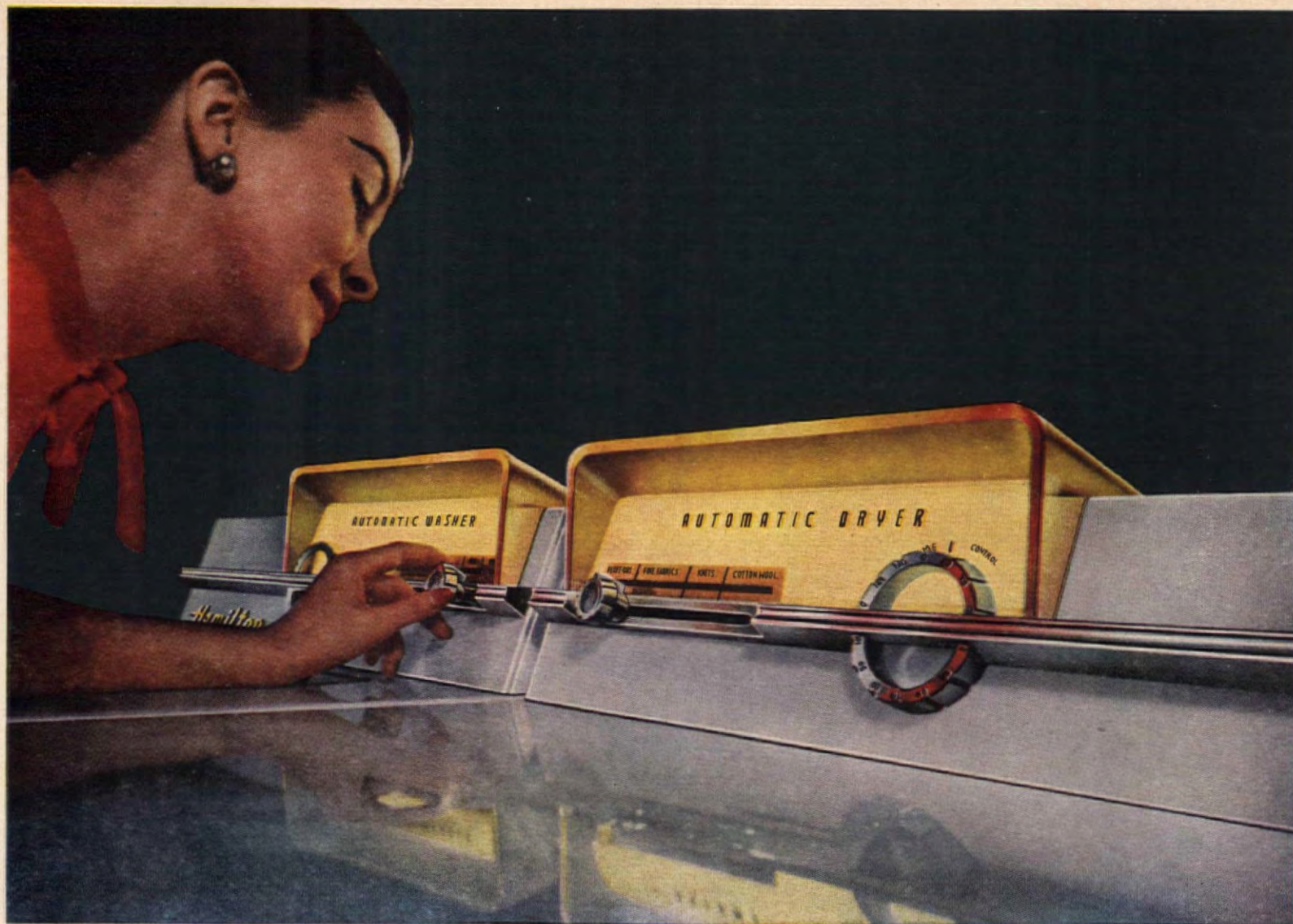
... to change your subscription stencil when you move. Avoid missing copies or paying extra postage on them. Fill in your new address below, and send it with the address label (or a facsimile) from this issue, direct to The AMERICAN HOME Subscription Dept., Forest Hills 75, N. Y., five weeks before moving-day.

Name _____

New Address _____





City _____ Zone _____ State _____





new Hamilton washers and dryers with
Touch-and-Go controls **let you do**
any washday job in seconds!



It's true—and isn't it wonderful? Wash a family size, 9-pound-load
 in your Hamilton with a *Touch!*  to set temperature
 and Suds-Saver. A *Touch!*  to select the right
 washing cycle for regular or delicate loads. On your Hamilton Dryer,
 just *Touch!*  and get perfect "drying weather"
 for each fabric type. And a *Touch!* 
 for just the right drying period. At your Dealer's, see how easily
 Hamilton takes the work out of washday!
 Just *Touch!*—and away you Go!

Hamilton

the name women know and trust



Copyright, 1956 Hamilton Manufacturing Company, Two Rivers, Wisconsin



Would you like a copy of this famous painting?

It's by John Rogers, whose works have hung in The National Academy Galleries. For your 14- by 18-inch unframed reproduction of this lovely scene, "New Orleans," send fifty cents to National Gypsum Company, Dept. AH36, Buffalo, New York.*

You'll be an artist
with color...
when you
decorate with...

Gold Bond Velvet Paint

Gold Bond paints sold in
Canada through Wesco Water-
paints Ltd., Montreal, subsidi-
ary of National Gypsum Co.



*THIS OFFER GOOD ONLY WITHIN CONTINENTAL
U.S. EXCEPT WHERE PROHIBITED, RESTRICTED,
LICENSED OR TAXED.



Gold Bond Velvet, made
with latex, glides on easily.
Leaves no brush or roller
marks, and dries in minutes!

Choose from 130 fashion-
right colors . . . colors that
stay new-looking because Vel-
vet can be washed!

Gold Bond Velvet assures
you a beautiful-looking deco-
rative job. See your Gold
Bond paint dealer today!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Buffalo 2, N. Y.

The More the Music-er

(Begins on page 28)

this new method of teaching music through the playing of well-known pieces has taken the frown from many a child's face.

Now what kind of music can you play at home? There are many catalogs that list the music available for almost any instrumental combination. There are some catalogs that even grade the music. Grade One is for groups with less than one year's experience. Grade Two is for those of about Junior High School proficiency and is rather easy. Grade Three is an intermediate, and from then on the grades get harder. Once a group has found itself able to play music in the Grade Three category, it will know enough about making music to go on from there of its own accord.

Here are some typical opportunities in these first three grades for many instrumental combinations.

• **GRADE ONE:** *For trios*—Lehar's "Merry Widow Waltz," Brahms' "Cradle Song," Kreisler's "The Old Refrain," Maury's "The Three Bears."

For quartets—"The Bells of St. Mary's," "Old Man River," "Men of Harlech," Rubinstein's "Melody for Strings," Schirmer's Select Album for Wind Quartet, Masterworks for Woodwinds arranged by Ulrich.

For larger groups—"April in Portugal," "All the Things You Are," "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes," MacDowell's "To a Wild Rose," Gluck's "Dance of the Happy Spirits," Humperdinck's Prayer from "Hansel and Gretel."

• **GRADE TWO:** *For duets*—Handel's "Where E'er You Walk," Borodin's "Solicitude," Cadman's "From the Land of the Sky Blue Water," Bizet's "Agnus Dei," Dvorak's "Goin' Home."

For trios—Bach Chorales, Schumann's "The Merry Farmer," "No Other Love," "Because," "September Song."

For quartets and larger groups—

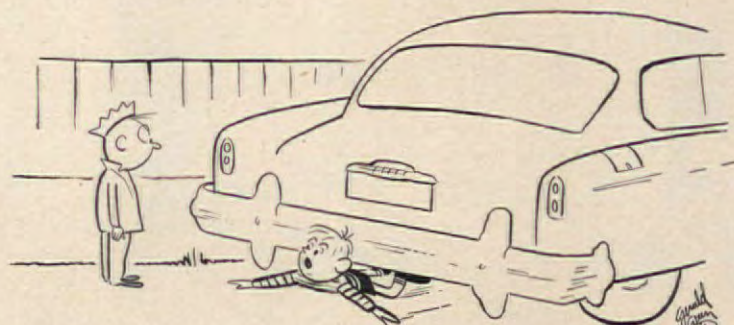
Kabalevsky's "Children's Suite," Yoder's "Under the Big Top," Hambour's String Quartets Numbers 1 and 2, Mendelssohn's "War March of the Priests," Taylor's "Canzonetta," "Surrey With the Fringe on Top."

• **GRADE THREE:** *For duets*—Bizet's Allegretto from the "L'Arlesienne Suite No. 2," Massenet's "Under the Linden Tree," Debussy's "Sarabande," "I Love Paris."

For trios—LeRoy Anderson's "Jazz Legato," and "Jazz Pizzicato," Cesar Cui's "Orientale," Saint-Saëns' "The Swan," "Kentucky Babe," Rimsky-Korsakov's "Hymn to the Sun," "How High the Moon."

For quartets or larger—Movements from Haydn and Mozart String quartets, Chopin's "Polonaise Militaire," Prokofiev's "Fleeting Moments, Op. 22," Grieg's "Norwegian Dance, Op. 47, No. 28," Borowski's "Madrigal to the Moon," Bennett's "Broadcast from Brazil," "Rosalie," "June Is Bustin' Out All Over," "No Other Love," "You're the Cream in My Coffee."

In other words, whenever you're in the mood for a good time, gather 'round with family and friends who hopefully can make a note sound close to the way it should. Practicing is no longer a chore and you may enjoy the double pleasure of hearing your favorite music played by you and the family and your nearby friends. You'll never regret the decision to make this kind of leisure activity a regular part of your personal life. **THE END**



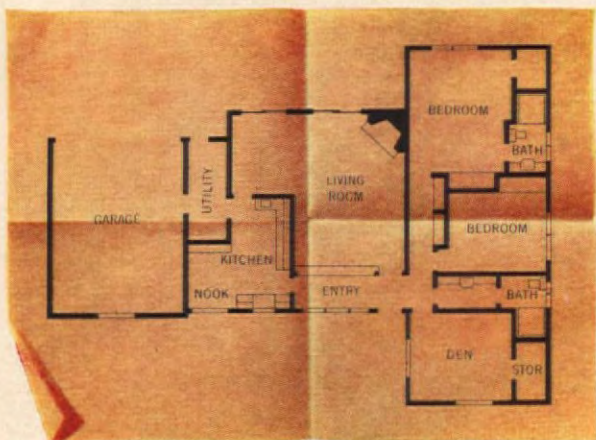
"Daddy says it'll stop on a dime, but I haven't found one yet."

Another distinctive home
of West Coast Lumber...



MORT HELPER, Architect

Planned for spacious comfort!



Suggesting the simple tastes and good cheer of a bygone day, this beautiful home combines modern-comfort with the personality of an earlier home-loving era. Strong beams and exposed rafters give the living room a stalwart permanence that contrasts pleasantly with furnishings of either warm or cool colors.

You, too, can translate *your* design for living into a distinctive home. Whether the house you are planning is modern or traditional, economical West Coast lumber will transform the plans into spacious reality.

WEST COAST LUMBER

Douglas Fir • West Coast Hemlock • Western Red Cedar • Sitka Spruce

SEND FOR BOOKLET "DISTINCTIVE HOMES"

New 24-page booklet shows wide variety of today's modern homes. Full-color exterior and interior photographs of each home, and basic floor plans of each. Contains more than 50 large full color photographs, sketches and plans. A wonderful source of ideas for anyone planning to build. Send for your copy today. Only 25c. Mail coupon at right.



WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION

1410 S. W. Morrison, Room 207, Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me your 24-page full-color booklet "Distinctive Homes". I enclose 25c.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

How to pick a blue ribbon winner. Choose ...those heavenly carpets by **LEES**

What do you prize most?
Your family and your home
of course! So why wait to
beautify that home with
carpets of Blue Ribbon quality?
See your Lees dealer now.
His carpet knowledge is tops!
And, right now, he has a very
special carpet value for you.
Lees "Blue Ribbon Buys!"
Ask to see them. You'll see
more luxury, style, quality
and value for the money
than you've ever seen in
carpet before!



JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY • BRIDGEPORT, PENNSYLVANIA • MAKERS OF QUALITY CARPETS AND RUGS

"Oh You Lucky Dog!"

HAVILAH BARCOCK

The people who come to see our garden belong to three groups. Alice and I classify them, and tentatively assign them IQ's according to the comments they make. There are the Oh-you-lucky-doggers, the I-would-have-had-a-garden-but-ers, and a third group, of which the least said the better.

"Oh, you lucky dog. You have a garden!"

"It doesn't cost you anything for food, does it?"

"You don't know how fortunate you are to have a garden!"

Thus runs the conversational gamut of the first group. My wife and I assign them IQ's that would enable them to shine in the fifth grade.

"I would have a garden, but it didn't rain last summer."

"I would have had a garden, but the insects simply devoured it, my dear!"

Thus the second group classifies itself. Two things they have in common: the word *but* and an infinite variety of alibis.

Being, on the whole, tolerant folks, we have learned to listen, with forbearance, to be content with exchanging an eloquent glance now and then, and to smile wanly. It is only the third group whom we mentally consign to the nethermost depths of a Dantean Hell.

Alice and I do have good gardens, year after year. Living in a city of 100,000, we nevertheless have a full acre under intensive cultivation, half in flowers and half in vegetables. The vegetable half is my domain. I normally grow 15 to 20 kinds of vegetables.

Newspapers send photographers to take pictures of our gardens, and many people come to see them. We are glad to have them, even when they bring their baskets. But when they begin their ecstatic spiels about how lucky we are. . .

The absence of grass in my garden, for instance, is not altogether due to the intervention of a benign providence. Prior to planting, every foot of the soil was treated under plastic gas-proof covers with methyl bromide and chloropicrin. That eliminated all grasses and weeds, except the false



mallow and spiny amaranth, the seeds of which are impervious to these chemicals.

The treatment required a total of 35 hours and an outlay of \$60.00 for materials, but it was the greatest bargain in my entire gardening experience.

"I'd raise a garden if I had more time."

A person can usually find time to do what he most wants to do. The particular woman who harps on this theme wears herself down attending garden clubs, yet she has no time to plant anything.

In the summer, Alice and I are up at 5 o'clock and in our respective gardens at 5:30. She likes to cut her roses while they are dew-fresh. By 8 we begin to dress

CONTINUED ON PAGE 162

Every woman of every age knows full well the enchantment of the lacy look. In a lovely fantasy, we've captured some of that enchantment in the make-believe and the dreams of the very young—in the very real memories of the elegantly elderly. We show lace as personal adornment—yes—because the adorning of her home is a very personal thing to every woman. But what isn't readily apparent in all this fragile-looking beauty is the wondrous strength and practicality of it all. The delicate cobweb-like meshes are of nylon or dacron with intricate designs printed on in flock. Others are woven of cotton and given a special finish, or made of cotton and dacron in such a manner that they need no stretching. Before the embroidery is applied, a special finish goes onto the organdy to assure its permanent crispness. So these lacy lovelies have their special appeal to the practical lady of the house. The matter of washing them is accomplished in a very few minutes, some drip dry in only a few minutes more, and most of them, happily, require no ironing at all. New fibers and new techniques bring you the lacy look at little cost.

THE END



Make-believe, too, is the lacy look of this curtain. Simulated tambour design in flock has been applied to a panel of filmiest dacron by a new method. Same design is on panels 63", 72", 81", and 90" long. Curtains are washable.

Look what's happened to

ACY

Lovely lead-off to our lacy story is the ruffled curtain (see letter "L") of nylon or dacron with tiny sprigs of white flock. It comes 54" to 90" long. To see the delicacy of design possible with flocking, note florets in stripes on dacron in letter "C". In white and five pastels, it comes in lengths from 54" to 90". Both curtains washable.

URTAINS

Top performer is this tier curtain of high-count, permanently finished organdy. Embroidered top scallops are set in rows 3" apart. You can shorten curtain from 36" to 33" or 30"—just cut around scallops.

Pretty and practical in pink or in white, this cafe curtain of woven cotton lace has a special finish to assure easy care. To keep it company, there are cafe and panel curtains in a variety of lengths.

GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXON

Present and past meet in this panel. Made of either nylon or dacron, it's flocked in a nostalgic simulated tambour design. Panels come 72" to 90" long. Background panel is woven dacron and cotton with a permanent finish. It needs no stretching or ironing after washing. Widths available are 42", 55", and 68". Lengths, 30", 36", 81", 90".



See "Where Credit Is Due," page 160

BANCROFT'S Easter Parade



**MUSICAL
EASTER BASKET**

The Easter Bunny's best surprise! Here's a festively decorated Musical Basket chock full of gayly colored candy eggs. Small fry turn the handle to play the music of Peter Cottontail as they gobble up the eggs that nestle in a bed of green cellophane. 4" x 5" basket is in 4 colors. GL 5734 **\$1.00**



**NEW!... 3D FLAMINGOES
BRING CHARM TO LAWN
OR GARDEN!**

So life-like to see! Brilliantly hued Flamingoes bring a lush tropical setting to lawn or garden. Almost 3 ft. tall, these full bodied natural colored birds seem ready to take off in flight. Their true-color pink tones make your home the most distinctive on the block. Weatherproof 3D methylmethacrylate with chromized steel stakes. GK 7812, Pair **\$2.95**



**ENGRAVED
JEWELRY FASHIONS**

In step with fashion for the Easter Parade! Completely personal earrings, cuff links and slip-on collar pin—luxuriously monogrammed with ANY 2 or 3 initials. In your choice of gold or silver. GL 7516D, Earrings; GL 7517D, Cuff Links. Each Pair **\$2.00**
GL 7518D, Slip-on Pin **\$1.50**
GL 7519D, Set of all 3 **\$5.00**



CAR VACUUM CLEANER

Compact car vacuum cleaner fits in the glove compartment! Now, you can keep your car clean and healthy at a moment's notice wherever you are. Sucks up sand, dirt, dust and crumbs from interior of car. Operates from dashboard with no special attachments—works as efficiently as any large vacuum. GL 3749 **\$8.98**

**TREBLE CLEF
FLOWER AND
BUD VASE**

How charming one single rose or any other flower will look in this crystal-clear Bud Vase. Sparkling plastic has been artistically molded into a symphony of design to grace mantel, piano or table. Artificial flowers look real, fresh flowers look lovely. Exquisite glass tube nestles in the 7" Treble Clef. Decorative even without flowers. GL 6102 ... **\$1.00**



GOLDEN LINGERIE CLIPS

Shining newcomers—willing to work overtime restraining wayward slip and bra straps. Tiny golden wreaths clip easily in place—keep you comfortable and neat, free from embarrassment. You'll love 'em for sleeveless blouses and evening gowns. Fashioned from rich jeweler's metal. 3 1/2" across. GL 7148J, Pair **\$1.00**

HOW TO ORDER

- Order by number, stating the quantity desired.
- Add only 15¢ to each item ordered for postage and handling.
- Send payment (check, money order or cash) with your order. No C.O.D.'s please.

Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

SEND ALL ORDERS TO:

Bancroft's

1112 So. Wabash Ave.
Dept. AH-686 Chicago 5, Ill.



**MONOGRAMMED
S-T-R-E-T-C-H GLOVES**

If you want to be particularly nice to your hands... treat them to the perfect fit of imported, white Stretch Gloves. They're prettily embroidered with ANY 2 initials to give that custom-made look. Loomed from suede loving nylon, they fit any hand—never lose shape. GL 7624P **\$2.98**
Pair **\$4.98**
GL 7625J **\$1.98**
Not Personalized.



**40-PIECE
DINNERWARE STORAGE
RACK**

Your dishes say "good-bye Mr. Chips" in this space-saving Dinnerware Rack. Any dish can be removed without "balancing the pile" or disturbing surrounding dishes. White vinyl cushioning prevents breakage. Holds 8 each of cups, saucers, large plates, fruit and butter dishes. 17 1/2" x 20" x 9". GL 6514S. **\$3.49**

Save more than 1/2 by mail

DRAPES CUSTOM MADE FOR YOUR WINDOWS

approx. \$150 a yd. incl. labor

Easy credit terms to fit your budget

Choose from a tremendous color selection in exquisite decorator fabrics—we will custom make draperies in your exact window measurements for less than ready-mades. It's easy to order. And you'll be delighted with the fabric quality and the fine tailoring, such as tiny overlapped seams, full 3" weighted hems, plastic crinoline headings. Prices, including labor, are approximately \$1.50 a yard. Or make your own drapes: fabrics by the yard, \$1.

SEND 25¢ FOR SWATCHES OF ALL
COLORS OF ALL FABRICS

Fortisan. Yardage \$1. White, champagne, pink, café, turquoise, sea foam, gold.

Nubby Weave. Yardage \$1. Beige, white, grey, spruce, turquoise, leaf green, sea foam, lime, straw, gold, natural, rose beige, pink, rose dust, ash rose, tea rose, fawn, cocoa, snow.

Metallic Print. Yardage \$1. White, beige, grey, rose, copper, sea foam.

Glendorette. Yardage \$1. Rose dust, white, gold, turquoise, grey, sea foam, spruce, rose beige, natural, ice pink, beige, straw.

Shadow Weave. Yardage \$1. Straw, white, rose, ice pink, beige, turquoise, natural, rose beige, grey.

Shantung Weave. Yardage \$1. Chamois, gold, pearl, turquoise, beige, cocoa, ash rose, rose dust, sea foam, spruce, leaf green.

SEND 25¢ FOR SWATCHES,
EASY MEASURING DIRECTIONS,
COMPLETE INFORMATION

CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO. Dept. AM7, 2750 Hyde at Beach, Box 3689, San Francisco, Calif.

• Clip this coupon for complete information, prices, easy directions for measuring. CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. AM7, 2750 Hyde at Beach, Box 3689, San Francisco, Calif.
Enclosed is 25¢ for swatches.

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

THE AMERICAN HOME

Market

LADY LUCK will smile on any man gifted with a handsome *Horseshoe Accessory Box* on St. Patrick's or any other day. He'll always be lucky enough to find his cuff links, tie pin, and other accessories when he needs them, at home or traveling. Saddle-stitched leather is embossed with a gold horseshoe and four-leaf clover. 2 1/2 x 3". \$2.50 ppd. Crown Craft, 246 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 1.



SPOONRACK PLANTER will display twelve of your spoons in a very special setting which enhances their silver with mellow pine hand-finished in a pretty honey shade, a bit of your favorite greenery, and two full-color 3" tiles to bring out the beauty of the antique pine. Hang in a kitchen, den, or hallway. 8 1/2 x 4 x 16" high. \$9.50 ppd. Jeff Elliot, Dept. AH3, Statesville, No. Car.



Magic Way To Foot Beauty—\$1

Beautiful, comfortable feet can be yours when you brush off callouses and corns this easy way! PEDI-BRUSH gently removes dead skin quickly, easily, painlessly. No pads, no cutting, no razors, no harsh medication. No more snagged hose from rough heel skin. Quality plastic handle with volcanic ash "pumice" brush... lasts for years. Guaranteed to do the job or your money back! Only \$1, postage paid. Order PEDI-BRUSH direct by mail from Sunset House, 882 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.

Perfume Sensation...

New, perfumed ribbon-tape for head-to-toe daintiness. Use anywhere for lasting, lovely fragrance. Snip off and slip in cuffs, under collars, in purse, pockets, shoes. The only way to assure dainty overall fragrance. (Use in place of sachet with hankies, gloves, clothes, in drawers and closets.) Choice of Gardenia, Carnation, Tea Rose, Violet, Jasmine. Each roll nearly 3 ft. long. Packet of 3 rolls \$1.25 ppd. Positively guaranteed.



HUSS BROS. 800 N. Clark St., Dept. 1-B
Chicago 10, Illinois



Write for Morton's NEW CATALOG OF 20TH ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL OFFERS! Style #100
Style #299 with Fur Headband
NEW Cape Made From OLD Fur Coat \$22.95
Now have that out-of-style, even discarded fur coat remodeled into a lovely new cape with new lining, interlining, monogram, fur cleaned, glazed all only \$22.95. Write for Morton's free style book of exciting 20th Anniversary values, showing 25 new styles at \$22.95, many including free fur hat, muff or fur tote-bag. Or order from styles pictured. Just mail us old coat, state dress size and height. Pay when completed new style arrives. Morton's work praised by editors of HARPER'S BAZAAR, GLAMOUR, MADEMOISELLE, REDBOOK, many others. Act Now!
MORTON'S, Dept. 21-C, 312 Seventh St., N.W., Washington 4, D.C.



Special Low Price!
DAYLILIES
4 plants (each different)
\$1.00 PREPAID IN U.S.A.
PALE CREAMS TO DEEP REDS
Popular, Hardy, Easy-to-Grow Perennials! Big, Lovely, 5" to 12" Blooms This Year! Huge price cuts on popular perennials. Big beautiful blooms in gorgeous colors, May 'til frost. Lovelier each year. Shipped at your planting time. Order Now—collection of 4 luxurious varieties, ppd. in U.S., only \$1.00 (no C.O.D.). Big, new 64-page color catalog of Peonies, Iris and Daylilies sent FREE with Daylily order. OR send 25¢ for catalog and get FREE "Delovely" Dwarf Iris with your paid catalog request!

Gilbert H. Wild & Son
Dept. AH-36, Sarcoux, Missouri

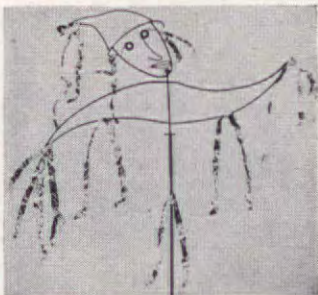
Place

Welcome to the Market Place Merchandise, except personalized items, may be returned within seven days for a refund of the full price. Most of the firms mentioned in the Market Place prefer not to handle C.O.D.'s.

HELEN DE MOTTE



THEY'RE THE CATS! They've stolen tones of rich olive green directly from a sunny Italian olive grove for these hand-decorated, heavily-glazed ceramic kitten pitchers imported from Italy. Large 5-cup size would be perfect for cold milk at bedtime, \$3.25. We love the small 2-cup size for morning fruit juice, \$1.69. Add 25¢ shipping. Foster House, 430 South Jefferson Ave., Peoria, Illinois.



BATTING THE BREEZE in the middle of a garden and gayer than all the roses, a whirling scarecrow about four feet high is made of sturdy wrought iron. Tie foil strips or newspapers onto his willing arms and head to rustle a warning to garden marauders, as he casts his watchful eyes in every direction. \$4.25 plus 25¢ post. Amy Abbott, Box 306, Radio City Sta., N.Y.C. 19.

"Laugh Clown Laugh" PILLOWS



Smiling all the time, these clown throw pillows give everyone lots of laughs and comfort. Use them for lounging or show them off in your den, living room, bedroom, etc. Either way, they're great to have around. Clown is approx. 16" tall—19" wide. Made from the finest cuddle Kapok stuffing with Applique Felt face. Red Polka Dots on white background with brightly colored eyes, ears, etc. An exciting and unusual gift. Only \$1.95 each postpaid. Complete set of six which consists of Clown, Poodle, Pussy Cat, Boy Friend, Piggy & Pink Elephant specially priced at \$10.95.

Order now! We Pay Postage. (No C.O.D.'s, please) Send for FREE Gift Catalog Craft Shop, Inc., Dept. AM-2, Cambridge, N. Y.

Bean's

Free Catalog



Just Off the Press Fully illustrated, 108 pages, showing special fishing tackle, footwear, clothing and one hundred and twenty other leather and canvas specialties of our own manufacture.

L. L. Bean, Inc., 27 Main St., Freeport, Maine

Mrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties



BUILD-A-NAIL . . .

Now! Twice as much for only \$2! New miracle preparation builds LONG, GLAMOUROUS nails easily, quickly as you brush it on. Replaces broken nail with permanent one of your desire in minutes. Lengthens, strengthens, protects. Stays on tight, grows with the nail! Can be filed, cut, polished. Complete kit for 25 nails \$1.50 ppd. NEW DOUBLE SIZE ONLY \$2 ppd. Carol Beatty, Dept. A-L3, 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. FREE CATALOGUE included.

SHEETS, TOASTERS, TOWELS, MIXERS, etc. GIVEN TO YOU FREE!



Hundreds of famous brand-name products to choose from—furniture, rugs, lamps, slip covers, silverware, china, draperies. You get \$50.00—\$100.00 and more in merchandise just by being Secretary of a Popular Club you help your friends form. It's easy! It's fun! Nothing to sell or buy. Write today.

Popular Club Plan, Dept. H-904, Lynbrook, N. Y.
Send Big FREE 260-Page FULL-COLOR Catalog

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

present
your name
attractively..



GUIDE YOUR FRIENDS—
BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME

with DAY-N-NIGHT MARKERS

PERFECT FOR GIFTS—ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

Your name gleams in permanent reflector letters on your **DAY-N-NIGHT** Marker—shines brightly in headlights, softly in moonlight! It helps your friends find their way—helps the doctor, mailman and delivery men. Its graceful proportions and quiet good taste make your home more attractive.

The letters are treated with the same material that makes highway signs shine in your headlights, and they are permanent because they are embossed in the background plate.

- Shine bright at night
- Easy to read DAY-N-NIGHT
- 2-sided; raised letters on both sides
- Rustproof—lifetime aluminum throughout
- Permanent embossed lettering—raised in solid plates
- Baked enamel finish—black background—white reflector letters
- Attractive size—nameplates 2½" x 18", number plates 2½" x 7"
- Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers on nameplates, up to 5 on number plates. Same on both sides.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR

Birthdays

—or any occasion
because
it's personal!

On request we send a smart vellum gift card, inscribed with your name or nickname, to announce your gift.

MAKE \$60 EXTRA THIS MONTH!

Make money, bonus and prizes for your club, your church or yourself this pleasant, easy way! Take orders for nationally advertised **DAY-N-NIGHT** Markers, Name Medallions and Medallettes. Mrs. E.T. averages over \$170 a month the year around for part-time. As a beginner, you can make up to \$60—\$75—even \$100 in the next 30 days—and more later! Write **today** for complete information—we'll rush you everything you need to get started at once.

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY—

273 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY—
273 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

• ORDER FORM •

*ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER	STYLE	WORDING—Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers on large plate, 5 on small. Show punctuation but don't count it.	PRICE
	TOP		
	BOTTOM		

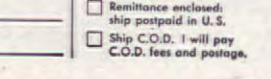
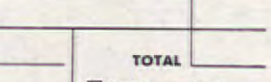
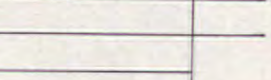
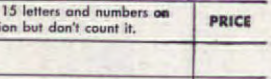
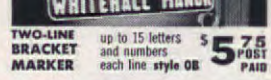
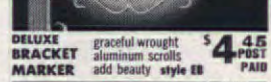
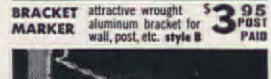
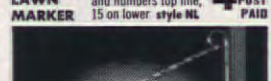
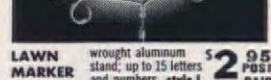
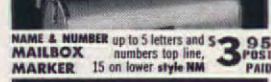
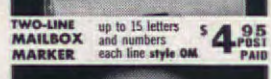
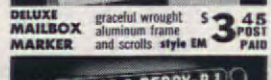
SHIP TO: _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ROUTE OR ZONE _____ STATE _____

TOTAL _____

☐ Remittance enclosed, ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage.





ORGANIZE & GLAMORIZE YOUR CLOSET with NEW WUNDA-ROLL CLOSET ROD

Protects clothes, keeps them crush 'n
cramp-free—eliminates closet creases.

"Stretches" your closet by automati-
cally spacing clothes neatly. Bumper
action of Wunda-Roll prevents creas-
ing of garments. No needless press-
ing.

This precision-built new import of
heavy chrome-plated steel replaces
old fashioned clothes-pole . . . is
attached to closet shelf in minutes
with a screwdriver. Insert regular
hanger into a WUNDA-ROLL . . .
and from then on it glides back and
forth with magical ease. The im-
provement in the appearance of your
closet will pay for itself.



Wunda-Roll Way



Old Fashioned Way

There's a WUNDA-ROLL Rod to fit every closet.

Order today by size number.

Size #1 expands from 18"-30" (10 rollers) Only	\$2.99
Size #2 expands from 30"-48" (15 rollers)	3.99
Size #3 expands from 48"-72" (20 rollers)	4.99
Size #4 expands from 72"-96" (25 rollers)	5.99

All prices postpaid

Extra Rollers—3 for 49¢

featuring



the
revolutionary
WUNDA-ROLL

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Hobi SATISFACTION GUARANTEED • QUICK DELIVERY
Dept. A-36, 15 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.



New HOME PLANS

Garlinghouse new plan books show hundreds of popu-
lar new plans from which to select your new home.
All sizes and styles printed from actual photographs
and colored drawings. Floor plan and accurate
description included.

- Choice Selected Homes. 82 designs, featur-
ing 12 new split-level. Various sizes, 2 and
3 bedrooms. 32 in full color . . . \$50c
- Ranch & Suburban. 125 plans most practical
for town and country. Many in color . . . \$50c
- Plans For New Homes. 84 very desirable
homes. Wide variety. 32 in color . . . \$50c

Complete working plans, specifications, lumber and
mill lists available for every design at LOW COST.
These plan sets are your best investment since you
know in advance what you are getting, thus avoid-
ing misunderstandings. Order your books today.

All 3 books \$1.00. All books mailed postpaid.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO. INC. Box A-24 TOPEKA, KANSAS

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 to 16
WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We SPECIALIZE in large
sizes only—sizes 10 to 16;
widths AAA to EEE. Low
Cuts; Wing Tips; Hand-
Sewn Moccasins; Cord-
ovans; Dress Oxfords;
Work Shoes; Sox; Slip-
pers; Rubbers. Enjoy
the finest in fit, com-
fort, style at am-
azingly low cost.
Mail only. Write
TODAY for FREE
Style Book!

SEND
FOR
FREE
CATALOG

KING-SIZE, INC.
741 Brockton, Mass.



FREE! CATALOG OF MAGNIFICI GIFTS MAILED DIRECT FROM ITALY!

Colorful assortment of beautiful jewelry
... mother-of-pearl, coral, Venetian glass,
etc. Unusual handcrafted finds in Floren-
tine leather, real Italian briar, Florentine
silver, etc. All less than \$3! Amazing buys made possible by favor-
able rate of exchange. Shipped direct from Italy in export packings
with foreign stamps. Postpaid, duty free (allow 3 to 5 weeks for
delivery). Send for Free Catalog today!



A Simple Prayer
By St. Francis of Assisi

Includes the reproduction of Leonardo da Vinci famous fresco
of St. Francis feeding the birds. Graftio decoration.
Book shape. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2" (open). \$1.98

NOTE: You must pay postman 15¢ foreign package
delivery fee. This cannot be prepaid. Duty Free

TESORI d'ITALIA, LTD. (U.S. OFFICE)
1261 Broadway, Dept. 437, New York 1

GREENFIELD NEW HAMPSHIRE INDUSTRIES



OUR
EXTRA SPECIAL
INTRODUCTORY OFFER
\$9.95

► ADORE this BENCH — seats three adults
for TV or Fireside, or Coffee Table. 2" se-
lected N. H. White Pine, 12" x 48" Ht. 13 1/2".
Flared Legs, Fluted Edges, rich graining, hand-
rubbed, old Pine finish. A REAL BUY!

Express Charges Collect

Send Check with Order—No C.O.D.'s Please

Send Us Free Catalog of Useful Gifts

GREENFIELD INDUSTRIES

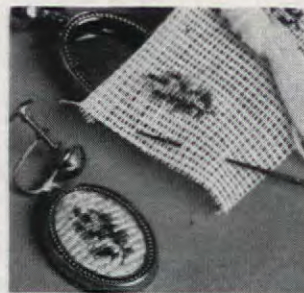
52 Forest Road GREENFIELD, N. H.

NEW "GLO IN THE DARK" PERSONALIZED GIANT CIRCUS WALL DECORATIONS

Now . . . full color circus cuties for the
nursery or playroom that actually "Glo in the
Dark." Arrange them wall to wall,
framed or as a border. Each figure is a
lovable circus animal printed on card
stock, 11 inches square. No tedious cut-
ting. Set contains 12 animals (all differ-
ent), balls, stars, etc. plus the first name
(or names) of your child cleverly hand-
lettered. Decorating ideas \$4.95 ppd.
incl. Only . . . (Without "Glo in the Dark" \$5.95.) Money Back
Guarantee.

L. BARTH, Dept. A.
14018 Addison St., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

A GOOD BACKGROUND is all you
have to add to these beautiful Petit
Point earrings. The old-fashioned
rose design is already completed for
you on fine French canvas. Needle,
yarn, and all instructions are in-
cluded as well as lovely brooch-like
earrings in silver or gold beaded
frame. You'll be pretty as a pic-
ture! \$2 for complete kit. Postpaid.
Red Oaks, Dept. 2, Prairie View, Ill.



BUTTER, BATTER, AND SYRUP are
served up in sensational style in
these delightful dark brown Rock-
ingham pitchers. Decked with gay
roosters, they will be as bright in
your kitchen as when they are
doing duty on the brunch table or
at a Sunday-night supper. The set
of three holds 6, 18, and 34 ounces.
\$3.75 plus 25¢ post. Helen Galla-
gher, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Ill.



A TEA SET UNDER GLASS is just the
beginning of many a conversation
in your home when dressing up
your mantel, your coffee table, or
that bare spot on your shelves.
Seven miniature pieces, each hand-
decorated with dainty pink roses
and gold borders. Placed under a
clear glass dome and on a 4 3/4"
wooden base. \$3.95 ppd. Seth & Jed,
Dept. AH, New Marlborough, Mass.



BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS

Burns damp, green, dry refuse outdoors safely. Ends fire haz-
ards and nuisance of blowing burning paper, ash. Scientific
draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns to fine ash. Tilt
hood—load—ignite paper—close—forget. Sturdily made of
rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel. Over 150,000
satisfied users. Approved by Fire Depts. Model A—21 1/2" sq. x
29" high—2 bu. cap.—\$13.95 postpaid. Model B—24" sq. x 34"
—over 3 bu. cap.—\$17.95 ppd. Money back guarantee. Deluxe
and stainless steel models to \$65.00 also available.

ALSTO CO. Dept. AH-3, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio



SWISS JAM

For a special taste treat,
try these fresh and so
delicious Swiss mountain preserves. Like
toothpaste but thrice as toothsome, the jam
comes in tubes, easy to serve, easy to store.
So handy to slip into school lunches and picnic
baskets, to send to men in military service, to
place on a sick tray. Jams are made of the
finest berries and pure sugar. Imported from
Switzerland. In 4 delicious flavors: Strawberry,
Raspberry, Apricot and Cranberry.

Each 7 oz. tube . . . \$1.00

(Please add 10¢ for postage)

(Send for FREE Spring Catalog!)

WARD PHILLIPS COMPANY

3 East Main Street, Carpentersville 5, Illinois



BRAIDED RUG SUPPLIES

EXTRA HEAVY, FINEST QUALITY 100% WOOL!

All Wool Rug Material prepared for braiding, hook-
ing, weaving. 14 colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES!

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for

FREE SAMPLES and literature

BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY

Department AH356 • BLOOMFIELD, IND.



MUSIC STUDY SIMPLIFIED

WITH KEY & CHORD SLIDE RULE

Because it clearly reveals the structure & relation-
ships of ALL major & minor keys & shows all
chords essential for simple harmonization, transposi-
tion, & analysis. Unconditionally guaranteed. In-
struction booklet included at \$3.00 ppd. No C.O.D.'s.
Mail to METROCHORD CO., Dept. A
7735 Celfax Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.

DESTROY UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER

Temporary relief is NOT enough

Only by KILLING THE HAIR ROOT
can you be sure UNWANTED HAIR
is GONE FOREVER. Brings relief and
social happiness. Do not use our
method until you have read our in-
struction book carefully and learned to
use the MAHLER METHOD safely
and efficiently. Used successfully for
more than fifty years.

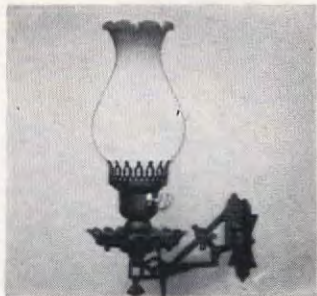
SEND 5¢ TODAY FOR BOOKLET

MAHLER'S, INC. Dept. 83-C PROVIDENCE 15, R. I.



PROUD OF YOUR DOOR?

Let us beautify and identify your doorbell or
door with this impressive solid brass engraved
nameplate. 2 3/4 in. long. Your name smartly en-
graved in script. Money back if not delighted.
Solid brass screws included. Full price \$1.00.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Mail to: DEPT. C
Elgin Engraving Co., 439 S. State, Elgin, Illinois



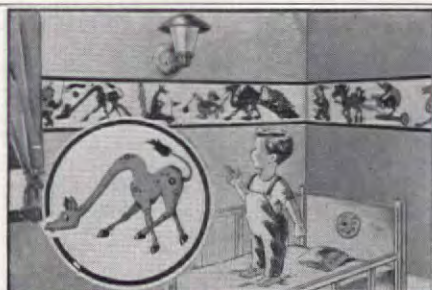
HOBNAIL MILK GLASS CHIMNEY gives a black iron swinging bracket lamp a special charm, assures its shedding a nostalgic enchantment in whatever spot it lights. Its soft glow is perfect for a hall, and it will beam especially happily in any pine-paneled or provincial-papered setting. 12½" high, takes a roow bulb. \$7.50 ppd. Old Guilford Forge, On The Green, Guilford, Conn.



AMERICAN HISTORY tells us George Washington was the first to use the Federal Seal (five years before he became president). Now the great Federal eagle with olive branch, arrows, and shield on a heraldic wreath has been hand-cast in beautiful solid brass bookends for your home. 7½" x 4½". \$6.50 ppd. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, 6 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass.



SEVEN LOUVERED DRAWERS in a hardwood cabinet 4½ x 11 x 17½" can hold lots of the little things of life. Of course spices or kitchen things, but just as easily, paper clips, rubber bands, and the like over a desk, or all your jewelry near your bureau. Beautifully finished in maple. \$11.95 ppd. Endo Cabinet Shop, 127 West 100th Place, Los Angeles 61, California.



NEW CIRCUS PARADE BORDERS FOR NURSERY ROOM WALLS

Here's your answer. Make those nursery room walls come alive with these gay, circus parade borders. Imagine those circus animals all in full color as a border in your nursery room. Each border panel is 7 inches high and 28 inches long. Set contains 18 figures in 6 panels (all different). Total 128 inches. Decorating ideas incl. Only \$2.00 set ppd. 2 sets \$3.75. Strict Money Back guarantee. VAL HELLIKSON, 1807½ Edgely Dr., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED

Also Wool Comforts Re-Covered ... and ... Feather-Fluff Comforts Made from Heirloom Featherbeds. Write for samples of coverings, testimonials and picture folder. No salesmen — © 1954 Mail order only! ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-AH Box 6070 Dallas, Texas

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

REMODEL YOUR OLD FURS Into A New Cape or Stole, Tax Free. **22.95** We are celebrating our tenth anniversary of specializing in Lusterizing, Redyeing and Remodeling which includes New Lining, Interlining and Free Monogram. Mail your old fur coat, include dress size and height. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage upon completion. Three week delivery. All work guaranteed. **LLOYD'S FUR STUDIOS, Inc.** 276 Trumbull St., Dept. AN-6, Hartford, Conn.

MONROE Gay washable chenille rugs sparkling with originality and aglow with friendly color. Size 22" x 33". Personalized with any name ... only \$2.95. Initialed lid cover to match \$1.00 extra. Money Back Guarantee. **RUG & NAME COLORS:** Lavender, rose, blue, tan, yellow, white, green, gray, aqua. To order send name, rug color and name color—with check or M.O. plus 50c postage. Ask for free catalog. **Bobby's—Dept. 92, Manitou Springs, Colo.**



SLIP-ON COLLAR PIN...\$1.50

No jab marks—Personalized for yourself and ideal for gifts too. Of gold or silver plate with 2 or 3 engraved initials. \$1.50 You'll love the matching Earrings & Cuff-Links. \$2 pr. SPECIAL PRICE for Pin & Earrings or Cuff-Links. \$3. COMPLETE SET of all 3 items \$5. CUFF-LINKS very smart for men too. Send cash, check or m.o. No COD's please. **RUTH BRAWER** Box 4035, Dept. AM Tucson, Arizona

CAKE DECORATORS-

You can learn to decorate cakes, too, and have fun doing it. Cake decorating is not only fun, but beautiful cakes are much in demand, and you can have a profitable business right in your own kitchen. Easily learned from illustrated instruction books. Write today for our free catalog of books, tiered stands, syringes, bags, tubes, molds, pans, candy-making and all baking supplies. **MAID OF SCANDINAVIA CO.** DEPT. J, 3245 Raleigh Ave., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

10-WAY JUMBO SIZE Copper-clad COOKER FRYER



- Fries • Cooks
- Bun-Food Warmer
- Steams • Blanches
- Casserole
- Roasts
- Stews

List Price \$39.95

\$9.95

plus 80c postage and handling

WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Completely Automatic! Sensational new deep fryer-cooker does everything from fry to roast; all with gourmet perfection. Magic Westinghouse Automatic Control and signal light eliminate all guesswork in preparing meals deliciously and quickly. Of lovely, stain-proof seamless copper—big 6-qt. capacity for cooking, 4 to 6-pint for frying. With oven-glass cover, fry basket, cord, plug. 115V. AC. (Money-back guarantee)

4757 Ravenswood Dept. CFB-6, Chicago 40, Ill.

BIG COOK BOOK FREE!

NIRESK INDUSTRIES

SAVE on SLIPCOVERS

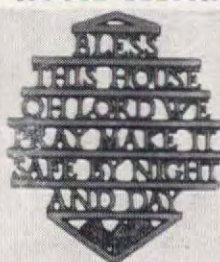


GREATEST VARIETY
59 COLORS • 26 STYLES
15 PATTERNS • 6 MATERIALS

Illustration shows Denim slipcovers that will last and last. Come in chimney red, faded blue, daffodil yellow with self-color, pencil black and gray striped piping, box pleats—reversible cushions—2 or 3 cushion styles—\$9.39 (add 50c for postage). Send TODAY for our new FREE beautifully illustrated home furnishings CATALOG, which will help you save many dollars.

Miller's Dept. H-143 30 Anita Terrace Boston 19, Mass.

HOUSE BLESSING TRIVET



OF STURDY BLACK IRON \$1 ea. postpaid

GET ACQUAINTED OFFER!

Our get-acquainted special that should be in every home. Use this trivet on the table where it will serve not only as a hot plate but as a reminder for a "mealtime blessing"—or hang it over your hearth, use it to decorate your kitchen. Of rich black cast iron, it's a big 7"x8" size. "Bless your home" with this unique trivet. Send for it today! You must be delighted or your money refunded. **FOSTER HOUSE** 430 K-3 S. Jefferson Peoria, Ill.

save 50% direct from the mill!
226 custom-woven DRAPERY FABRICS
only \$2.00 a yard!

For the first time, exclusive drapery fabrics within your budget! Every yard is woven in pattern jacquard! Original French and Italian master designs; authentic damasks, brocades, tapestries, sculptured jacquards; classic, traditional, modern motifs! **NO PRINTS!** Special: **MIRACLE FORTISAN**—jacquard woven with **SILK BLEND**; also FORTISAN combined with colorful cotton and gay metallic yarn. Sew-it-yourself and SAVE! Send 50c today for a sampling of 20 patterns, 12 colors. Select your own color and pattern scheme. We will then **CUSTOM WEAVE your order!**

Decorator FABRIC MILLS

539 EAST 18th ST. PATERSON 4, N. J.



DECORATOR FABRIC MILLS, Dept. A-3
539-543 East 18th Street, Paterson 4, N. J.
I enclose 50c for a complete set of swatches. I will deduct this amount from the cost of my first order.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

A SHINY CAR IN 6 EASY MINUTES!

\$1.00



**WITHOUT WATER!
WITHOUT POLISH!
WITHOUT EFFORT!**

IT'S HARD TO BELIEVE

that you can actually wash your car to shiny, new brightness with just a dry cloth—but now it can be done! Forget about soap, water, sponges, hose, buckets, waxes.

IN JUST 6 SHORT MINUTES

you can remove all the dust, dirt and grime from your car—and make it gleam with original show-room brilliance. It's done with Silicone—the modern wonder chemical which leaves a film on your auto that protects it from road dirt and dust.

JUST TRY

our new **MIRACLE AUTO CLOTH**. It is loaded with Silicone! The very first time you go over your car with your **MIRACLE AUTO CLOTH** it will leave a glass-like, invisible film coating which will protect the body finish from road dirt and grime. And what it does to chrome and glass is almost unbelievable—you'll be amazed how clean your car windows will stay, even after a heavy rain. Your chrome will not only sparkle, but will remain dust-free as long as you continue to use your **MIRACLE AUTO CLOTH**.

THE BEST PART

of this whole deal is that you can continue to wash your **MIRACLE AUTO CLOTH** time after time—and the magic Silicone stays right in the cloth. You're sure to get at least 50 cleaning jobs for only \$1—a bargain in anyone's language.

WE'RE SO SURE

that you'll be delighted with your **MIRACLE AUTO CLOTH** that we are willing to guarantee it up to the hilt! If, after using it for 10 days—after you've polished your car this easy way—if you don't agree that the **MIRACLE AUTO CLOTH** really cleans, polishes and protects car enamel, chrome and glass better . . . just drop the Cloth in an envelope (don't even bother laundering it) and return it to us for a full refund. Could anything be fairer? You've simply got to try it!

MIRACLE AUTO CLOTH,

\$1 postage paid—three for \$2.75.

Order by mail from

SUNSET HOUSE,

898 Sunset Building
Hollywood 46, California

NEW PAINT

**NONE BETTER
PLASTIC FINISH
makes
ANTIQUE WHITE
ALSO IN LIMED-OAK AND
BLONDE-MAHOGANY FINISH
out of your old walnut
or mahogany furniture**

. . . and you don't need to sand, scrape or remove old finish. Easy to apply. Economical to buy. Order by mail.

\$5.20 each — Breakfast Set, Bed & Dresser, Upright Piano, Garden Table & 4 Chairs, Dining Table & 4 Chairs. **DOUBLE AMOUNT, \$9.50.**

Send check or money order, Dept. A. H.
N-B ENAMEL PAINT CO., INC.
4100 Hudson Blvd., Union City, N. J.

BUILD YOUR OWN HOME



PROVED HOME PLANS

Send for Big Illustrated Plan Books

OVER 100 PLANS— Only \$1 each
IDEAS PER BOOK!

Homes as you want them with the most in lasting economy, comfort, beauty. Detailed blueprints, material lists for every plan at low cost.

1. FAMILY ROOM HOMES—100 custom plans

2. SELECTED HOMES—115 favorite designs.

3. NEW TRENDS IN HOME PLANS

—154 plans for frame or brick

4. BLOCK MASONRY HOMES

—180 economical beauties.

Save! Choice of any 3 books Only \$2

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio A, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd.
Portland 12, Oregon



Kills Fleas while Cats Nap

What a wonderful gift for your cat! The miraculous new **Kitty Cootie-Chaser** is a soft, billowy bed that also kills fleas and lice while kitty sleeps. Stops biting and scratching. Sweetens her disposition. The inviting catnip aroma entices her away from that favorite chair or sofa. No more messy powders, sprays. No worries over dry coat or flaky skin—helps prevent mange. She'll be a real "Glamour Puss." Praised by fanciers who enter pets in shows. Long-lasting. 14x18 in. \$2.49. Extra inner pad \$1.50.

For Dogs—Flea-Seal-Pad kills fleas and doggy odor. Regular size 15x25 in. \$3.49; Super size, 28x36 in. \$4.98.

SEND NO MONEY—Order C.O.D., or send check and we pay postage. Money-Back Guarantee. Sudbury Laboratory, Box 60A, Sudbury, Mass.

FREE! Samples On Request

COLORFUL BURLAP

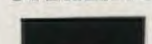
MODERN DECORATOR FABRIC

Ideal for Drapes, Table Coverings, Wall Coverings and practically every decorating situation. 12 luxurious colors. As low as 7¢ per yd. Send today for free samples and literature.

deburco

7 Market St.,
Paterson, N. J. Dept. 220

STERLING SILVER on glass



Ash Tray

\$1 COASTER

Federal tax included

Handsome, versatile. Ash tray-coasters have Sterling Silver rim on heavy cut crystal type glass. Perfect for ashes, coaster won't lift with high-ball glass. Buy a pair or more for your house or gifts at this price! Mailed insured.

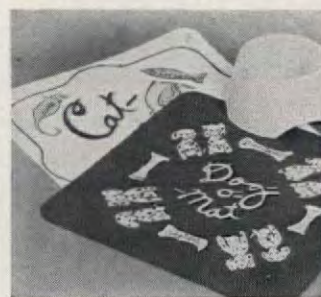
SENIOR's Dept. A-17, 130 W. 34 St., N.Y. 1, N.Y.



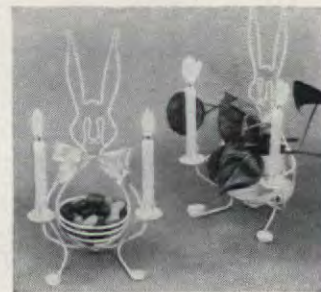
For Women Who want SMOOTH, LOVELY SHOULDERS

Stop bra straps cutting into tender shoulders, grooving unsightly creases! Mary Jane Bra-Keeps ease the tension, erase old creases, keep bra and slip straps in place. Wafer thin, no snaps, fasteners or tell-tale bulges. In pink, white or black. Mary Jane Bra-Keeps are only \$1.00 per pair, or 3 for \$2.75, postpaid. Your money back if not completely satisfied. Shannon Mfg. Co., Dept. A-36, 11114 Cumpston St., North Hollywood, California.

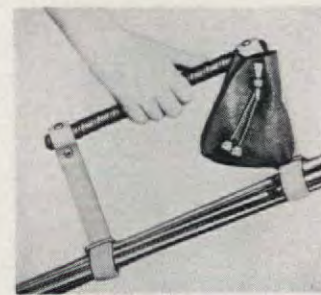
PLACE MATS FOR PETS make a lot of sense to us. Even if Rover or Mittens has perfect table manners, there can be slips. Mats are 15" sq. of waterproof, vinyl-type plastic that won't curl, and are silk-screened with whimsical designs. For dogs, choose misty aqua or lipstick red. For cats, aqua, dusky pink, or pearly white. \$1.50 ppd. J. Jill, Ltd., Dept. A, Southfield, Massachusetts.



HONEY OF A BUNNY who'd be happy to cottontail it into your home for Easter and stay on as a cute table decoration year 'round. White wrought metal with pink tipped ears, pink ribbon and candles, he has fuzzy feet and tail, is 10" high. Choose candy holder, \$2.25; or plant holder (perhaps for chives), \$2.50. Pair \$4.50 ppd. Anders Co., Dept. A, 66 Beaver Street, N.Y.C. 4.



JOINING CLUBS in one neat handful takes a great weight off a golfer's shoulders. The *California Carrier* is just 4 ounces of steel and cowhide designed to hold up to eight clubs securely and in perfect balance. Just a flip of the bar and there's your club ready for use. A pouch holds balls and tees. \$4.75 ppd. Del-Mel Co., Dept. AH, 237 Huguenot St., New Rochelle, N.Y.



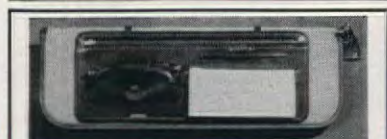
MORE BRILLIANT than DIAMONDS

You Won't Believe Your Eyes

GLAMOUR MAGAZINE (June 1953) said: "The average person would find it hard to distinguish this stone from the crystallized carbon turned out by nature. It's a JARRA GEM!" Yes, JARRA GEMS look like the finest diamonds, a miracle of modern science, yet cost only \$24 a full carat unmounted.

FREE BOOKLET tells amazing story of the JARRA miracle gem. Shows 14K gold pins, earrings, ladies' and men's rings. Easy monthly payments. Visit our showroom.

Jarra GEM CORP. Dept. A38
489 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



CAR VALET

Fits over visor of any car. Has zippered compartment for maps, toll books, etc. Holds sun glasses, memo pad included, and gold plated pencil right at hand. Rigidly constructed of Texon to withstand years of wear. 5 1/4" x 13". Specify red, blue, green, sunset, ginger or black. Only \$3.00 ppd. No C.O.D.'s please. Leonard Products, 507 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

Swinging Bracket Lamp

Old fashioned charm faithfully reproduced to provide light where needed. Adjustable hurricane lamp in black wrought iron, with 3" hob-nail milk glass shade. Measures 18" overall; extends 13" from wall. Has a 3-way socket for a 50-75-100 watt bulb.

\$10.95 plus 50¢ East
\$1.00 West of Miss.
Write for free 56 page catalogue
Dept. A-3

Jenifer House New Marlboro Stage
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

Exquisitely FINE 1/2 the usual COST OF CHINA

NOW! Superb, imported ROYAL CASTLE Bavarian China from our own Bavarian factory at amazing savings. Six distinctive, charming patterns. All OPEN STOCK—identical replacements available for a lifetime. Amazingly serviceable, too. Its loveliness and beauty last indefinitely. You can order 5-piece place settings whenever desired, starting at less than \$5. Before long you'll own a 53-piece or 93-piece dinner set. **ROYAL CASTLE CHINA CORP., Box 183 (AM), Madison Square Station, New York 10, N.Y.**

If Your Child Is A Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course drills your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to full year's grade in 6 weeks! Write for free illustrated folder and low price. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. U-4, Wilmette, Ill.**



Photo-Murals

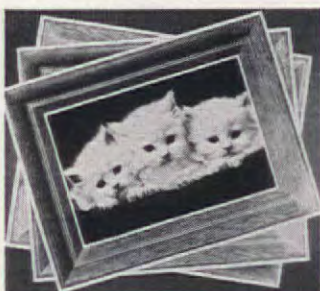
Remodeling or decorating with custom-made photo-murals changes drab walls into living vistas . . . gives old rooms a new look of beauty. Your picture or one of thousands in our files. ANY PICTURE . . . ANY SIZE . . . ANY COLOR . . . You are limited only by your imagination when you decorate with photo-murals.

Send 50¢ for illustrated folio refundable on purchase

Photomammoth Murals, Dept. 3-A, 12048 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.



GARDEN VARIETY. These brightly colored butterflies look real enough to chase with a net. Arranged to hover above your flower centerpiece or your window-sill-full of African violets, they are pure enchantment. Mounted on green chenille wires to wrap around stems, they vary in size from 1 to 4". Set of twelve, \$1.25 ppd. Huss Brothers, 100 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Illinois.



PURR-FECT PINUPS. Who doesn't love a kitten? And who wouldn't love full-color prints of kitten cut-ups? Each a big 16½ x 19½", and part of the picture is a heavy-looking oak frame, so you can just hang them between glass. On heavy glossy paper, a set of three different kitten pictures are mailed unfolded for \$1 postpaid. House of Edward, Box 27648, Los Angeles 27, California.



A KEY MAN would be delighted to receive this one which is big, bold, and brassy. 5 inches long, it won't unlock any doors, but it will come apart to be used as a handy corkscrew. The key end is also a wonderful tack puller. In fact it will undoubtedly rest on his desk as the most versatile paperweight ever. \$2.50 ppd. Mackenzie Gifts, Dept. AH, 507 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 17.

SHIRT AND BLOUSE BOOKLET



Will hold 4 Blouses, Sweaters, etc., in heavy, clear 18" x 12" plastic booklet with full zipper for clean, air-tight storage. A Real Value with money back guarantee. Order by No. G 260.

\$1.00 postpaid, 3 for \$2.85

Send for New Gift Catalog

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 3673A, Evanston, Ill.

TYPEWRITER TABLE



Tupelo wood, unfinished **\$33.95**

Finished in maple, walnut, mahogany **\$35.95**

Knotty pine wood with pine finish... **\$35.95**

18½" x 22½" x 28" high

Store your home typewriter in this "miniature office." Sliding shelf for typing, dust-proof compartment (16½" x 20½" x 9½" high) for typewriter storage. Choice of legal-size file drawer (with 2 removable dividers) or 2 small drawers. Brass hardware, dovetailed drawers on hardwood rails. Specify Modern or Colonial, kind of drawers and finish.

Write for **FREE Catalog.**

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. A-36

Statesville, North Carolina

RE-COLOR FADED RUGS



Brush on RUGADUB
Right on floor!
RUGADUB changes or restores color of any wool rug... dries overnight. Neutral rugs take any color. Refresh dark rugs with nearest RUGADUB color. Order Hedge Green, Med. Gray or Black. Complete RUGADUB kit (does 9x12 rug) with simple directions \$3.95 Money Back Guarantee. Send check or M.O. or order C.O.D. and you pay postage. (For cotton or rayon rugs ask about our Dycot.) Order now from

CHAIR LOC, Dept. AH36, Lakehurst, N. J.

Royal Staffordshire 'BONE' DISHES

In the famous 18th Century 'Tongue' pattern. Originally used for fish bones, these beautifully shaped and fluted English imports are the choice of decorators for ash receivers and bon-bon servers. A real collector's item that makes a charming hostess gift or favor. 6½" x 3½" in assorted colors only **3 for \$3.50 ppd.** **6 for \$5.95 ppd.**

Dept. AH-3
27 E. 22nd St., N.Y. 10

HERE'S HOW CO.

Unscramble CLUTTERED Drawers!



NEW Expandable "Cedar" DIVIDERS Separate Socks, Hankies, Gloves, Lingerie

Ends rummaging through crowded drawers... moth-proofs them too! Handy new-type dividers make separate compartments; arrange everything in neat "file cabinet" order. Slide into place in a jiffy; expand to fit any drawer from 9" to 17" wide. Made of smooth-finish natural grain pressed-wood that's fragrantly cedarized to keep moths away! 2¼" high in sets of 4; or 4½" high in sets of 3. Only \$1.00 per set. Add 15¢ postage. Money-back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s. Order today!

HOUSE OF SCHILLER 180 N. Wacker Dr. Dept. AH-51, Chicago 6, Ill.

\$1 per set

ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY! SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE! CAPTAIN'S STOOLS



FULLY ASSEMBLED
READY-TO-PAINT
2 for \$14.95
Choose Either Style
Perfect companions to our famous Captain's Chairs—these stools are of the finest construction for a lifetime of comfort and service. Seat 14" square. Solid birch or maple sanded silky smooth ready for you to paint, stain or lacquer. Minimum Order: 2 Stools, 2 Popular Sizes. Seat heights: 24" high for "counter"; 30" high for "bar". (Please specify size.) Prompt delivery—ship. chgs. collect. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.** Complete instructions on "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" sent **FREE** with each order. Ask for our illustrated 24-page catalog.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS
Makers of Fine Chairs Since 1851

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Meadowbrook Building
2268 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore 17, L. I., N. Y.

BY MAIL
EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS

Send 25c For This Remarkable Illustrated Catalog

AVAILABLE DIRECT BY MAIL—over 2,000 Early American items faithfully reproduced by New England craftsmen. Shop conveniently, inexpensively from most complete catalog of its kind. Fully illustrated. Includes Colonial pine furniture, hand-wrought hardware, Colonial Gifts—condiments, trivets, scones, bells, prints, powder, tiles, mirrors, etc. Fireplace equipment, Weather-vanes, China, Glass, Lighting Fixtures.

Old Guilford Forge 38 Broad St. GUILFORD CONN.

FORCES You to Save

EXTRA \$100.00 a Year Automatically!

with perpetual Date & Amount Bank. 25¢ a day automatically keeps Date up-to-date. Also totals amount saved. Forces you to save a quarter every day or Calendar date won't move. Use year after year. Start saving right away. Order several. Reg. \$3.50. Now only \$1.99 each; 3 for \$5.75 ppd. Mail to **LEECRAFT, Dept. AW**, 300 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

DON'T BE FAT!

If you just can't reduce and have tried dieting, pills and tablets—try relaxing, soothing **SPOT REDUCER**, a massager that's tested, and has U.L. approval. Lose weight where it shows most! The relaxing soothing massage helps break down **FATTY TISSUES**, helps tone the muscles and flesh, and the increased circulation helps carry away waste fat—helps you regain and keep a firmer and more graceful figure. When you use the **SPOT REDUCER**, it's almost like having your own private masseur at home. It's fun reducing this way! Lose pounds and inches quickly, easily, safely without risking health. For aches and pains due to over-exercise. Also used as an aid in the relief of pains for which massage is indicated. Sold on **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Reduce or NO CHARGE!** (FIRMS FLABBY TISSUE!) Restores elasticity to sagging skin.

STANDARD MODEL only \$9.98
AMAZING DELUXE MODEL only \$12.98. (Save 90¢ postage. Send payment with order) send to **BODY MASSAGER COMPANY**, 318 Market Street, Dept. B-229, Newark, New Jersey

distinctive draperies at 1/2 the cost!



You save real money by ordering custom-made draperies direct from Toni Moran Studio. You can choose from a distinguished collection of decorator fabrics—and a wide selection of exquisite colors. Toni Moran draperies are custom-made to your window specifications, yet cost less than you'd expect to pay for ready-mades. If you prefer to make your own draperies, you can purchase any fabric listed below for just \$1 a yard. Either way you save money—and get a distinctive custom-decorated look.

7 smart fabrics \$1 a yard!

Silk-Nub: a sturdy, sophisticated fabric with 100% silk noil texture.

Fiesta: an unusual two-toned material with a gay contemporary air.

Antique Satin: a richly textured fabric with a hand-loomed look.

Faile: a soft, dignified material for traditional or modern homes.

Mandarin: a luxurious cross-dyed fabric with strong textural effect.

Airspun: A shimmering Fortisan ninon voile with gold Lurex stripes.

Sunshen Bouclé: an airy Chromespun fabric with gold Lurex stripes.

SEND FOR COMPLETE SET OF 68 COLOR SWATCHES

Selecting the right drapery fabric and color is easy the *Toni Moran* way. Just enclose 25 cents in coin with coupon below. We send you a complete set of 68 fabric swatches, together with easy-to-understand directions for ordering both yardage and custom-made draperies.



Toni Moran Studio Dept. A-63
Box 230, So. Pasadena, California

I enclose 25¢ in coin. Please send a full set of color swatches and complete information on *Toni Moran* custom-made draperies and fabrics.

NAME—PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE

STATE

Bring Garden Beauty
Indoors all year 'round!

EXQUISITE ALL STEEL PLANT STAND

AT A SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICE

- Revolving Arms
- 3½ Feet High
- Will Not Tip or Tilt
- Holds 10 Plants

\$14.95 value
\$7.95

plus \$1.00
postage
and handling

Never Before Such A Value

Revolving arms—for daily plant sunning and easy watering, different room arrangements—extend outward 5 to 10 inches from center. Holds 10 standard size pots including one 8 inch pot at bottom. Filigree-metal center post may be filled with moss for climbing plants. Use indoor or outdoors—in living room, porch or patio. Baked-on enamel finish—weather resistant—last for years. Smart functional design harmonizes with any decor. (Plants and pots not included.) Order today on money back guarantee. Immediate shipment.

NIRESK INDUSTRIES, Dept. RS-1
4757 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Illinois



State your choice: Wrought Iron Black or Tropical
White in silky-smooth permanent baked enamel finish.

Makes Your Furniture DIRT-PROOF!

New Plastic Covers
GUARANTEE Complete Protection!

Ends housekeeping worry! Whether it's hubby sprawling on the sofa, children climbing on the lounge chairs, or a roomful of guests, these covers keep furniture clean. Made of soft, durable Firestone Velon, nothing gets through them. Dust, dirt, liquids, foods, grease wipe off clean! Full beauty of upholstery detail shows through transparent Velon.

Over 150 Styles & Sizes

We fit your furniture from world's largest selection of furniture covers. Look and fit like made-to-order, yet cost no more than baggy throw-overs. Factory-to-you prices—low as \$3.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Not sold in stores. Get FREE CATALOG and Velon Sample.

Low As
\$3.95
Send For
FREE
CATALOG

HOUSE OF SCHILLER, Dept. AH-5
180 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.

300 Printed Name & Address Labels 50¢

IMAGINE! 300 gummed labels—Nicely printed with your full name and address. Stick 'em on Letters, Pkgs., Envelopes, Etc. Put up in Handy Pad Form. Easily worth \$1.00—Our price only 50¢! Makes wonderful gifts for all occasions. Your money back if not pleased! Free Wholesale Selling Plan! Tower Press, Inc., Box 591-NB, Lynn, Mass.

You Can SAVE 40% ON SECTIONAL BOOKCASES



Order Direct
from Factory at
40% off retail
Save
Middleman's Profit

Famous Lundstrom Sectional Bookcases are sold direct from factory only on 30 day approval. You are assured a permanent source of supply for additional sections. . . Available in different designs, woods, and finishes. . . sectional will fit almost any size space, height, or width. It grows with your library. With or without glass disappearing doors. Endorsed by over 300,000 users.

C. J. LUNDSTROM MFG. CO.
Little Falls, N. Y.
Manufacturers of Sectional Bookcases for
Better Homes and Offices since 1899

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE!



STYLE #55
\$22.95

ORDER BY MAIL
2-3 week delivery

Send for
FREE
Style Book

I. R. Fox, fur remodeling specialist, re-styles your old, worn fur coat regardless of condition into glamorous 1956 cape or stole. One low price, \$22.95 complete! This low, low price includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, reinforcing weak seams, lusterizing to new sheen, remodel completely, plus a lovely NEW LINING and INTERLINING, your Monogram at extra cost. The thrilling result—a luxuriously beautiful cape stole or jacket!

SEND NO MONEY!

Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or send for FREE Style Book now! Many different styles to choose from. Write:

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th ST., DEPT. O-1, N. Y. C. 1, N. Y.

Your Baby's Shoes PRESERVED FOREVER IN Solid Bronze Plate



\$3.95 pair; a permanent and cherished keepsake. Shoes are also mounted on beautiful all-metal Picture Frame, easels, ash-trays, Book-ends. For FREE illustrated literature, shoe mailing receipt and special discount certificate, send name and address to:

Bronzeplate Company
Dept. A.H.
Greenville Station
Jersey City, New Jersey

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES



If you are on the Kitchen Committee of some Church, Lodge, Club, School, etc., in your town you will be interested in the modern Folding Banquet Table. Write for Catalog and special discounts to institutions and organizations.

MONROE CO., 112 CHURCH ST., COLFAX IOWA

1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1



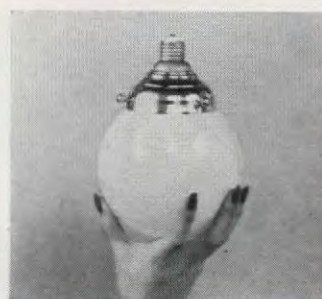
Your name and address (choice of 3 lines) on 1000 fine quality gummed labels. WITH PLASTIC BOX, only \$1 postpaid. Any six orders for \$5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. Use on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Ideal for gifts. Satisfaction guaranteed. Time Saver Labels, 301 Jackson Building, Culver City 1, California.

Mrs. Arthur H. Robinson
1035 Thurlow Avenue
Rochester, New York

HERB CHART will be pretty-as-a-picture hanging on your kitchen wall, and with more and more jars of herbs finding their way into more and more cupboards, this makes an easy-to-follow guide of just what to put a pinch of which into. You'll be cooking with herbs with gusto! Heavy washable finish. 12 x 16½". \$2.95 ppd. Edith Chapman, 260 West Main Street, Nyack, N. Y.



A NEW TWIST. If someplace in your life there shines a naked light bulb which you want to replace with a smart fixture, here's the smartest one we've seen, and it screws right into any socket. A big milk glass globe with a polished brass holder will spark any kitchen, bath, or porch. 6" globe, \$6.95; 7", \$7.95; 8", \$8.95; 10", \$10.95. Ppd. Sid Harris, 957 2nd Ave., N.Y.C. 22.



TEA-BAG TEAPOT brews tea without leaving you holding the bag. When it's reached the strength you like, you lift the tea-bag string and loop it around the cleat on the handle. Pot is heat-resistant Pyrex, holds 2 full cups. Handles, lid, and raised base which holds pot above table surface are stainless steel. \$2.98 each, 2 for \$5.89 ppd. Damar, 722 Damar Bldg., Newark 5, New Jersey.



Get acquainted "Special"



Miniature Silver MINT BOWLS

for gracious serving
Order several sets of these dainty Silver Mint Bowls just 1" high. Use for mints, nuts, salt dip or unique ash trays. You'll be the most "talked" about hostess in town! Just \$1 pair.

HELEN GALLAGHER
413-K3 Fulton St.

ONLY
\$1.00
PER PAIR
POST PAID

Peoria, Illinois

PLAY RIGHT AWAY!

Even If You Don't Know a Note of Music Now

Now it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercises. Start playing real pieces by notes right away. Amazing progress, at home, in spare time. No teacher. Few cents per lesson. 900,000 students! Write for 31-page illustrated FREE BOOK, U. S. School of Music, Studio 1793, Port Washington, N. Y. (Our 58th successful year!)

ALL NYLON Auto Seat Cover

NYLON auto seat cover that is TOUGH! Will stand Rough Treatment Without Damage. No Installation Problem—No Tacks or Nails Needed. GUARANTEED TO FIT OR MONEY BACK WITHIN 10 DAYS! WASHABLE—Dries in One Hour. Split Style for Folding Front Seat and Solid Style for Either Front or Rear Seats. Price ONLY \$2.98 For Front Split Or Solid Seat and ONLY \$5.50 for BOTH Front and Rear Seats. Enclose Payment for Prepaid Delivery or shipped COD.

MARDO SALES CORP.
Dept. NB-76, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

"Flying Dutchman" Ship Lamp

Beautiful, novel "Flying Dutchman" Ship Lamp for T. V., radio, mantel or wall—made in Holland from real child size Dutch wooden shoe. Parachute sails, gold cord rigging. Choice of black hull with red knobs or oak hull with ivory knobs. 10½" tall. Shipped direct to you from Holland, postpaid, with Holland stamps on package. Only \$4.95 plus few cents U.S. duty. No C.O.D. Order today. G. F. Boyd International, 216 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

New Electronic Invention STOPS RADIO, TV NOISES Instantly!

For pure, clear, distinct reception, simply plug tiny electronic miracle into wall socket, then plug in cord from radio or T.V. Automatically eliminates noisy buzzing and static due to electric appliances, motors, etc. Safe, insulated. SEND NO MONEY. Pay on arrival only \$1.98 for one, 3 for \$4.98 plus C.O.D. postage. (Send cash and we pay postage.) Enjoy radio, T.V. like never before or money back. Write today to
MILLER & CO.
Dept. 834, 230 N. Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

NO MORE STICKY DRAWERS SLIDE-FREE SHRINKS WOOD



Say "good-bye" to stuck windows, doors and drawers. No more straining and sweating to get 'em open. Just give 'em a shot of SLIDE-FREE! And presto! this amazing new chemical keeps 'em open. SLIDE-FREE causes wood to shrink by sealing out moisture. It fills pores with a safe, dry stainless lubricant. Harmless to hands or furniture. One bottle goes far—freezes over 100 stuck drawers. Satisfaction guaranteed. Only \$1.00 ppd.

SLIDE-FREE CO., Orangeburgh 3, N.Y.

HOME PLANS DESIGNED FOR BETTER LIVING

36 PAGES OF HOMES, 1,000 to 2,000 square feet. Traditional—Split Level—Contemporary, featuring Family Rooms. Actual photographs of houses built from these plans. Only \$1.00 postpaid.

44 PAGES OF HOMES, Split Level—Ranch Style—Contemporary. Actual photographs of homes built from these plans. 1,000 to 2,400 square feet. Only 50¢ postpaid.

SMALL HOMES PLAN SERVICE
732 W. Peachtree St., N.W. • Atlanta, Georgia



SWEDISH PLETTAR, or thin pancakes, can be made beautifully in this Swedish cast-iron *Plett Pan*, and the simple recipe comes right along with it (plus others). Served with Lingonberry jam—mmmmm! And you might also use this 9½" skillet with its seven flat rings for frying up to seven eggs at once. \$2.98 ppd. Sunset House, 71 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.



NEAT COVER-UPS for kitchen cleansers turn them into decorative accessories to brighten your life. Both are white metal painted with gay provincial designs which will blend well with all color schemes. Soap container holds standard 6 x 8½" box, \$2.95. Cleanser cover takes standard can, \$1.50. The pair, \$4.25 ppd. Artisan Galleries, 2100 North Haskell Avenue, Dallas 4, Texas.



IT'S THE TOPS of pies you see first, and those peek-a-boo lattice crusts always look the most mouth-watering. Only we're all thumbs and found them too complicated until we discovered the Criss-Cross Pie Top Cutter to just stamp the pattern out. Now we have grand openings. Plastic, for 9-10" pies. \$1.00 ppd. House of Schiller, Dept. 608, 180 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.

FREE-PASSION FLOWER

(Passiflora Incarnata)

Given to Demonstrate Why You Should Join The World's Largest Gardening Club.



Pay no dues . . . sign nothing, no minimum purchases. Cancel anytime you like. You get your choice of the unusual in finest bulbs and plants often imported from flower centers of the world at prices so low most selections are only \$1.00 . . . plus dividends and valuable bonus gifts free of extra cost to make your flower garden the talk of the town. GARDEN NEWS MAGAZINE free monthly. Your free membership starts with free PASSION FLOWER, the exotic fast growing tender perennial vine that produces large multicolored blueish flowers and edible fruit. Very complicated floral structure symbolizes the CRUCIFIXION. Plant this spring on arrival. Blooms July 'til frost. Simply mail name and address today to:

FLOWER-OF-THE-MONTH

Dept. PF-1402, Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

FINE CHINA

From Foreign Lands

Reward your friends or self throughout the year with expressive tokens of foreign lands. In joining The Globeshoppers you receive from a different country each month a translucent, full-size cup and saucer of unmatched beauty . . . priceless in selection, but economical in cost . . . mailed to you (post paid and duty free) in a charming, decorative and unbreakable tin, and with foreign postage and wrappings—collectors items themselves. Perfect delivery condition guaranteed. Single set \$2.96, 3 mos. subscription \$8.00, 6 mos. \$15.00, 12 mos. (12 sets) \$26.00. Gift membership cards available.

The GLOBESHOPPERS, Inc.

Dept. A-4
4704 California Ave.,
Seattle 16, Washington



READYBUILT Fireplaces

Shipped Complete Anywhere—Ready to be installed.

Large selection attractive models in cast brick, stone, wood. Use with electric, gas logs. Ideal for auxiliary heat. Install yourself. Lasts a lifetime. Prices from \$69.50. Send for catalog—Dept. AH



Readybuilt Co., Baltimore 23, Md.

STERLING SILVER

Candle Stick

Each \$2

federal tax included. Beautifully crafted Sterling Silver. Stands 2½" high. Adds charm to your table setting, sideboard or mantel. Exquisite Gadroon design. Buy a pair or more for your home or gifts. Guaranteed.

SENIOR'S Dept. A-16, 130 W. 34 St. N.Y. 1, N.Y.



NEW BEAUTY FOR YOUR FLOWERS!

Now a "Ferris Wheel"

PLANT-STAND

Easier care—more light and air! Your African Violets or other flowers are never crowded, always beautiful, in this charming 36 inch all-steel stand. Wheel revolves so all 12 plants are always upright and visible. Stunning decoration, indoors or out. Won't tip. Free circular showing styles, colors, etc. NO OBLIGATION, WHITE

STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. 2C, BEL AIR, MD.



BRITISH SHOES!

—at a fraction of their American retail price

\$9.95 Delivery in 10 days from receipt of order Includes all import charges

40 Chatham Rd., Short Hills, N. J. Please send me your free folder.

Name _____ Address _____



SAVE \$2 to \$13 PER PAIR on these lovely

NO-IRON
Fiberglas

CURTAINS, PRINTED and SOLID DRAPERIES and YARD GOODS

...without ever getting out of your easy chair!

Like Having a Curtain and Drapery Store Right in Your Home!

Yes, you save up to \$13 per pair on miracle-fabric, no-iron Fiberglas curtains and drapes by ordering direct from Ronnie. These amazing curtains and drapes never need starching or stretching. In fact, you can actually WASH AND HANG THEM IN ONLY 7 MINUTES! And they keep their beauty longer than old-fashioned curtains and drapes because modern Fiberglas fabrics can't shrink, fade, sag—are rot and mildew-proof, fireproof, heat-proof and sun-resistant! You get your choice of 46 sizes to fit any window and in colors to fit any decorative plan. Ronnie—the largest distributor of Fiberglas curtains and drapes—sell at prices that save you up to 37% per pair. Each and every pair is backed by our iron-clad 5 YEAR GUARANTEE!

RONNIE

208JJ-11 Ronnie Bldg.
145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.

FREE
Send No Money For Actual Samples and Low Direct-to-You Price List!

Examine our wide selection of curtains and drapes in the leisure of your own home! Just mail the coupon below and we'll rush you 24 Fiberglas curtain and drapery color samples and the Ronnie Catalog—absolutely free—to help you select the curtains and drapes you want. There is no obligation whatsoever. So mail coupon now!

RONNIE, 208JJ-11 Ronnie Bldg.
145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.

Please rush me, ABSOLUTELY FREE, the new Ronnie Catalog and 24 Color Samples of miracle, money-saving Fiberglas curtains and drapes. I am not obligated in any way whatsoever.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Amazing New Easy Discovery! NO MORE WASHING WINDOWS And Still Have Them Crystal Clear!



Protect Plants from Dog Damage

This new CHAPERONE automatic spray can makes America's favorite dog repellent even easier to use. It's the humane way to prevent burned evergreens, trampled flowers, disfigured lawns, spilled garbage cans. Dogs, cats, rabbits detect it and KEEP OFF! Absolutely harmless. Big economy size, \$1.49. (For sprayer use in larger yards, quart bottle Liquid Chaperone, \$3.98.)

SHINE Shampoo—best and easiest way to clean dogs, cats. Just squeeze top, rub in, wipe off with damp towel. Aerosol can, \$1.49.

Send No Money—Order C.O.D., or send check, we pay postage. Money-Back Guarantee. Sudbury Laboratory, Box 59A, Sudbury, Mass.



ENJOY a REAL OUTDOOR FIREPLACE!

You can't beat a lasting brick or stone fireplace as a center for outdoor parties. Amazingly easy to build with Hancock units and illustrated step-by-step plans.

Send for FREE PLANS
HANCOCK IRON WORKS
52 W. PIKE ST. BOX 13 - 306 • PONTIAC, MICH.



One Quick Swish and You Clean Windows the Easy Way Optometrists Clean and Polish Eyeglasses. No Mess. No Fuss! Windows So Clear You Can't Even See the Glass! Cleans windows in seconds without one drop of water, without one speck of soap or detergent! New chemically treated KEITHONE WINDOW CLOTH makes windows sparkle instantly . . . not only removes dirt and grime but gives invisible smear-proof coating to prevent rain streaks, to prevent dirt and grime forming again. Fog proofs glass and windshields against clouding, steaming. Amazing specially treated window cloth contains safe, harmless dirt dissolving discovery. Used by optometrists for eyeglasses, used by home builders on model homes where picture windows must be bright and clear for months in all weather. Ideal for mirrors, crystal, car windows, kitchen appliances. Removes rust, polishes chrome. Rinses clean without removing activator so lasts months.

Only \$1 or 3 for \$2

Only by mail can you get one large KEITHONE WINDOW CLOTH for \$1 or 3 for \$2. Cash orders postpaid. If C.O.D. postage extra. Complete satisfaction or RETURN in 10 days for money back. Also try KEITHONE FOG PROOF CLOTH for windshields, only \$1. KEITHONE LEATHER and LUG-GAGE CLOTH only \$1. KEITHONE FURNITURE POLISHING CLOTH only \$1. Any 3 for \$2. Same money back guarantee. KEITHONE cloths make easy days for busy housewives. Mail order today.

KEITHONE CHEMICAL CO., Dept. 162-C

2832 Niazuma Ave. Birmingham 5, Ala.

NEW . . . DO IT YOURSELF

ART MOSAICS BY NUMBERS!

Now you too can own a beautiful ART MOSAIC. The oldest yet most modern form of art. No talent necessary. If you can paste or glue, you can make a MOSAIC the first time you try . . . for FUN OR PROFIT! Kit contains pre-cut cardboard squares in all colors plus adhesive and instructions. Easy to follow art guides and ideas for coffee tables, murals, etc. Size 17" x 22". Available in Lady in Love (shown), Doves of Peace, Horn of Plenty and Flower and Vase. Make them any color you choose, to suit your own motif. Order your choice now. Money back guarantee, \$3.95 ppd.

G. WALDREN

3720 W. 9th St. Los Angeles 19, Calif.



**LOOKS
DIFFERENT
BEFORE
YOU PAINT**



LOOK TWICE

**at an Exploded-Tip brush
... and you'll never paint
with an ordinary brush again!**

See those thousands of soft, silky contact points? That's the reason Exploded-Tip Brushes are *different*... why they hold more paint, spread it faster, give perfect finishes. Buy these amazing new Exploded-Tip Brushes at better paint, hardware, department and building supply stores. You'll never paint with an *ordinary* brush again! The Wooster Brush Company, Wooster, Ohio.



**LOOKS DIFFERENT
WHEN YOU PAINT**

REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

**Exploded-Tip
Brushes**
...made only by **WOOSTER**

SUPPOSE YOU DIE TOMORROW

SAMUEL J. FOOSANER
Counsellor at Law

Most men realize the value of planning. They want everything on paper, as for example in starting construction of their dream house. Yet millions of Americans, sensible in other things, ignore the importance of planning a will.

If you have a wife and children, you unquestionably want what you own to go to them when you die. You'd like this to happen with the smallest amount of taxes, legal expenses, court costs—and with a minimum of complication, confusion, and delay. But without a will, what you want to happen may never happen at all.

Let's say you own a \$15,000 home with a \$10,000 mortgage, a car, \$2,000 in savings bonds, \$1,000 in checking and savings accounts, a home workshop, and miscellaneous personal items. Your "estate," all of your property and possessions, is worth about \$10,000, after allowing for the mortgage.

Add \$15,000 life insurance, with the insurance payable to your estate, and the total comes to around \$25,000. You might consider this a comfortable sum to leave your heirs. But let's suppose that you have a wife and two children, and you die tomorrow without a will.

What will happen to your widow? How soon will she get her share of your estate, and how much will that share be? If a number of problems arise concerning debts and other claims against your estate, there may be a delay of a year or two, or even longer. And then when your wife finally receives *her* share of your \$25,000 estate it may be somewhere around \$7,000.

Why so little? In most states where a man dies without a will and leaves children, the children are favored. Their share can run as much as two-thirds. If they happen to be infants, it may have to be held in trust for them until they reach 21. So your wife will get only one-third—or some other fraction of the estate—after taxes, legal fees, administrator's commissions, court costs, and other

expenses are deducted. Without a will, you have nothing to say about the division, even though you might think that a young mother with infant children needs more.

What causes the long delay? The estate has to be settled. An administrator is appointed by the Court and given the authority to pay last debts and funeral expenses, collect life insurance due to the estate, arrange real estate matters, obtain tax waivers, transfer bank accounts and file tax returns, check social security benefits, and many, many other things.

The administrator must be paid for his services and this commission is deducted from your estate. True, your widow might apply for authority to act as administratrix but that doesn't mean she will get the job. Very often, political appointments are made. If a stranger is made responsible for all funds, he may dole out the money with extreme caution. In such case, your widow might have to turn to him for enough money to pay the grocer, the butcher, and the milkman.

But what if your widow is appointed administratrix? That will save on commissions, but will it end her immediate problems? No. She will have to post a bond—double the estimated value of the entire estate—and pay a premium. Furthermore, this bond will have to be kept in force until the youngest child is of age.

With a will, all this is avoided. Not only can you name those to receive your property, but you can appoint an executor, whether your wife or anyone else, to go down a straight line and handle things the same as if you, yourself, were still living. Bond fees can be eliminated, legal costs held to a minimum—and the estate settled in months, rather than years.

The average father who knows vaguely that, under the law, his property will pass to his wife and children, even though he has no will, hasn't thought of wills as simply a matter of good business. Minimizing

CONTINUED ON PAGE 116

Now enjoy extra years of beauty when you decorate your rooms

Heavy-duty Pittsburgh WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish—made to stand extra wear in hotels and schools—is available in hundreds of colors



1. Fast to Apply—Pittsburgh Rubberized WALLHIDE paint goes on in a hurry with brush or roller!



2. Fast to Dry—You can move right back into decorated rooms within an hour after painting!



3. So Easy to Wash—You wipe off dirt, lipstick, inkspots, crayon marks, and stubborn stains easily.

Choose the sturdy wall paint that stands up even in a house full of lively children! It's "Kid-Tested" in thousands of homes

TOUGH and serviceable as well as beautiful, Pittsburgh's new WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish is specially made for years of hard family usage. It's now available in hundreds of colors!

- **With brush or roller** Rubberized WALLHIDE flows on easily, covers perfectly, without leaving laps or brushmarks. Even a beginner can get a color-perfect finish. Drying is super-fast!

- **Proved in the heavy-duty service** of schools and hotels, this finish is as tough as they come! Stands

up and keeps its fresh-painted look even in a house full of lively youngsters. Resists bumps, scuffs and scratches. Crayon marks, inkspots and stubborn stains wipe off quickly. Repeated washings won't mar its soft-toned beauty.

- **Other Pittsburgh Paints** now available with MAESTRO COLORS include WALLHIDE Alkyd-Type Flat for walls; WALLHIDE Gloss and SATIN-HIDE Enamels; famous SUN-PROOF House and Trim Paints; also Rubberized CEMENTHIDE Masonry Paint and Shake and Shingle Paint.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES: PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED



• Cool expanses of Seafoam Green WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish set off the smart accents of drapes and furniture in this attractive living room.



• Friendly warmth is the keynote of this lovely bedroom with its walls of Cavalier Red WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish and white trim.



• Walls of Sunny Yellow WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish with White SATINHIDE Enamel trim give brightness and color to this cheery room.



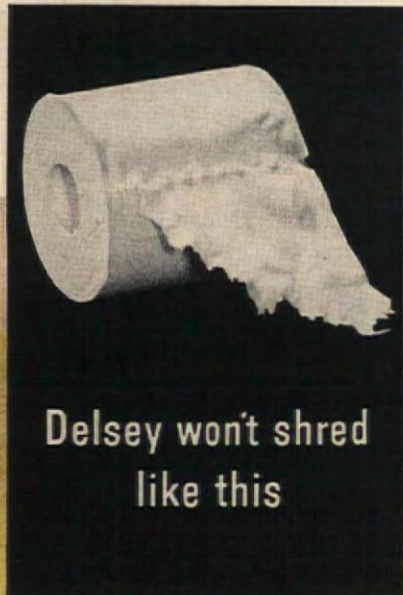
Let the Color Selector help you decorate

- See the hundreds of modern MAESTRO COLORS at your Pittsburgh Paint dealer's. Take home the color chips you want for further study, if you wish.

Get a **FREE** copy of the new Pittsburgh book, "Living in Color" at your Pittsburgh dealer's. Contains valuable suggestions and painting hints that help you paint more easily and economically.



Only **Delsey** is clean-cut
to tear evenly



Delsey won't shred
like this

Ends waste, saves money



Get 2-ply Delsey tissue
in white or bath towel colors —

Soft like Kleenex tissues





Green is Her Hobby-

and green is Mary Macdonald's town house. Once forlorn and neglected, it sparkles like a precious emerald, despite its drab setting. Cynthia Eyre has written this story of a woman's courage, imagination, and unceasing search for perfection. For, if Mrs. Macdonald's crisp, trim home is now the darling of Portland's Park Blocks and the talk of her doubting Thomas friends, it was no "happy accident". . . . Nor spending money only nor was this a job that was

We selected this story as a perfect example of the for which this emblem stands and which you'll be out 1956. We present this true story of one woman's create a home of charm and comfort to inspire you to go and do likewise.



was it a matter of done overnight. aims and ideals seeing through-determination to

Please turn to page 51

At last! Low suds that really clean! Modern miracle for automatic washers

It's Dash!

*The only low-sudsing
detergent with the
full cleaning power
of the best high suders!*

NEW FROM PROCTER & GAMBLE! This great new DASH has everything... it gives you *cleaner, cleaner* clothes than any other product especially made for automatics. And DASH has the low suds your wonderful machine needs to wash-rinse freely.

Yes, it's true! Here is the only detergent to bring you the full cleaning power that made the best high suders famous... *without* any of their over-sudsing that can smother washing action and cause poor cleaning. DASH saves you money, too! It *costs less* to use than any other leading low-sudsing detergent you can buy.

Result of years of research by Procter & Gamble, DASH is truly a modern miracle for automatic washers. Try it soon and see why automatic makers, dealers and servicemen are opening their eyes and changing their minds... to DASH!

Tested and approved by leading makers of every type of automatic washer—including:

Apex • Bendix • Easy • General Electric • Hotpoint
Kelvinator • Kenmore • Maytag • Norge
Speed Queen • Westinghouse • Whirlpool



FOR GREATER SAVINGS! Get Dash in the thrifty Jumbo Size that lasts for weeks—or the big Home Laundry Size that lasts for months.



Just what you've wanted—cleaner clothes and low suds, too! Try new Dash in *your* automatic right away!

...gets clothes cleaner than any other product
especially made for automatic washers!

Driving through the Park Blocks

one cold November afternoon,

Mrs. Paul Macdonald



CYNTHIA EYRE

at long last found what she secretly hoped to discover. A "For Sale" sign. But, disappointingly, it was not an elegantly faded gingerbread house decorators love to change into conversation pieces. The sign was tacked on the ugly porch of a row house built for quick sale at turn of the century. Some of her twin sisters had been remodeled into flats, but this one was "as is," a forlorn and angular spinster. In that raw November light she looked her worst.

Mrs. Macdonald parked her car under one of the magnificent old elms, now bare and glistening with late fall rain, and studied the house. The cement walk and steps were cracked. Weeds and litter covered the grass. There wasn't much to recommend it but the location, almost in the heart of town, also on direct route to her business. For, petite, blue-eyed Mary Macdonald, widow of a sea captain, had chosen to continue her husband's business interests.

The funny little house faced Portland's beloved Park Blocks, the beautiful and historic section where, decades ago, rising merchants and lumbermen of this western port city had proudly erected their early homes, schools, and churches. Down the street were delightful wedding-cake facades, a tall, sober New England parsonage. If some of the plush Victorian mansions had been razed for modern apartments, and many of the houses had been allowed to go to seed, still, the shaded streets unmistakably held the aura of their storied past. And here, of recent months, Mary Macdonald, a lover of history and antiques, felt herself irresistibly drawn.

Her friend, Lincoln Devereaux, a young designer and contractor, assured her the house was well-built and structurally sound. The exterior, with its basic square design, had unlimited possibilities. Old archways could be removed and match-box rooms opened. The original flues were sound. New glazing and moldings could do miracles.

As Mrs. Macdonald warmed to the idea, her friends, in direct proportion, cooled. "Why get so involved? It will be one headache after another. Take an apartment and relax!"

The admonishing chorus swelled. But Mary is a western woman bred in the tradition of new frontiers. And Irish to boot! Put the two together and something interesting is bound to happen. It did! And if Mary's green town house is now the darling of the Park Blocks and the talk of her friends, it didn't happen overnight. Painter, glazer, mason, cabinet maker, and especially the talented young contractor who spent hourless days fitting the house together, deserve much of the credit. But behind them all was a person with a single idea and the ability to coax the best from her associates. Mary's energy and patient insistence on perfection are everywhere apparent.

The city was combed for architectural details that could change plain Jane into a beauty. Wrecking houses and junk

yards were ransacked. The treasure hunt paid off. Faded pink and white brick, old Victorian spindles for the stairway, and fine dentils and corbels were found. Whether fittings were old or reproductions from ordinary millwork was not so important to Mary as their sense of fitness and proportion. Often she "made do." Nothing was ever tacked on because it was quaint or interesting in itself. Each detail, each piece of furniture, each small bibelot, must be part of the whole idea.

As a result the exterior has a sense of balance and proportion, to say nothing of its contagious gaiety. Within, the unity and singleness of mood is established by color—one color—green. The entire house is a variation upon this single theme, the result as fresh and appealing as a crisp, cool salad.

At Christmas time when candles burn in old silver candelabra, epergnes overflow with frosted grapes and lady apples, fires wink in old grates, the little house glows.

Like all truly good and true houses, this one reflects its owner—especially her gift for living. At a time when many women seek ways to fill their time, Mary's life is full to overflowing.

Her understated "name" suits and feminine little hats speak of her career. Closets of becoming dresses with matched accessories point to her busy social life. But there is one closet—an anachronism in this elegant little house—that reveals her true self. Heaped here are hunting jackets, boots, rods and rifles, the addenda of a dedicated sportswoman.

On week ends and in summer she escapes to the cabins and ranches of friends, to wade happily in Oregon's famed trout streams, or hunt in mountain and meadow. In winter when the theater season or holiday parties beckon her high-country friends to Portland, they, in turn, enjoy the urban delights of her town house.

But, as Mrs. Macdonald herself admits, her happiest moments are at day's end, when, weary with the problems of modern business, she drives homeward through the Park Blocks. Lights shine from handsome old houses, the elms lift their arms skyward.

She slips her key in the door of her little house and a sense of peace and security envelop her. The fire is lighted and she sits under her apple tree, happy reminder of the days gone by.

Settled at day's end she opens the mail. Chances are there's a letter from son or grandsons in Honolulu:

"Dear Tutu*," the grandchildren write, "Today we went swimming and fished on the reef—"

And Mary Macdonald, alone in her little green house, finds life infinitely rewarding.

*The lovely Hawaiian word for grandmother that even toddlers can say.

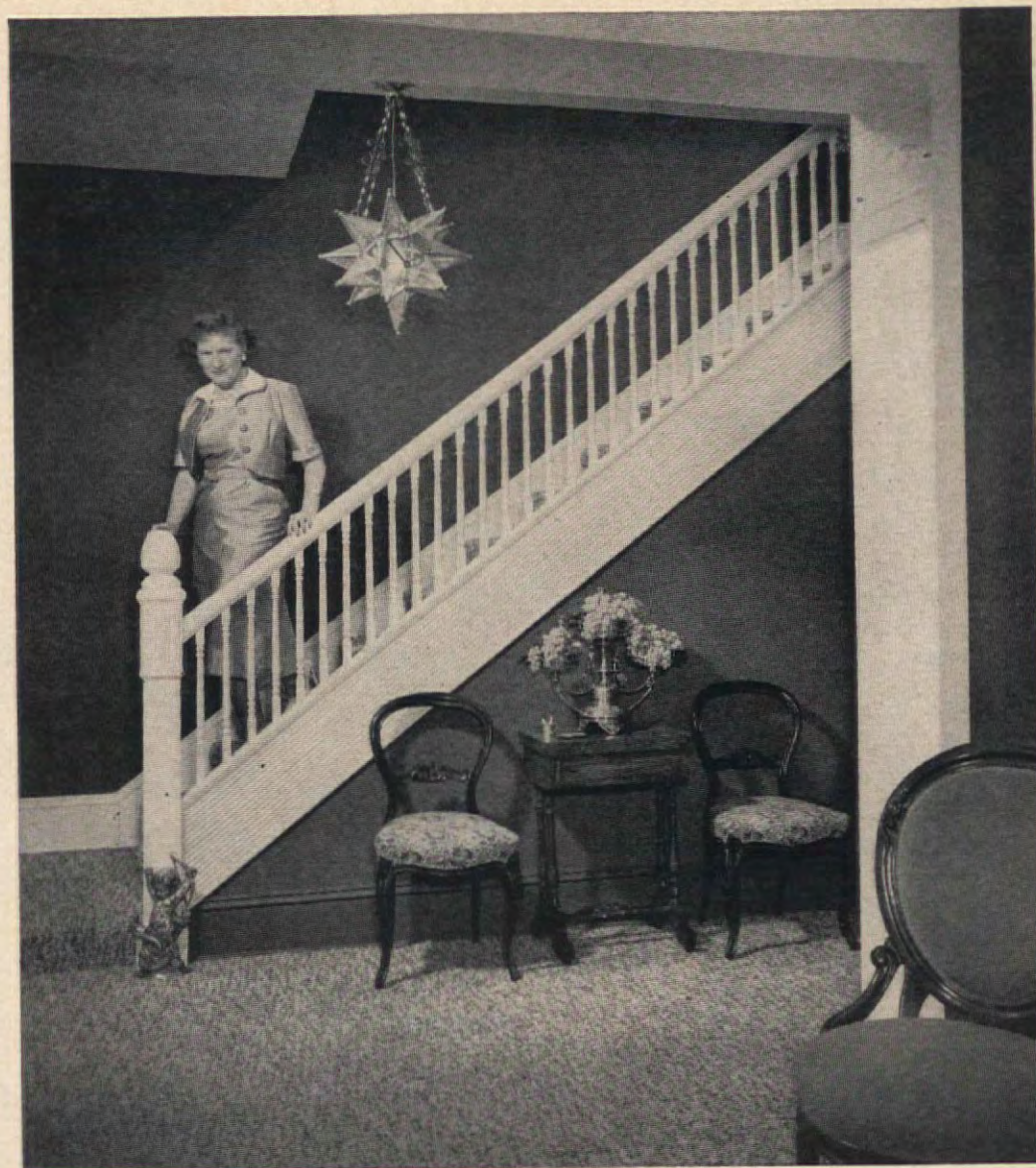


Plywood panels framed by ordinary mill-run molding set off remodeled portion of exterior. Note swag and tassel ornamentation over four-foot Dutch door, framed in mill-run extruded molding. Old brass coach lantern painted white covers former small unsightly window. Front window, only fenestration that was changed, brings light into living room, style to façade. Panel effect under window obtained by strips of picture molding. Used pink and white brick replaces ugly front porch, weedy lawn. Fence and porch balustrade designed around 22 separate pieces of swirl-and-grape wrought iron Mrs. Macdonald found in New Orleans. In summer white petunias and flame geraniums fill boxes and pots, replaced in winter by small formal evergreens and purple heather.

● In entrance hall, old fashioned turn-of-century archway with

fumed oak posts was removed. New square passageway is decorated with half rounds nailed on hardboard base to simulate mill-run extruded molding. Same repeated on base of staircase. Simple but sensitively designed stairway features authentic old Victorian spindles, and a hand-carved new newel post in a pineapple design.

● "I want to sit under my apple tree," said Mrs. Macdonald to her artist friend, Georgia Lee Macdonald. That was the start of the mural on ceiling and wall of her favorite room, the tiny keeping room, part of which is shown on the cover, the opposite end at right. It reminds her of the gnarled apple tree near the farmhouse where she lived during her early married years. The keeping room, opening to kitchen, was major job. New fireplace wall utilized same flue as living room, was originally



chimney for cooking and heating stoves. Scalloped valance of rustic siding helps to lower high ceiling. Pass through, seen through Dutch door, opens from kitchen to living room for easy entertaining. Rag rug was braided to repeat colors in tree. After a busy day Mrs. Macdonald loves to light "Flirt," (that's its real name) and read her mail. Oriental cat nestles comfortably in furnace vent. Corner cabinet holds ironstone and milk glass. Copper coal scuttle with porcelain handle, found in New Orleans junk shop.





Mrs. Macdonald admires new hat on white Empire-style sofa. Draperies are Victorian motif with white bird and fruit compote pattern. Match-stick traverse bamboo window blinds give privacy from street. Victorian lady chairs upholstered in Venetian violet and green upholstery. Graceful Hepplewhite secretary imported from Bristol, circa 1775. Table in window is authentic Georgian rosewood piece, circa 1779, dining chairs 18th century English. Fine banquet lamp has original frosted cupid shade. White louvered shutters have two-fold purpose—to mask unattractive outlook and camouflage old-fashioned arched windows. Table, at left of sofa, is mahogany tripod Chippendale period with hinged “pie crust” top. Other is walnut Louis XVI pedestal table circa 1750. Old brass lamps have “baby face” design. Credenza is 18th century English piece with marble top and mirror doors,



topped by a rare Louis XVI rococo, gold-leaf mirror. On credenza, Bisque cupids holding vase; Crown Derby basket; circa 1784; pair of old decanters, Mary Gregory. On hanging wall cabinet (18th century) are Chelsea patch box; 2nd, Dresden group, Parian pitcher; 3rd, Staffordshire lamb, 1740, fine Meissen pastoral group. Left table, Bisque group.

Old fireplace wall, a challenge to all hands, was entirely redesigned. Fumed oak bookcases with leaded doors replaced by simple shelves for bric-a-brac, radio, phonograph, and books. New wall of used brick designed to



complement old Franklin stove and original curved fender. On hearth, Victorian coal scuttle with porcelain handled shovel and brass fittings; pair of Staffordshire poodle dogs. Table is exceptionally fine inlaid mahogany with carved gallery on revolving book shelf. Old satin glass oil lamp electrified. On mantel: Venetian-type diamond engraved glass decanter, 17th century; portrait of Mrs. Macdonald by Lizel Salzer; Bristol lustres; fine white porcelain bowl with applied berry pattern in relief by W. J. Copeland, circa 1820. At right, Early American vase with children and rare mark. White collection in wall cupboard includes: Parian box; derby vase; Dresden plates; early Staffordshire whimsical figures; Belleek pitcher; pair Rockingham dogs; old pottery cat of Staffordshire; pair of green barber bottles, Mary Gregory. Wall hanging is Italian in white grape design. Book shelf at left of fireplace wall includes: Top shelf, Wedgwood dish; 2nd, old Ironstone plate, rare Bohemian covered dish, satin glass bud vase, old Venetian glass bottle with flowered stopper; Murand wine jug, signed.

Mrs. Macdonald's bedroom, green, of course, is fresh as a spring morning. Hand-carved bedstead features tufting to match fabric of spread and painted white lady chair, Victorian, circa 1820. Dust ruffle is Swiss embroidery. Chest, mirror, American Chippendale style, 18th century; English candle stand as a night table. THE END



HERE'S A SWITCH!

For almost a quarter century we
into homes. Now the news is



A



have been showing you how to remodel old barns building and remodeling homes to look like old barns!

Barns have always held a special spot in the hearts of most Americans, and there are no barns in the world that can compare with ours. Our barns came before our homes, for while the early settler and his family could make do in a rude hut for a time, the livestock and harvest required a permanent and spacious structure from the start.

In other countries barns are often small—no more than crude outbuildings in which to house the animals. But from pioneer days, American barns have generally been big and well constructed, and have a particular grace and design all their own. Though we owe our residential architecture to many lands, the architecture of our barns is as native to this country as are the mountains and the rivers.

Old barns have long been a favorite for remodeling into homes because they offer huge amounts of space, good construction, and a design that actually is a part of the landscape.

But today, unfortunately, old barns are not too easy to come by. Many have already been made over into comfortable homes—some at a cost that would stagger the imagination of the original builder. Others, in spite of their fine construction and heavy, hand-hewed beams, have been allowed to rot and fall apart. Some, happily, still fulfill their original function and are very definitely “not for sale.”

But in spite of the shortage in old barns, the yen for them as homes is still strong—so strong, in fact, that today houses are actually being designed and built or remodeled to resemble remodeled barns. On these and following pages, we show two examples of how well this particular architectural switch can work out.



Barn Remodeled? Not So!

HUBBARD H. COBB

On these first two pages you see the attractive home of Mr. and Mrs. R. O. Klausmeyer of Cincinnati. It never was a barn, nor was it a house designed and built to look like a barn. The truth of the matter is that it was a house remodeled to resemble a remodeled barn. And to make the story even stranger, this was probably the last style in homes that the Klausmeyers wanted.

Before they moved into their “barn,” the Klausmeyers had sold their previous home and most of their furnishings, and were living in an apartment until they could build the sort of home they really wanted. Plans were drawn up and then the Korean War started. Building costs shot up. For as long as they could, the Klausmeyers stuck it out in the apartment. But then came the day when they felt they must move into more spacious temporary quarters. Then they saw this house which was remodeled to look like a barn and furnished and decorated in Colonial. They wanted modern but, since this wasn't to be their permanent home, they didn't want to do a lot of redecorating.

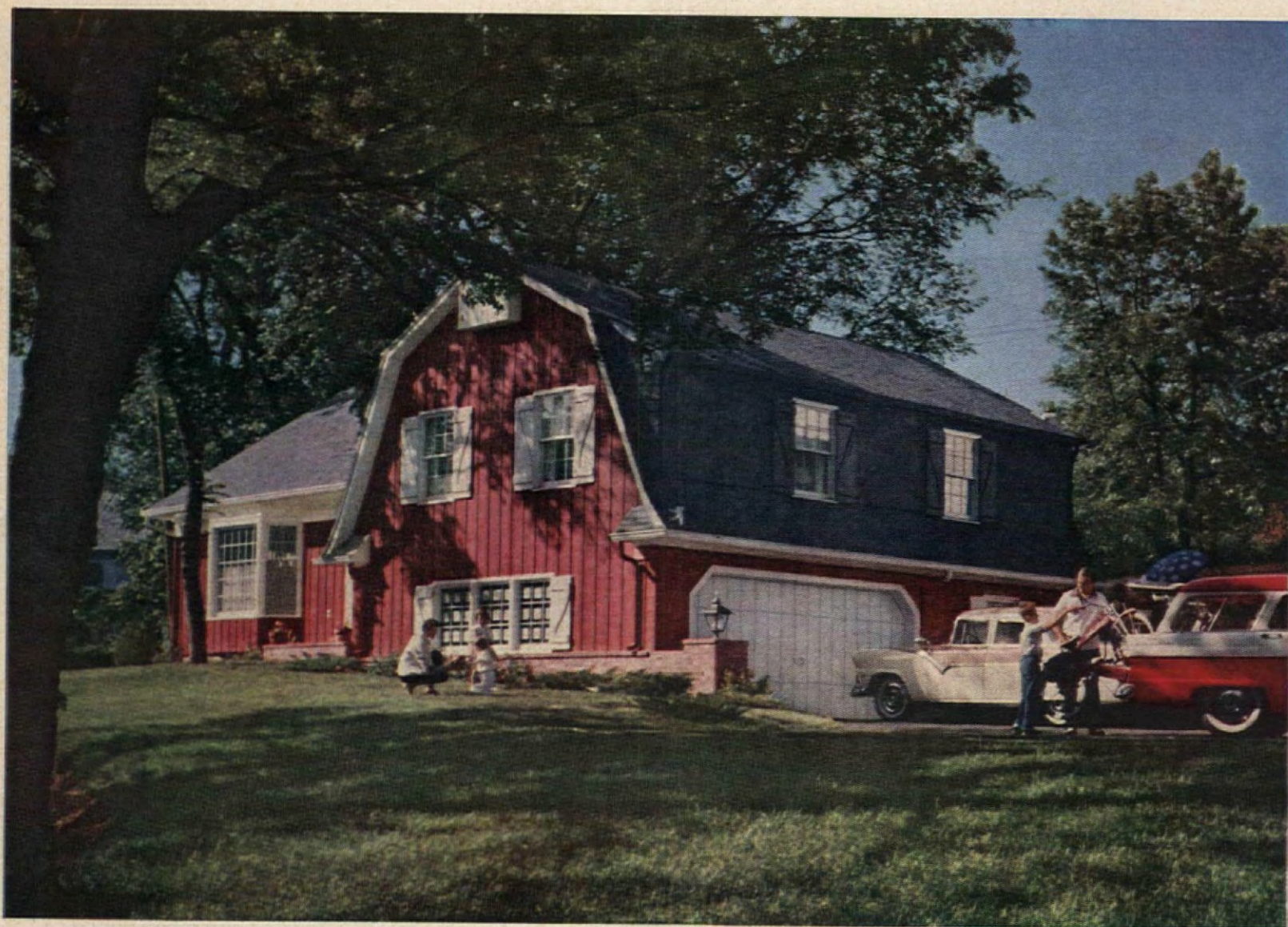
So they simply left the Colonial decorations and started to furnish with modern pieces that they would eventually use in their new home. Actually, this home became something of a testing ground for the modern furniture they bought. They would acquire new pieces, live with them for a time, and then count them in or out of their eventual plans for an all-out modern home. As you can see, the modern furniture and the traditional background get along nicely.

MORE ABOUT “BARNs” ON NEXT TWO PAGES



A Barn Remodeled? Not So!

(Begins on page 56)



Nope, this house is definitely not a remodeled barn either. It's a house that was designed and built to look like a barn. Why would anyone build a house to look like a barn? Mr. and Mrs. John E. Honsinger of Kansas City, Missouri, can give you many reasons.

Before they moved into their "barn" the Honsingers and their two children lived in a treeless community of two bedroom, one-story "ranch" houses. The houses had little individuality other than color and landscaping. And when you stood in the dining room and turned your head, you could look into every room in the house. When their third child was about to enter the picture, the Honsingers started looking for more space in a house more to their liking.

They wanted a house that was not all on one level, but, at the same time, they didn't want to do too much stair climbing. Almost all the newer homes they found were one-story jobs, and the older houses just had too much space.

In their wanderings they ran across a house done in the "barn" school of architecture. It was too small for their needs, but they knew that this was what they wanted. They found out who the builder was and then went out looking for a site. They fortunately found, in a good neighborhood, a lot

CONTINUED ON PAGE 128



There's plenty of room for good living both inside and out for Mr. and Mrs. Honsinger and the three children, Mike, Lisa and little Leslie Ann. The furnishings and decorations are mostly Colonial but the Honsingers have also made good use of Mexican and Italian accessories that were picked up in travels. Fireplace in dining room is used for cooking during the winter. Louvered screen unfolds to separate dining area from the kitchen.



COUNTRY'S FIRST POWER-MOWER DERBY



First Devon Derby featured lavish pre-race parade of entries led by Stutz Bearcat and modern sports car. Strung out behind are entrants in the "Grand Prix."

HERBERT M. PACKER, JR.

A "lawn-mower derby" has become the latest fad for residents of Devon, Pennsylvania, a suburb of Philadelphia. Power mowers, garden tractors, power appliances or outdoor power units—call 'em what you will. They all get a workout when the lawn clipping chores are done and the neighbors gather together for fun making.

The derby is the outgrowth of a friendly argument between two neighbors over whose garden tractor was faster.

It wasn't long before other neighbors got into the act.

"Why not stage a race and we'll all get in it?" some fun-loving Devonite suggested, and the great Devon Derby was born.

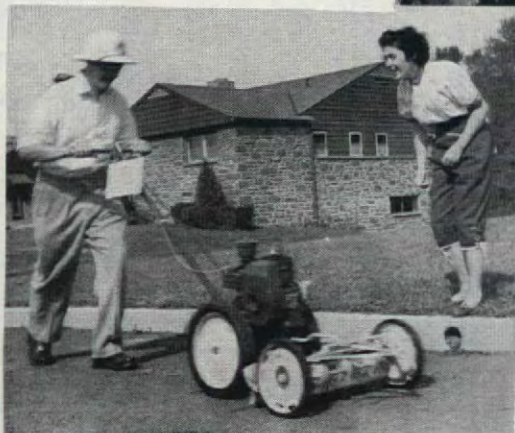
The first, which you see here, was a howling success. So plans have been made for a much bigger derby at the famous Devon Fairgrounds. Along with all the fun and enthusiasm of the derby, there's also a bit of seriousness. In fact, the manufacturers of one line of outdoor power units report that a certain Devonite approached them to see if his tractor could be souped up in hot-rod fashion.

"We had to turn him down," a company official said. "That would be unethical."

The power-mower derby idea is catching on in other parts of suburban Philadelphia, too. Residents of Elkins Park, Springfield, and several other communities have derby plans.

Who knows—maybe the era of cutting grass with a power mower may give way to the era of the power-mower derby. Philadelphia could easily become the site for a "power-mower World Series." Get your tickets early! THE END

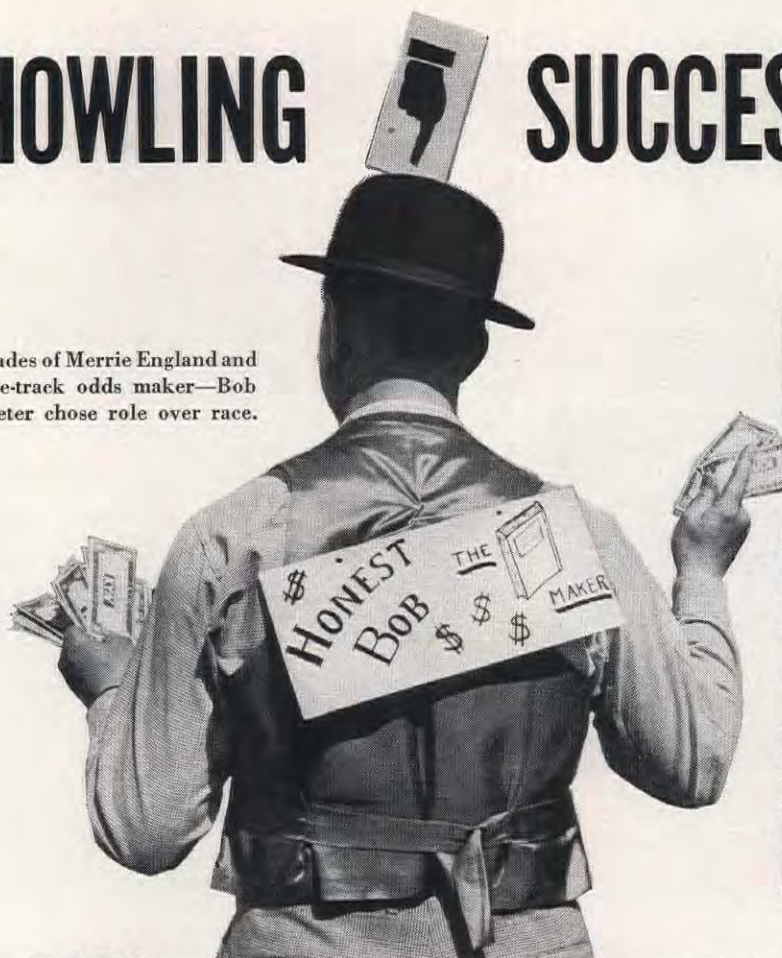
Driver Price, approaching finish line in Class I "walker" heat, is cheered home by wife Evelyn.



"Come on, Daddy, let's get this thing moving!" Devonite Jim Reoch gets a helping hand from the kids to start his racer.

HOWLING SUCCESS!

Shades of Merrie England and race-track odds maker—Bob Teeter chose role over race.



Time out for adjustments, but to three-year-old Herbie Packer the operation seems considerably more serious. As an ardent rooter for his dad, he whooped happily when family entry got going.



"Walkers" near end of first-heat runoffs. Derby entrants included all classes of power mowers.



Daughter Catherine has encouraging words for Jim Tynon as he makes a few last-minute adjustments before Class III tractor heat.

The Winner!

To the victor the spoils! Winner of the Class III riding-tractor race, Charlie Endriss gets trophy and a kiss from favorite rooter, wife Mary.



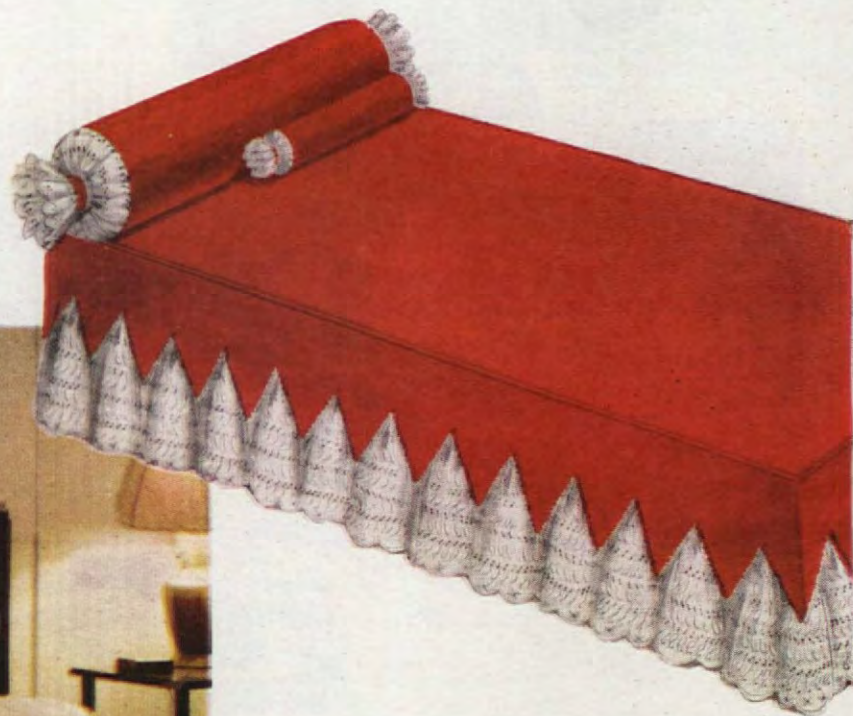


Less Work

***Toile**, by its very nature, is slow to show soil, reluctant to wrinkle. Our sample from Cheney Greeff. Attractive toile bedcovering above in home of Harold Ruebens.*



Stunningly serene bed spread and bolster in Chinese room setting by Dora Brahms, A.I.D.



***Felt** needs no hemming, stays neat and firm on bed, even with teen-age abuse and flopping about. Our design has dust ruffle of eyelet embroidery.*

DESIGNED BY MARY E. MONZE

Mattress Padding

can make reasonable facsimile of handsome spread at left, is easy to whip up on your sewing machine, agreeable to repeated trips to washing machine.

Rich luminous colors, and texture as soft as old damask distinguish the new Trilok line from the early crudities of plastic upholstery materials.



For the modern minded, another distinguished plastic. Silken textured horizontal stripes on a background that resembles hand-woven linen, comes in many smart color combinations.

THESE TWO PRODUCTS OF UNITED STATES RUBBER

and No Trouble At All!

UNITED STATES RUBBER CO. LOUIS DE HAVEN SHAW, A.I.D., DECORATOR



Decorator Louis de Haven Shaw upholsters a much used pine wing chair in taupe-brown Naugahyde. Notice how beautifully it pleats. Soil, and even ink spots, wash off without leaving a trace of stain.

BOTH ARE BOLTAFLEX, A PRODUCT OF BOLTA PRODUCTS SALES, INC.



Clover pink that stays petal fresh and a mannish glen tweed in warm toast colorings. Both elastic-backed plastic, both needing only damp cloth upkeep.



Seersucker?

No, Koroseal! The colors as fresh and the upkeep even easier than old-time cotton seersucker—because it's plastic, you see!

B. F. GOODRICH CO.

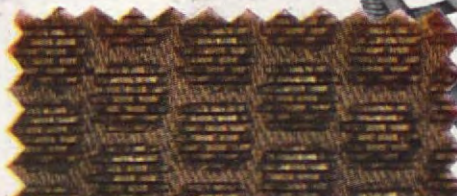


Calico and Pine?

The chair is old pine all right but the seat pad is new Naugahyde—a vinyl upholstery fabric that breathes, washes, and lasts forever.

SMALL SCALE, ALL-OVER DESIGN IN HAND-SCREENED CALF LEATHER ADAMS LEATHER CO.

UNITED STATES RUBBER CO.



JONATHAN ALEY

Accessories, to the woman in your house, mean gloves, hats, shoes—but to you as a power-tool user, the word means parts for the basic tool that will increase its usefulness.

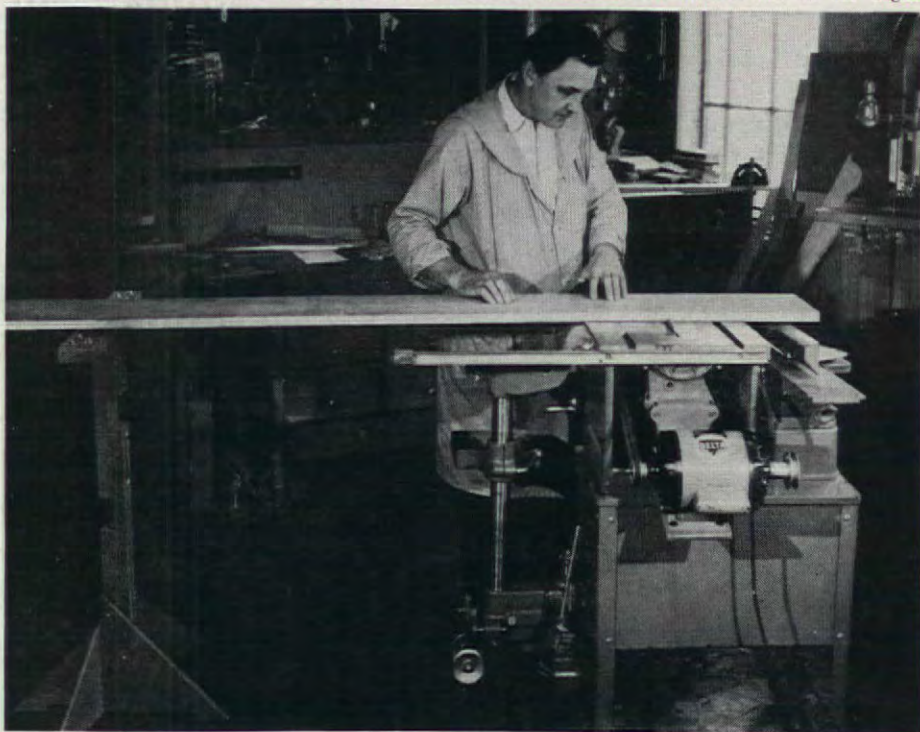
Next to portable electric drills, power saws are the most common and most useful power tools found in home workshops. By owning such a saw, you not only speed up your productivity, but also you can almost invariably produce more *accurate* finished work than you can with hand tools alone.

Once you've mastered the basic operations of cross-cutting and ripping, you're ready to learn about some of the other jobs that your saw can do for you. You can *make* some of the accessories shown here; the others range from a few dollars up to a sizeable chunk of your week's pay. But in every case, you make use of the powerful motor and well-built machine that you already own. If you plan to buy accessories, be sure to tell your dealer the make, model, and size of arbor (saw shaft) of your machine.

Finally, always respect your saw. It can do beautiful work. But carelessly used it can damage wood—and *people*.

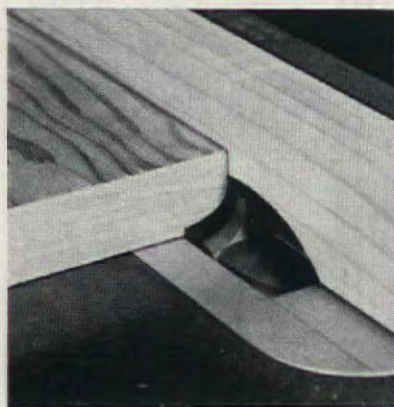
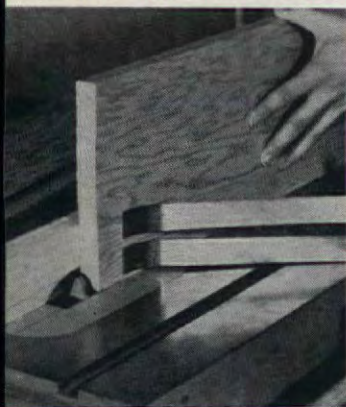
THE END

Long boards or large sheets of sawable material are easier and safer to handle if you use an adjustable support. It reduces binding, burning, and kickbacks when cross cutting, as shown below. When ripping, start with support in front of saw, directly in line with blade; when work's half cut, shift support to other side. Construction details are at far right.

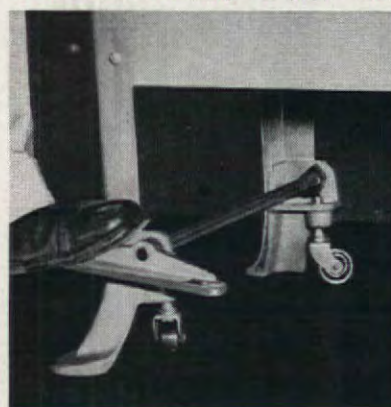


..... How to Get More from Your

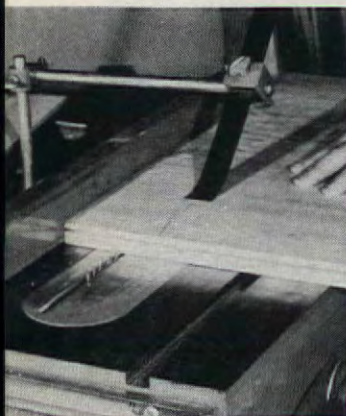
Screw or clamp a one-inch wood facing to both sides of fence for use with molding head. Undercut wood so that it overlaps head, allowing use of just part of pattern, or whole blade. Hold-down fingers (here used laterally) produce more accurate work. Moldings can be cut on board edges or surfaces.



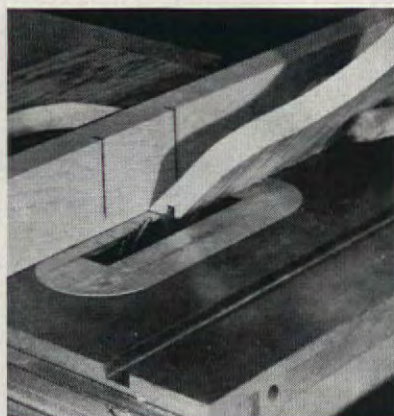
The retractable locking casters, that allow you to shift the saw easily for the most convenient working position, don't reduce stability of your saw.



Miter gauge clamp holds work firmly. For wide work, screw wooden extension to miter face. To cut duplicate pieces, clamp a block to extension, as shown.



For clean cuts, less sanding in finished work that will be exposed, use a hollow-ground planer blade and a hold-down.



Dado blades cut grooves for joints, for splined miters, and so on. Average set of blades can be adjusted to cut a groove that is up to 13/16" in width.

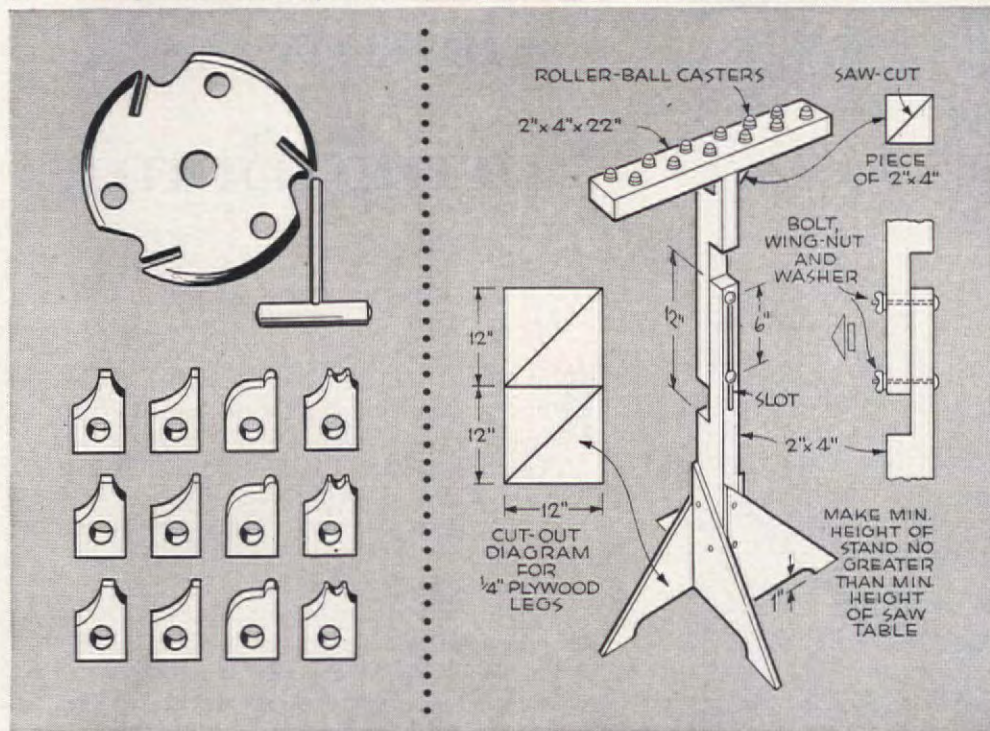


Saber saw accessory cuts fancy curves, saves cost of motor and table; can be used with miter gauge and fence, but it does not fit every make of saw.



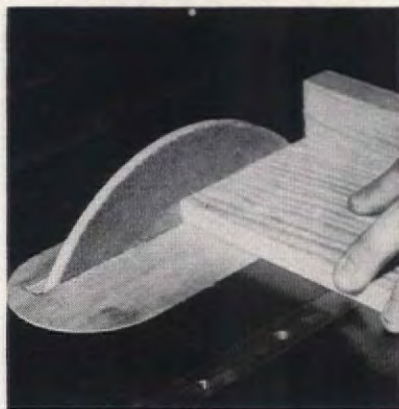
A jointer (can be added to most saws) cuts rabbets as shown, planes boards flat, and trues up and squares edges—an essential for good cabinet work.

The molding head practically converts your saw to a shaper for cutting moldings, fancy edges, glue joints, and tongue-and-groove joints. Dozens of knives to cut great variety of different shapes are available. By taking a series of consecutive cuts with different sets of molding blades, you can duplicate almost any stock molding or trim or you can create entirely new ones.

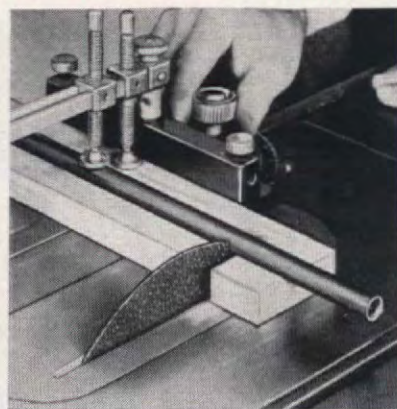


POWER SAW

Cut sanding wheel from plywood to fit standard paper discs (or get one ready-made). Great sanding accuracy is possible when you are using miter gauge.

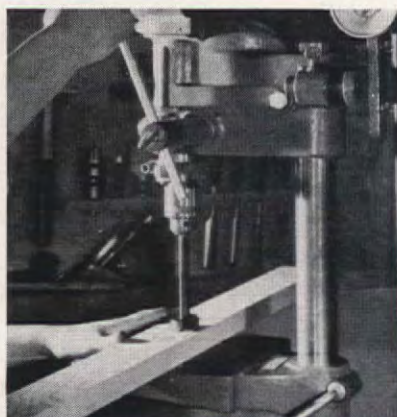


Cut metal, brick, tile, stone, glass, or plastic by using abrasive cutoff wheel (you can get several varieties). Use V block, as shown, to hold tubing.



Drill press, which can be added to some saws, saves cost of extra motor. Not only can you drill holes, but you can drum-sand and rout as shown. Other accessories for this accessory permit shaping, mortising, planing, dovetailing, and even metal milling with a special vise. Consult dealer about your saw before you buy drill.

See "Where Credit Is Due," page 160



SAFETY DOS AND DON'TS

DO mount your power saw on a sturdy wobble-free metal or wooden table.

DON'T remove blade guard or splitter.*

DO keep fence, table, and blade in alignment and keep saw blades sharp—both habits reduce chances of kickbacks.

DON'T ever change saw blades when saw is plugged in to power source.

DO install a key-locked safety switch to prevent children from turning saw on.

DON'T wear loose clothing or long neckties that might catch and draw you into moving parts of saw.

DO use a push stick to feed small or narrow work past the saw blade.

DON'T cut small pieces by eye—always use miter gauge or fence to support and guide work past blade.

DO remove small cutoff ends, chips, and sawdust that remain on saw table—but first turn off saw.

DON'T let scrap and sawdust accumulate around base of saw—a slip against blade could be serious.

DO provide adequate non-glare lighting directly above saw table.

DON'T stand directly in line with saw blade. Stand to one side so that if kickbacks occur they'll fly past you instead of hitting you.

**We did for our pictures only to make them easier to understand.*

Jaunty as a Spring Bonnet

ARRANGEMENT BY BETTY B. MERRIAM

What greater treat on a cold March day than to find this gay arrangement gracing a hall or living-room table?

It's true elegance on a budget. In *Ryton Firs*, Lascelles Abercrombie says,

"But here's the happiest light can lie on ground,

Grass sloping under trees

Alive with yellow shine of daffodils!"

How wonderful to bring that yellow shine indoors. Not hard to do, for daffodils are cheap in early spring.

Begin your arrangement as shown below. Then, so trumpets follow design lines—rather than turning faces head-on like astonished, inquisitive spectators—grasp a daffodil by the base of its stem, slowly turn it until it "looks" in the direction you desire. Insert at same angle on the pin holder and *let it alone!* Airiness and beauty follow naturally when blossoms are placed not only from right to left but from front to back—for an enticing "come see what's around the corner" series of curves.

The pussywillows will outlast at least five such daffodil placements; then they put forth foliage to develop into an attractive line arrangement themselves. THE END

Plain circular block supports delicate Chinese-type base of teakwood or black lacquer. The dull black pottery container holds a pin holder anchored with modeling clay wedged well to hold branches. Use 28 daffodils, rhododendron leaves.



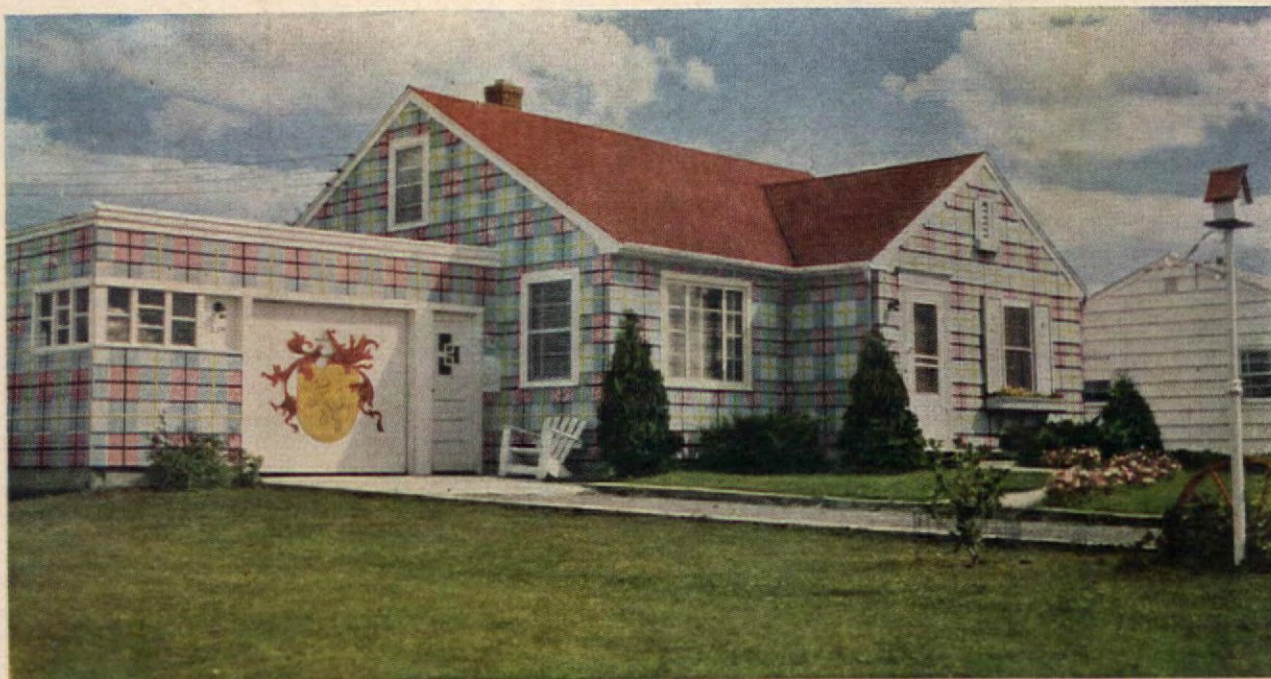
Gently remove husks from "pussies." Bend length of pussywillow stem at one-inch intervals between the "catkins." Press firmly, but don't break. Stems stay bent if pressed firmly enough.



Construct arrangement on block temporarily. Fill container with water. Force branches onto holder. Group the stems.

Place daffodil foliage along stem contours, vary length of leaves. Cluster long and short flowers, turning trumpets so they follow design lines, as described above.

Ever hear that a painter doesn't have time to paint his own house? Well, painter Vic Sparks of Rochester, N. Y., has a go at it often. When he last cut loose with bucket and brush, he decked house in bright plaid, bold crest.



We wouldn't go this far—

But

why let your house look like a carbon copy of others on the block? Just because it's built like others in your neighborhood is no reason it has to look like all the rest. Why not have the very sight of your home please passers-by and greet your guests warmly in the spirit of the friendly family that lives here. Difficult, you say?

Expensive? No reason such a happy transformation has to bust a budget or a back. Home-proud families everywhere are giving their castles a custom-built look in easy, inexpensive steps. Their intentions are not just to be *different*, but different in ways that count. Intentions, though, aren't enough, and where many projects go astray is right at the beginning “—how do I get started?” One good way is to sketch your house from guest's-eye view,



and then sketch in features that you might consider adding. You can't draw a straight line? Then why not start with a large snapshot of your house and mark in possible changes with a crayon? Or maybe without such preliminaries you know just what will turn the trick. In any event, decide first what you want, then go ahead in small, enjoyable steps. Before you realize it, your whole house and lot will greet the world with your friendly spirit.

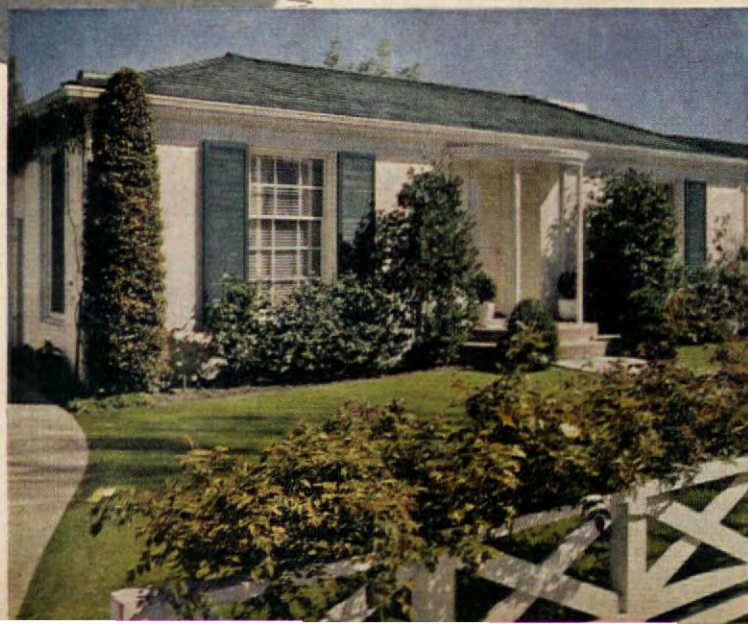
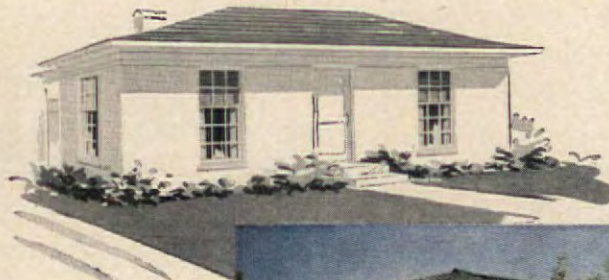
CONTINUED ON THE NEXT TWO PAGES



HOUSE AND LOT go together like cake and frosting, and in changing the "recipe" for either you affect the over-all flavor. In Detroit, the Jack Bensons figured that the flavor of their home, which was like so many others nearby, needed spicing up. So they decided what they wanted and went to work—with a dash of fence and lamp post, a pinch of new sidewalk, a slice of new door, and good measure of trees, shrubs and flowers, they captured a fine taste.



What could be more monotonous than a column of uniformly-clad houses standing stiffly at attention on each side of the street? Hopeless? Not at all



WHEN IS A PORTICO not just a portico? When careful planning and a few deft strokes lift it from the commonplace. Even if many houses in the neighborhood had this feature, here's a home that would stand out because of the skillful blending of the house with its surroundings. Foundation planting and cut greens in urn tie house and lot together. Cozy porch furniture is invitation to "come sit a spell."



HOUSE AFTER HOUSE PAINTED WHITE? And maybe you want your house to remain white but still would like it to be different. How to accomplish this? Look what a green roof and green shutters can do! And for just that touch of distinction on the lot, how about a sweep of post-and-rail fence with an X pattern? Bottom rail is high enough for easy grass clipping beneath. Fence planting adds beauty, won't hamper painting.

IN THE LANGUAGE OF ENTRANCES, here's "Welcome, neighbor, come on in!" Nothing expensive or elaborate, but what an impressive looking way to get away from row-on-row sameness. Best of all, fine points that make this distinguished effect are all within the do-it-yourself realm. Like a walk of stepping stones? You can cast 'em yourself from concrete, or use flagstone. Fence and lamp post? Easy to install yourself. And you needn't be the world's best carpenter or painter to carry off this friendly, colorful arrangement of doorside shutters. With a planting that joins house, fence, and lot—and something you can do yourself—the effect is complete. **THE END**

21 new ideas for 21 Campbell's Soups

— new ways, new times, new places!

Ever butter up your family with hot buttered soup? Ever brighten up your husband's spirits with soup on the rocks? Ever wake yourself up with fragrant, flavorful soup for breakfast?

No matter how, when or where you enjoy these soups, they're ever so good for you in so many ways. Their

aroma and steaming warmth whet the appetite. A variety of Campbell's Soups supplies basic nutritional needs—proteins, vitamins, minerals—and liquids, too, to aid your digestion.

As you look over these 21 new ideas—choose one to try tonight.



SOUP FOR SUNDAY BRUNCH

Campbell's Chicken Gumbo—delicious chicken and vegetable soup packed with nourishment. Extra-good with waffles.



SOUP NOGS

Take one can of Cream of Celery Soup. Whip it up with one can of milk and two eggs. Chill and serve—an extra-nourishing notion!



SOUP AND THIMBLE DUMPLINGS

Add herbs or spice to biscuit mix. Make tiny dumplings. Drop from a teaspoon, simmer 5 min. in Scotch Broth.



SOUP ON THE BUFFET TABLE

A decorative tureen filled to the brim with Beef Soup. A hearty, stick-to-the-ribs soup for Sunday night or any night.



SOUP FOR A BIRTHDAY

Make it a party soup—a bowl of Campbell's Beef Noodle with candles on Melba toast. Good for children—and they'll love it.



SOUP AND A SWEET

To help balance a rich dessert—Vegetarian Vegetable Soup with its nourishing green and yellow vegetables.



SOUP ON THE ROCKS

Cool, clear, refreshing! Campbell's Bouillon poured from the can into glasses filled with ice cubes. Have it often!



SOUP-PLATE LUNCH

Surround a bowl of Vegetable Beef Soup with crackers, cheese... whatever you like. So quick, so easy, so good for you!



SOUP AND SNIPPETS

Cream of Asparagus—with snippets cut out of sliced process cheese—and slipped gently onto the surface.

Once a day... every day...



SOUP FOR A LATE SUPPER

Onion Soup—rich and savory—with sweet onions and Cheddar cheese! Have it with a green salad and French bread!



HOT BUTTERED SOUP

Glorious Tomato Soup in big, comfortable mugs—topped with a generous piece of butter. Hot, hearty and heavenly!



SOUP IN THE LUNCH BOX

Green Pea Soup—creamy-smooth companion to sandwiches. Take it hot in a vacuum bottle—to school, work, or a picnic!



SOUP ON THE SNACK BAR

Lunch, supper, any time—set out Campbell's Clam Chowder on the kitchen lunch bar—and watch the family line up!



SOUP THROUGH THE MEAL

Enjoy a steaming cup of Consommé as any meal's hot drink! Clear and tangy beef broth—makes everything taste better!



SOUP AND FRUIT

Light and bright for lunch—a bowl of Chicken Noodle Soup, a bunch of grapes, and maybe crackers 'n cheese.



PASS THE SOUP TRAY

In the living room—pass 'round mugs of Cream of Mushroom and salty nibbles. Before dinner, or as an evening snack.



SOUP AND POPCORN

Fun for children and grownups, too! Big bowls of Campbell's Cream of Chicken Soup garnished with buttered popcorn.



SOUP FOR BREAKFAST

Start the day with extra punch—serve cheering bowls of Campbell's Vegetable Soup 'round your breakfast table!



SOUP AND CHEESE

Bean with Bacon Soup. And on the side—your favorite cheese. High-protein combination for high-powered energy.



SOUP FOR RELAXATION AND SLEEP

Soothing as a bedtime fairy tale—a mug of golden-good Chicken with Rice Soup. Sweet dreams for Junior, Dad or Granddad!



SOUP CAN MAKE THE MEAL

Have a vegetable and meat soup like Campbell's Pepper Pot. Make it with milk for an extra-good 'n nourishing treat!

Campbell's Soup

Mm! Mm! Good!



SOUPS SUPPLY BASIC NUTRITIONAL NEEDS

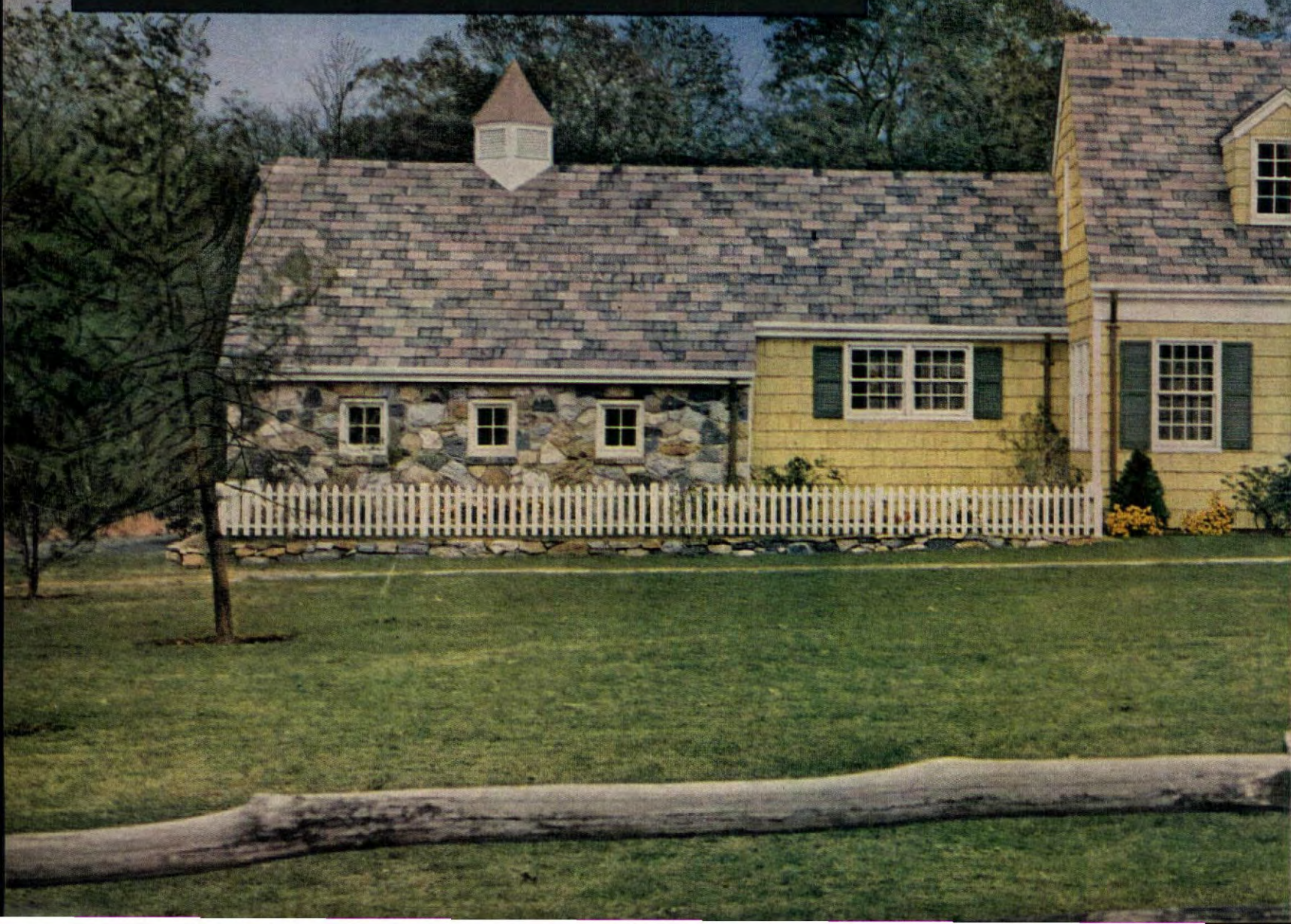
PROTEINS—for upkeep and growth • CARBOHYDRATES—for energy
VITAMINS and MINERALS—for vitality • LIQUIDS—for digestion

A photograph of a yellow house with a stone foundation and a white picket fence. The house has a gabled roof with a chimney and a large multi-paned window. The front yard is enclosed by a white picket fence and a low stone wall.

Two-car garage is an asset to the house, not architect's afterthought nor builder's whim. Notice how shingles on roof and end wall match house. Stone wall is in Pennsylvania Colonial style and adds interest to house as viewed from road. Ventilating cupola continues Colonial air.



Yes! If



Garage Be Functional and Add to the Beauty of a Home?

The AMERICAN HOME Blueprint House this month is a classic style in American architecture. Colonial has been popular for many decades and will continue to be, for it holds a lot of warmth and living behind its simple, sensible lines. Within this traditional exterior, a modern, efficient floor plan plus the latest equipment and materials give you beauty, comfort, and convenience—a happy combination of favorite points from traditional and modern design. Here are a few examples of the livability that makes this house a real value.

Privacy? There's plenty in the secluded den that has a big bow window overlooking the back lawn. Room for play? The full basement has lots of space for ping pong, shuffleboard, and a workshop, too, and keeps the noise of cavorting kids and buzzing saws from intruding harshly into the living, dining, and sleeping areas.

Convenient kitchen? There's a well-laid-out area of 232 square

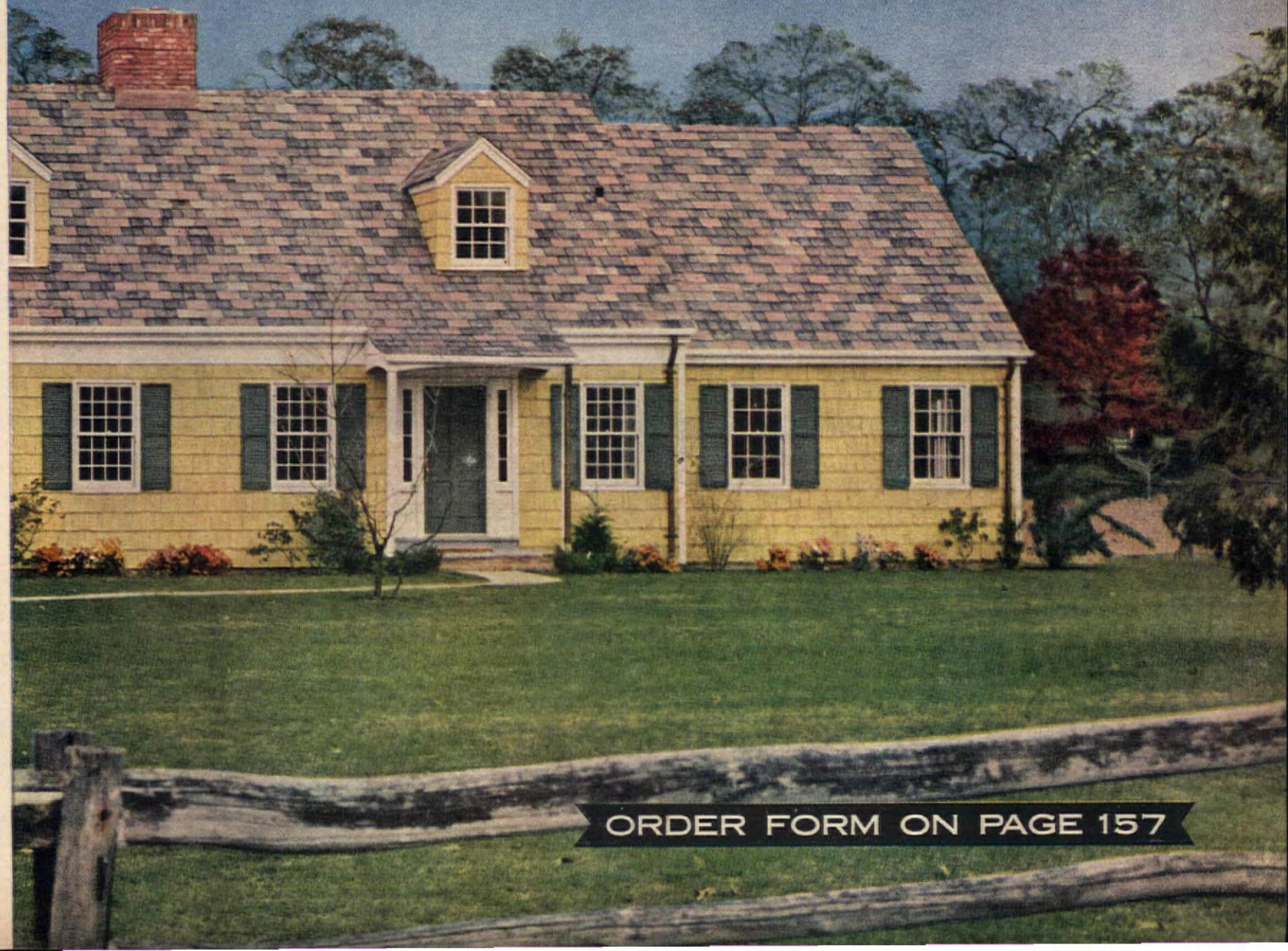
feet that includes a laundry and breakfast nook, too, for quick, efficient meal handling.

Sleeping quarters for a growing family? This house has two first-floor bedrooms, two planned for the expansion attic, and the versatile den that can be converted into a bedroom or guest room.

Fireplaces? One in the living room and another in the den. Connected living and dining rooms create a feeling of space and openness. Separation of living, sleeping, and utility areas helps everyday living run smoothly. The entry hall diverts traffic, saving the living room from becoming a thoroughfare.

A screened porch, accessible from the kitchen or dining room is at the back of the house for privacy from the street and full enjoyment of long, warm-weather evenings. The garage has easy access to kitchen and storage space under roof and along walls. THE END

You Build House No. 50



BETTY CROCKER

OF GENERAL MILLS



Make a wonderful Fiesta cake!

"You're wonderful... homemaker! Your husband thinks so. Your children think so. Your friends think so. And maybe that's why you keep on doing all those things they like you for!

"Like thinking up s'prises! Surprises like this Fiesta Flaming Peach Cake one of our friends made up because it's Peach Fiesta time... and the man in her life likes brandied peaches.

"Surprises like keeping the cooky jar filled with Betty Crocker Brownies. Or cake 'n ice cream *after* dinner when you're watching TV. Or hot gingerbread... surprise, surprise... for just an any-morning breakfast!

"Short cuts make surprises easy. And our Betty Crocker Cake Mixes... we know you know... are tremendous short cuts. They bring you good things—like the finest soft vegetable shortening, famous Softasilk Cake Flour, fine flavorings. Our angel food contains the whites of 13 farm-fresh eggs. Our gingerbread needs no eggs. For all the others you add your own fresh eggs... because fresh eggs make the homemade kind of cake *your* family deserves.

"Do bake one of the good things on this page right soon, won't you? *You'll have good luck with it!"*

Betty Crocker

Betty Crocker says:

**"I guarantee a perfect* cake
every time you bake—
cake...after cake...after cake!"**

*PERFECT? Yes, we DO mean perfect. If a cake you bake with a Betty Crocker Cake Mix is less than perfect, mail the box top to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back.



June-in-January Cake. Snowy white cake, made in minutes with Betty Crocker White Cake Mix. For a summery treat, serve with vanilla ice cream 'n strawberries from freezer.



Here's a new cake mix! It's Betty Crocker Peanut Delight Cake—a new cake mix flavor! You'll taste real peanut butter in it! Bake in oblong pan, serve squares with Peanut Fluff—recipe's on the package.



This is brand-new, too! It's Betty Crocker Chocolate Malt Cake—another exciting new cake mix flavor! It's made with honest-to-goodness malted milk. Serve with ice cream dusted with cocoa! Mmmm! Good!





Fiesta Flaming Peach Cake. Gay and lighthearted! You start with Betty Crocker Honey Spice Cake Mix, so your cake will be perfect. The Cling Peaches come from California, in a can. Just let cake cool, then fill and top with the new Betty Crocker Angel Fluff Frosting Mix or sweetened whipped cream, and arrange drained peach halves on top. Center each with a sugar lump soaked in lemon extract. Light the sugar — and serve your cake flaming!



Festive Angel Food. New Betty Crocker Angel Food Cake Mix contains the whites of 13 fine country eggs! For this pretty cake, fold $\frac{1}{2}$ cup chopped, well drained maraschino cherries into batter.



Upsy-Daisy Cake. Pineapple upside-down cake, really. To make gay daisies, arrange pineapple wedges around maraschino cherries. Upside-down recipe's on Betty Crocker Yellow Cake Mix package.



Marble Fudge Sundae. Easy! Bake Betty Crocker Marble Cake Mix in oblong pan, cut squares, spoon on ice cream. Betty Crocker Instant Chocolate Fudge Frosting Mix makes sauce.



BLUE BREAD
Appetizer, bread, yes,
and a dessert



LIMA CHEESE SOUP
Serve hot or chilled



JUNE TOWN

Take ½ lb. of

The Lenten season is here. So, for many people, the search is on for nourishing meals without meat. Especially for supper parties and the times when friends "drop in," cheese now assumes an added importance. You'll find it a versatile stand-in for meat. It combines well with a variety



For details about table appointments, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 160

**RECIPES ON
PAGES 83, 84**



SWISS ONION-CHEESE PIE
An appetizer or entree



CHEESE DELIGHT
On the double
in sauce and pastry



CHEESE-IT FISH
Triple this time.
Sauce, topping, biscuits



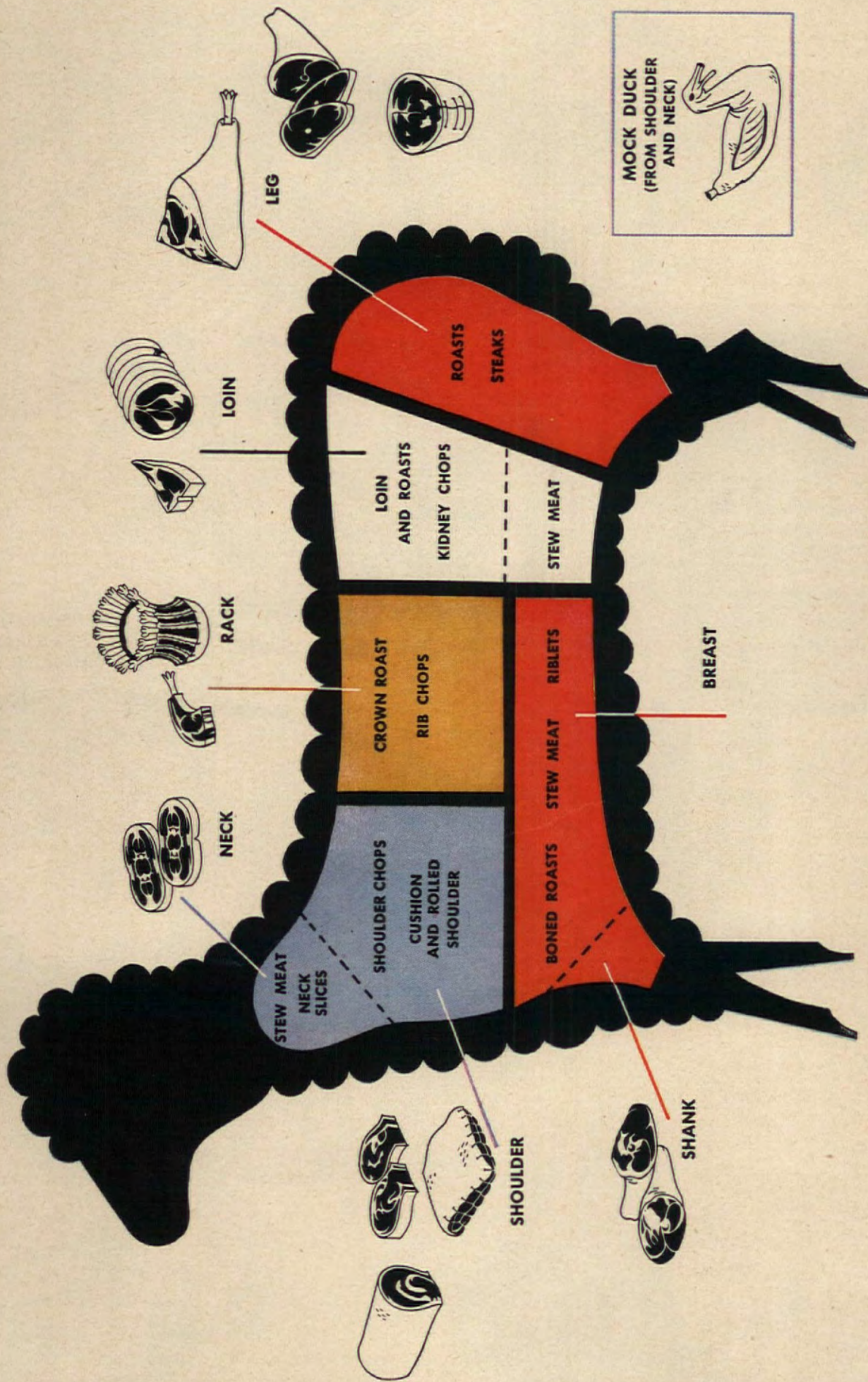
DOUBLE CHEESE SALAD
Proteins galore, salad and dressing



CHEESE

of foods. It's economical, and, like meat, is packed with protein. Each of these dishes takes just a half pound of cheese, and most of them can star in more than one spot on your menu. They make Lenten meal planning a happy task.





LAMB CHART



For details about table appointments, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 160

When the ancients spoke of succulent lamb, they were talking about more than chops, leg, and rack. They were discussing *all* the 20-odd cuts and the variety meats on a lamb carcass. (Notice our lamb chart.) You'll find it pays to have more than a nodding acquaintance with the various cuts. It pays in lower grocery bills and in the satisfaction you get when meals are packed with taste appeal. Kidneys, for instance, are mighty wonderful morning eating in an omelet, but inexpensive enough to serve as a side dish, too. And they're just as much at home on your luncheon or dinner menu. Try our FRENCH KIDNEY OMELET recipe.



...THE LAMB WAS SURE TO GO

JEANNIE WILLIS

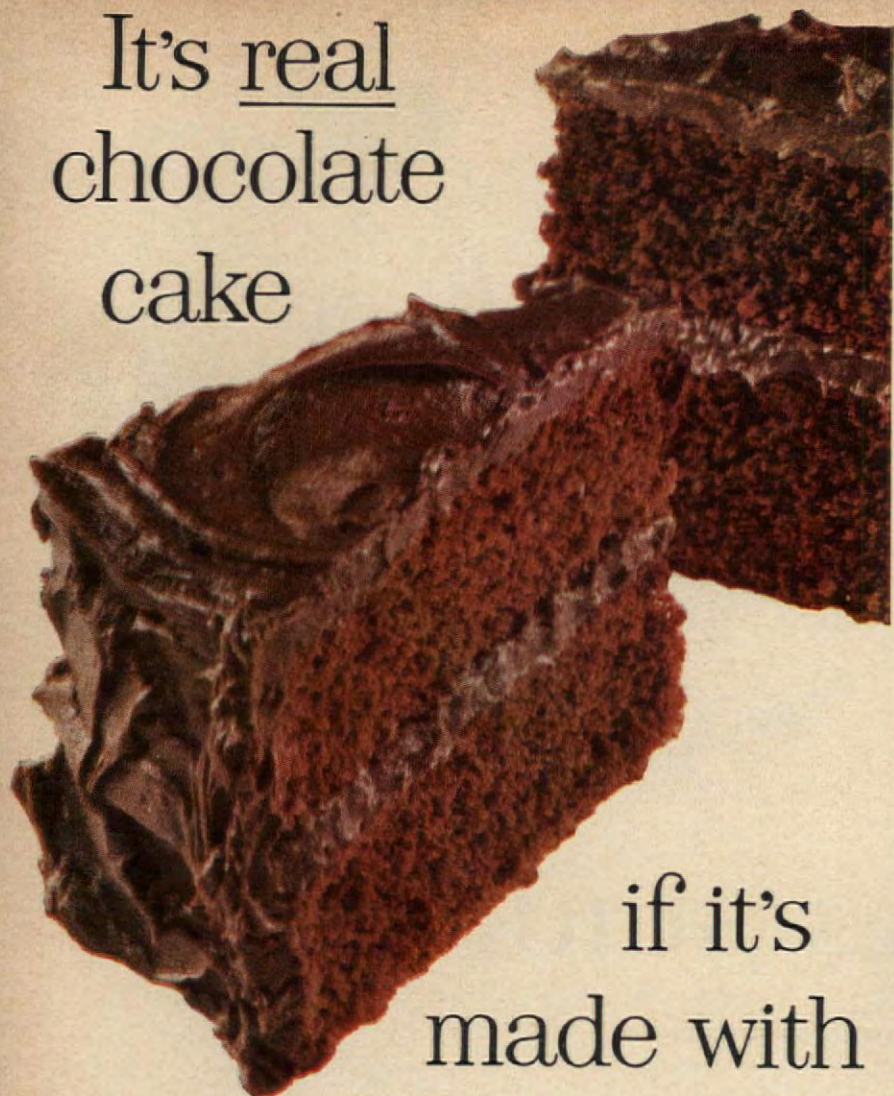
LAMB SUEY (right) is a "leftover" trick for your files—a recipe fit for the most sophisticated of tongues. Then for the "one shot" leg-of-lamb eaters we suggest in our recipe for minted lamb steaks (page 88) a buying method that eliminates leftovers. Have your butcher cut a thick steak from the center of the lamb leg. This you will broil, basting with the sauce as it broils. MINTED LAMB STEAKS are a treat!



BARBECUED RIBLETS (left), those strips of tasty lean lamb attached to the bone, are especially flavorful and inexpensive, so invite as many guests as you wish. If it's a dinner party, serve the ribs on a handsome platter. For an informal gathering serve it from a buffet. If you're "cooking out," it's fun to use paper plates, red bandanna napkins, and Western decorations. Paper frills on the bones are a convenience when you eat the ribs as "finger food." Another charm of this recipe—it can be duplicated in the oven, on the rotisserie, in the broiler—indoors or out, hot or cold. Superb as an entree or for hors d'oeuvres.

RECIPES ON PAGES 87, 88

It's real
chocolate
cake



if it's
made with
real chocolate

and
Baker's
makes it best!

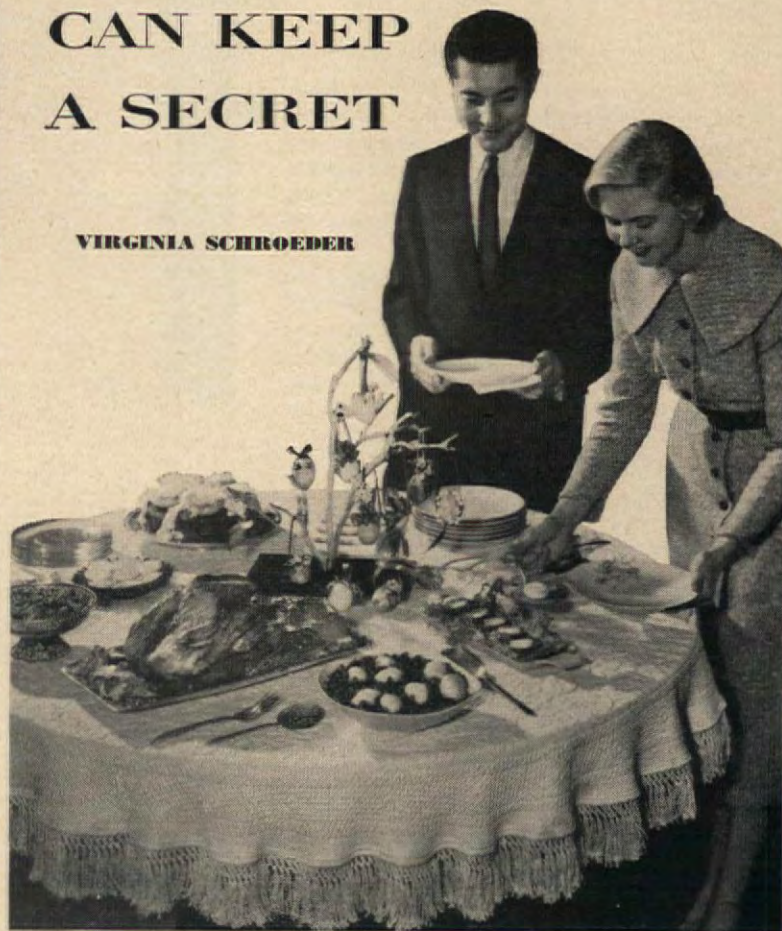
Follow easy recipes on package for cake and luscious frosting . . . all pure chocolate through and through!



Product of General Foods

EASTER BIRD CAN KEEP A SECRET

VIRGINIA SCHROEDER



See "Where Credit Is Due," page 160

• Readers of the AMERICAN HOME welcomed our Editor Jean Austin's instructions in her Good Victuals article (December, 1951) on how to bone a turkey. If you missed this treat, let us know. We'll send a copy for your recipe file.

That was an idea for deluxe table service. Now here is a suggestion for the buffet addicts—and who isn't one? This way to carve eliminates a "carving appearance," and perhaps a bit of stage fright, in front of guests. The bird is *pre-carved*.

This idea, by the way, isn't just for the Easter chicken. Try it for turkey, duck, or any other fowl. To learn how to carve so your guests can pluck the slices, see our recipe on page 87. Top off the meal with our luscious butterscotch peach gâteau.

RECIPE FOR BUTTERSCOTCH PEACH GÂTEAU ON PAGE 87





Pears, lettuce, Miracle Whip ...wonderful salad real quick!

Miracle Whip was specially created to make even the simplest salads exciting. With just a pear half and a lettuce leaf, you have a *wonderful* salad when you use Miracle Whip.

Miracle Whip tastes different because it *is* different. Kraft's secret recipe and exclusive beating process make it a unique *type* of dressing, combining the best qualities of good

old-fashioned boiled dressing and fine mayonnaise.

Liked by more people than any brand of salad dressing or mayonnaise ever made, there's nothing else anywhere like the one and only Miracle Whip. Year after year—in Canada, too—it actually outsells the next 20 salad dressings *combined*.

Try it, and you'll see why!



Cooking champions say: "There never was anything like it before!"



Mrs. Oscar Vik of Onawa, Iowa, has won over 900 blue ribbons for cooking, more than 400 of them in the huge Iowa State Fair. She says, "Fluffo makes my cakes unbelievably high and light... and much more delicious! I count on Fluffo to help me win. My Fluffo Fudge Cake wins my husband's vote, too!"

"This fluffy-rich, golden-yellow shortening gives you a new kind of cakes!"

...better in every way than you could possibly make before!



Mrs. Vik adds: "The moment I scooped Fluffo out of my cup, I could see it would blend better..."



"You can tell from the Fluffo batter that you'll get a better cake! It bakes up beautifully, so moist and rich—has a wonderful eating quality you just can't get when you use a white shortening... It's Fluffo for me!"

YOU'VE NEVER SEEN such cakes as you get when you use golden Fluffo! A really new kind of cakes... more luscious... better in every way than you ever got with any other shortening!

That's because Fluffo is a different kind of shortening. Even its color is different—rich golden-yellow. Fluffo is blended by Procter & Gamble from the finest shortening ingredients, by an exclusive fluffing process. It's the highest quality you can buy!

No wonder Mrs. Vik says, "I never got such handsome fluffy-light cakes before... the prize-winningest cakes I ever tasted!"

Needless to say, you'll never go back to white shortenings after you've tried golden Fluffo. You'll love Fluffo for all your baking and frying.

Costs no more than other leading shortenings. And, so digestible! Change to Fluffo today.



MRS. VIK'S CHAMPIONSHIP FUDGE CAKE

Try this cake on your husband—it'll be his favorite, too! (NOTE: Use Fluffo in all recipes that call for shortening; no need to change any measurement.)

2 cups sifted cake flour	1 3/4 cups sugar	3 squares melted unsweetened chocolate
1 tsp. salt	1 1/2 tsp. soda	1/2 cup FLUFFO
1/2 tsp. double-acting baking powder		1 1/2 cups milk (add 3/4 cup twice)
		3 eggs (2/3 cup)
		1 tsp. vanilla

Combine flour, sugar, salt, soda and baking powder in mixing bowl. Add Fluffo, melted chocolate and 3/4 cup milk. Beat vigorously by hand or mixer (medium speed) for 2 minutes, scraping bowl often. Add eggs, 3/4 cup milk and vanilla. Beat for 2 minutes. Pour into two 9" cake pans 1 1/2" deep, rubbed with Fluffo or lined with paper. Bake 35-40 min. at 350°. Cool 10-15 min., remove from pans and cool on wire cake rack.

Luscious Fudge Frosting: Mix 1/2 cup Fluffo, 1 egg, 3 cups sifted confectioners' sugar and 3/4 tsp. salt. Add 2 1/2 squares melted unsweetened chocolate and beat thoroughly. Add 5 tbsp. cream or top milk, one at a time while beating, beat till smooth and good spreading consistency.

Mocha Icing: Add 1 tbsp. instant coffee, dissolved in cream.

Mint Icing: Add 1/8 to 1/4 tsp. mint flavoring during final beating.

Procter & Gamble's new kind of shortening... **GOLDEN FLUFFO**

©1955, The Procter and Gamble Company

ALL-PURPOSE SHORTENING, NOT A TABLE SPREAD (Yellow from pure carotene)

• cheese delight



• lima cheese soup

Preparation time: 10 min.
Simmering Time: 10 min.

- 1/2 lb. sharp cheddar cheese, grated
- 1 1-lb. can dried lima beans
- 1 cup milk
- (Optional Seasonings:)
- 1 small onion
- 1 sprig parsley

- Blend cheese, lima beans, and 1/4 cup of the milk in a blender. Pour into a saucepan and add remaining 3/4 cup milk. Season to taste. Simmer for 10 min.

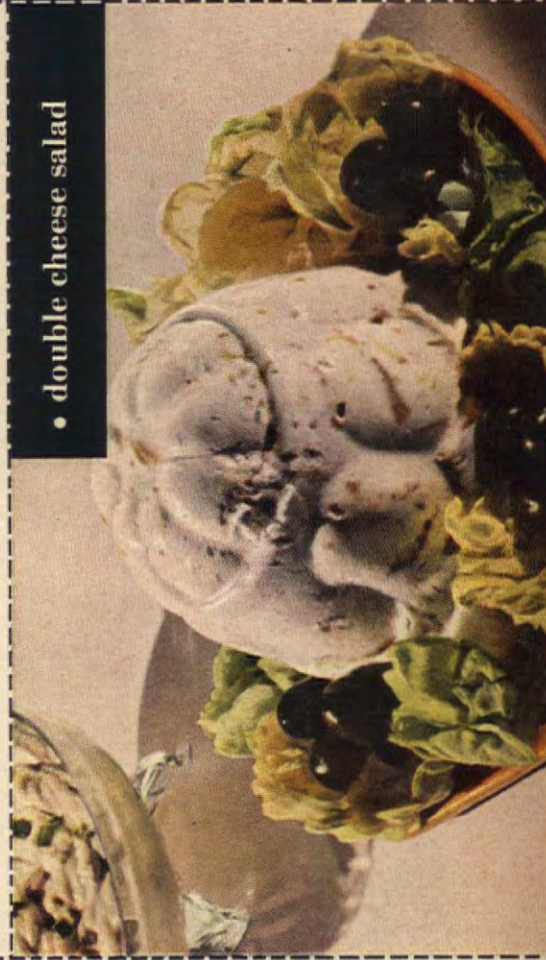
Serves 6

260 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B, C

Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• double cheese salad



• swiss onion-cheese pie

- 5 slices bacon, optional
- 1 small onion, sliced
- 1/2 lb. swiss cheese, grated
- 4 eggs, beaten
- 2 cups light cream

Preparation time: 15 min.
Baking time: 45 min.

- 1 tbs. flour
- 1/2 tsp. salt
- Dash of tabasco
- Dash of nutmeg
- 1 unbaked 9-inch pie shell

- Fry bacon until crisp. Crumble into small pieces. Sauté onions until tender but not brown. Combine all ingredients and pour into pie shell. Bake at 400°F. for 15 min. and then at 325°F. for 30 min. Serve hot.

Serves 6-8

515 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B, C

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• blue bread



• cheese-it fish

- 1/2 lb. grated cheddar cheese
- 1 cup biscuit mix
- 2 tbs. butter or margarine
- 2 tbs. flour
- 2 cups milk
- 1 tsp. salt
- Dash of pepper
- Dash of ground thyme

Preparation time: 15 min.
Baking time: 20 min.

- 2-lb. fish, boned, cooked, and cubed (leftover fish may be used)
- 1 cup cooked peas
- 2 med. potatoes, cooked and diced
- 1 tbs. onion, minced and browned lightly
- 1 green pepper, diced, browned
- 1/2 cup diced celery, browned
- 1 pimiento, diced

- Add 1/4 cup of the grated cheese to biscuit mix. Prepare as directed on package for rolled biscuits. Roll into shape of your casserole. Set aside. Prepare sauce by melting the butter in a saucepan, quickly stir in the flour. Add milk gradually, stirring constantly, add salt, pepper, thyme, and remaining cheese. Stir until cheese is melted. Add remaining ingredients and pour into a 3 qt. casserole or baking dish. Top with the biscuit topping and bake at 400°F. for 30 min.

Serves 8

540 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B, C

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

American Home Recipes

(Take 1/2 lb. of Cheese, pictured in color on page 76)

AMERICAN HOME Magazine offers cellophane envelopes for protecting recipes in your card file. They come in a standard 3 x 5 inch size and are open at both ends so that recipes may be easily inserted. You can order them in lots of 100 for \$1 from:

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. J-55
American Home Building, Forest Hills, N. Y.

American Home Recipes

(Take 1/2 lb. of Cheese, pictured in color on page 76)

• WOODIE CHEESE SALAD

1 #2 can diced pineapple, drained
2 tbs. plain gelatin
1/2 cup cold water
1 cup pineapple juice, from pineapple

Juice of one lemon
3/4 cup sugar
1/2 lb. cottage cheese
1/2 pt. heavy cream, whipped

• Drain pineapple, reserving juice. Soften gelatin in the cold water, combine fruit juices and heat. Dissolve gelatin and sugar in the fruit juices. Chill. When gelatin mixture begins to thicken, add remaining ingredients. Pour into a 1 1/2 qt. mold. Chill until firm. Serve with your favorite cream cheese salad dressing.

Serves 8-12

180 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B, C

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• CHEESE-IL LISH



• blue bread

2 loaves French bread
1/4 lb. bleu cheese
1/4 lb. cream cheese

2 tbs. essence dry white wine
1 egg

Preparation time: 5 min.
Broiling time: 3 min.

• Slice bread at 1-inch intervals to about 7/8 inch from the bottom. Combine and blend remaining ingredients to make a paste. Spread cheese paste in between slices. Place under broiler for 3 min. Serve hot.

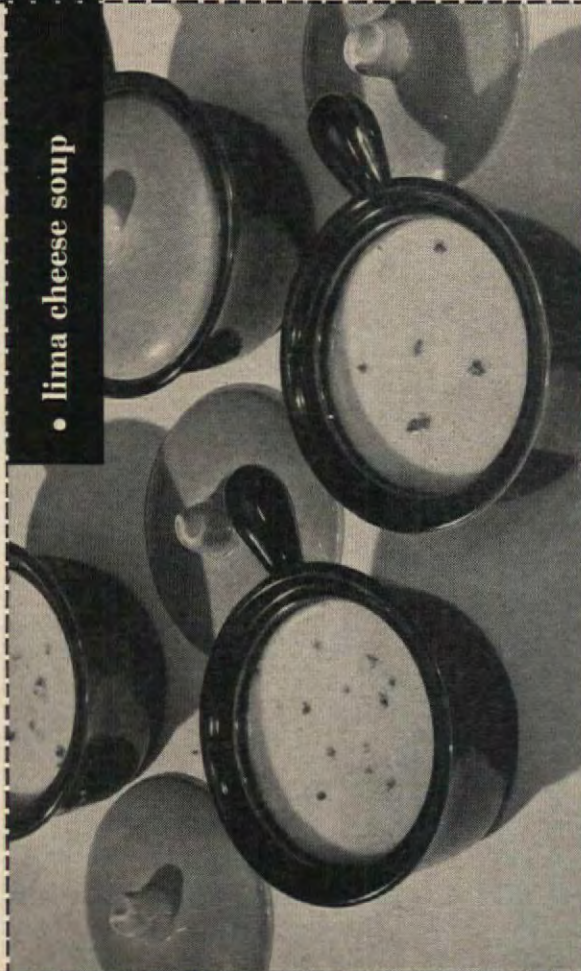
Yield: 2 loaves

1683 cal. per loaf

Source of Vitamins A, B

Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• lima cheese soup



• cheese delight

1 pkg. frozen asparagus
PASTRY
1 cup sifted flour

1 tsp. salt
1/3 cup shortening
3 tbs. cold water

1/4 cup butter or margarine, melted
1/4 lb. pasteurized process American Cheese, grated
• Sift flour and salt together, cut in shortening; add water and blend with a pastry blender, or use 1/2 pkg. of pastry mix prepared according to package directions. Roll pastry as you would for pies, brush pastry with 1/4 of the melted butter and sprinkle with 1/4 of the grated cheese. Fold pastry in half and reroll. Continue, alternately adding butter and cheese and rolling pastry until all of the butter and cheese is folded in. Cut pastry into 3 x 6-inch strips. Fold pastry strips around asparagus spears. Bake on cookie sheet at 400° F. for 20 min. Serve hot with cheese sauce.

SAUCE
1 tbs. butter or margarine
2 tbs. flour
1 cup milk

Salt and Pepper to taste
1/4 tsp. Worcestershire sauce
1/4 lb. pasteurized process American Cheese, grated

• Melt butter in double boiler. Stir in flour. Gradually add milk, stirring constantly. Continue stirring and add remaining ingredients. Simmer and stir occasionally until cheese is melted.

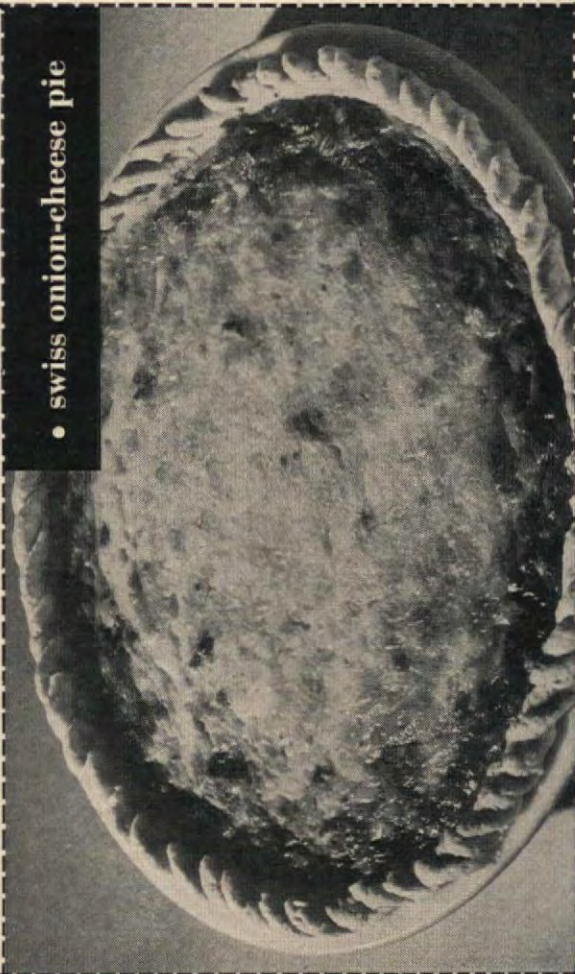
Serves 4

495 cal. per serving of two

Source of Vitamins A, B, C

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• swiss onion-cheese pie



NEW!

Pillsbury Frosting Mixes



Elegant "cooked" frostings without cooking
...and guaranteed never to sugar!



FLUFFY WHITE—smooth, light frosting that spreads and peaks in billows of goodness... as fluffy and fine as cooking could ever give you. And all you do is add water and beat. Even the egg whites are right in the mix (the same country-fresh kind that are in the famous Pillsbury Angel Food). Enough—and more—for the biggest two-layer cake.

CREAMY FUDGE—rich, smooth and creamy, and that real chocolate fudge flavor—so like an elegant home-cooked fudge frosting you'll hardly believe it's so easy. No cooking and just a bit of beating. All you add is butter (or margarine) and water and... there you are, with enough of this chocolate lover's delight to frost a big two-layer cake—top, sides, and in between.





Wonderful winter meal...and easy!

Spam[®] oven barbecue

Indoor cooking, outdoor goodness . . . and a fun meal for the family! Simply score SPAM and glaze with your favorite barbecue sauce. Bake at 375° for 25 to 30 minutes . . . basting occasionally with

additional sauce. Good go-with: fluffy steamed rice. Main thing to remember is . . . start with SPAM! It's the unequalled blend of sweet pork shoulder and mild tender ham.

SPAM

is the registered trade-mark for a pure pork product packed in 12 oz. cans only by Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.



• french kidney omelet



• minted lamb steaks

Preparation time: 5 min.
Broiling time: 10-16 min. (to taste)

¼ cup sugar
2 tbs. cornstarch
Dash of nutmeg
1 egg yolk, beaten

2 cups apple juice
1 tbs. minced fresh mint
4 thick lamb steaks

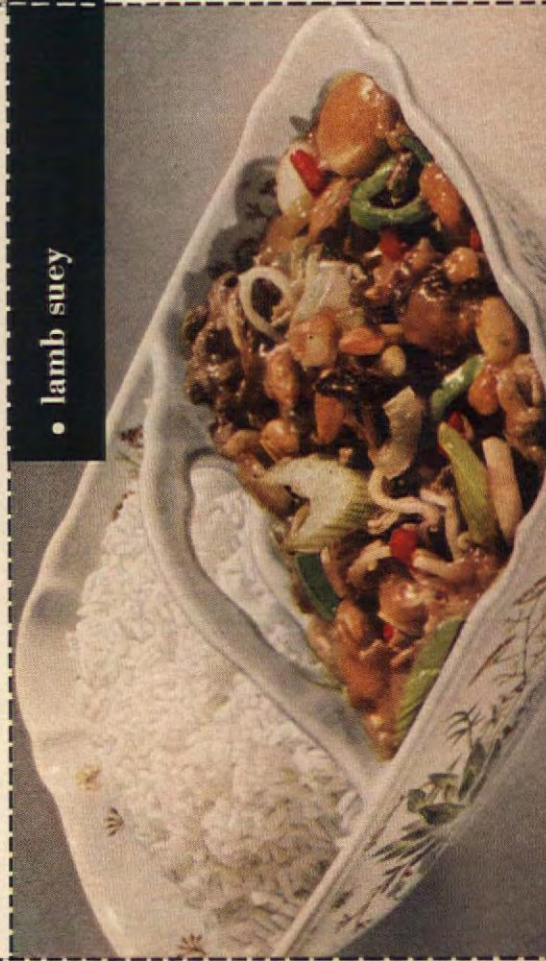
• Combine sugar, cornstarch, and nutmeg and add beaten egg yolk, apple juice, and mint. Cook over medium heat, stirring until thickened. Broil steaks 5-8 min. on each side, basting with sauce at intervals.

Serves 4

385 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B, C
Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• lamb suvey



• butterscotch peach gâteau

1 layer butterscotch cake
5 peach halves
Butterscotch sauce

• Arrange peach halves around top of cake layer. Pour butterscotch sauce over peaches and cake. Garnish cake with whipped cream and coconut.

BUTTERSCOTCH SAUCE

¾ cup light brown sugar
⅓ cup light corn syrup
2½ tbs. water
Dash of salt

• Combine sugar, corn syrup, water, and salt in a saucepan. Bring to a boil and cook until it will form a soft ball in cold water (236°F.). Remove from heat. Cool to room temperature. Beat in evaporated milk and flavorings.

Yield: 5 servings

665 cal. per serving
Source of Vitamins A, B
Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

Preparation time: 15 min.
Cooking time: 40 min.

½ pt. whipped cream
4 oz. coconut, if desired

½ cup evaporated milk
¼ tsp. vanilla
Dash of cinnamon

• barbecued riblets



• poultry, buffet style

• Carving a fowl for a buffet table is just a little different from the bird carved for table service. For this bird is pre-carved and pressed back together again before it ever reaches the table. However, the basic must of a very sharp, thin-bladed knife still goes. Carve from the lower breast to the upper part, slices about ⅛ inch thick, cutting almost to the bone. From the breast go to the leg and thigh and then to the other half of the fowl, remembering always to carve away from you. Just before you are ready to place the bird on the buffet table, gently sever the slices from the bone with the tip of the carving knife, being careful not to spoil the "whole look".

American Home Recipes

(Lamb Chart, pictured in color on page 78)
(Easter Bird, pictured on page 80)

AMERICAN HOME Magazine offers cellophane envelopes for protecting recipes in your card file. They come in a standard 3 x 5 inch size and are open at both ends so that recipes may be easily inserted. You can order them in lots of 100 for \$1 from:

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. J-55
American Home Building, Forest Hills, N. Y.

American Home Recipes

(Lamb Chart, pictured in color on page 78)
(Easter Bird, pictured on page 80)

• lamb sucy

- 1 green pepper, sliced
- 1 onion, sliced
- 1 cup diced celery
- 2 tbs. oil or shortening
- 1 lb. lamb stew meat, boneless
- 1 tsp. cornstarch
- 2 tsp. soy sauce

• Sauté green pepper, onion, and celery in fat until tender but not brown. Remove from skillet. Brown meat. Dissolve cornstarch and seasonings in cold water and liquid from bean sprouts. Add to meat. Cook until meat is almost tender. Add vegetables and continue cooking until meat and vegetables are tender.

Serves 4 **450 cal. per serving** **Source of Vitamins A, B, C**
Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• poultry, buffet style



• minted lamb steaks



• french kidney omelet

- 8 lamb kidneys
- 2 tbs. oil or shortening
- 1 6-oz. can sliced mushrooms
- 1 beef bouillon cube

• Flour and sauté 4 whole kidneys in fat and set aside. Cut remaining kidneys in small cubes and sauté with the mushrooms. Dissolve bouillon cube in hot water, stir in flour and salt. Add to kidney and mushroom mixture. Simmer until kidneys are tender and sauce begins to thicken. Spread sauce over French omelet before rolling. Garnish plate with whole kidney.

Serves 4 **315 cal. per serving** **Source of Vitamins A, B**
Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• barbecued riblets

- 1 strip of lamb breast or riblets
- Garlic salt
- ¼ cup chili sauce

• Cut breast into one-rib pieces. Sprinkle ribs with garlic salt. Combine remaining ingredients. Sauté or broil until ribs are browned. Brush with sauce and bake or broil until ribs are tender.

Serves 3 **380 cal. per serving** **Source of Vitamins A, B, C**
Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

Preparation time: 10 min.
Broiling time: 16 min.

• butterscotch peach gateau



- 2 tsp. salt
- ¼ tsp. pepper
- 1 tbs. monosodium glutamate
- ¼ cup cold water
- 1 1-lb. can bean sprouts
- 1 4-oz. can sliced mushrooms
- 1 5¼-oz. can water chestnuts

Preparation time: 10 min.
Cooking time: 20 min.

- 1 cup hot water
- 2 tbs. flour
- Salt to taste

Fresh idea for breakfast!

...this fresh cream cheese on toast



• Lots of folks love the cool creaminess of Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese on breakfast toast . . . or rolls or muffins . . . with or without jam.

Its fresh flavor perks up a sleepy appetite. And this famous cream cheese is so wholesome . . . supplies vitamin A and other fine dairy food values.

Try it for a change tomorrow morning. Just be sure to get genuine Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese . . . marked with the famous red Kraft K. The cream cheese that *tastes richer*, fresher, better than all the rest . . . with the special goodness nobody has ever been able to copy. Made *only* by Kraft.

Sunday Special

Soften some genuine Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese with a little milk and whip it up fluffy with a fork. Serve it on waffles with strawberry preserves. That fresh, creamy goodness melting into the hot waffles is really delicious!



SEE KRAFT TV THEATRE
Wed. nights NBC
TV's most famous dramatic series

Where equipment rises to the occasion

EDITH RAMSAY

The Petersons already *had* a well planned kitchen, but now it's better — with little remodeling. This points to built-in-looking equipment of spanking-fresh design

With the flick of a button, Helen Peterson raises elevator oven to her best working height for baking, roasting, broiling. When food's in, cooking begun, she can touch another button; down to base-cabinet level glides the oven, its handsome stainless steel top ready to serve as additional work surface. The mount-anywhere controls are: roaster, automatic timer clock, minute timer.



"I don't have time for non-essentials—I must keep house the easy way." So spoke Helen Peterson when we asked why they planned their kitchen the way they did. Helen and Stanford Peterson, with their charming daughter Diane, live in Whitmarsh Township, just outside Philadelphia. They have a lovely home and believe in *living* in it, so they're finding ways to make life easier, more fun.

The Petersons had a well-planned kitchen to begin with, but with the addition of newest-design equipment, their kitchen is even better. Let's take hold of the iron rail, greet Laddie, the Petersons' collie, and step down for a look.

See how the elevator oven rises and shines to meet the occasion; next to the oven, surface cooking units fit into the 24-inch base cabinet; replacing conventional units are wall refrigerator and



freezer that can be installed side by side as the Petersons have them, or one on top of the other, under counter, or even at opposite sides of the room. New dishwasher-sink makes light of dishes.

At 8 o'clock each morning all three Petersons dash off to work. So management of time gets top billing. Helen does her weekly shopping coming home Thursdays. On her way into the kitchen from the garage, she washes fruits and vegetables in the laundry sink, then either prepares them for freezing or pops them into the refrigerator.

Laundry sink is also used for beverage preparation and gardening activities. Washer and dryer take care of family wash. Window garden adds cheer and fills many pleasant hobby hours. Pass-through attractively separates laundry and kitchen areas. Dishes are loaded in dishwasher and washed when full load has accumulated. Dishes used daily store there till next use.

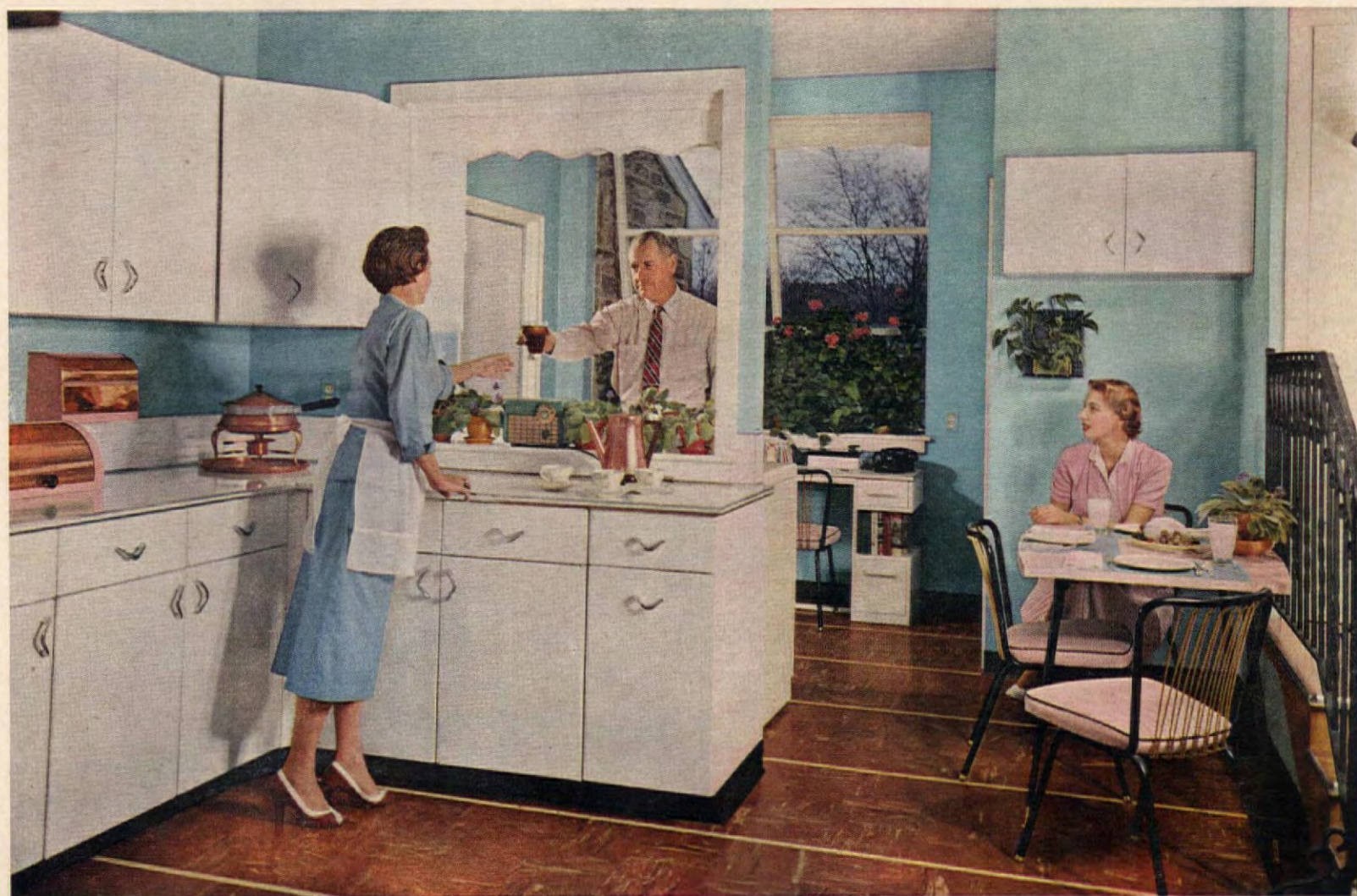
MORE PICTURES. FLOOR PLANS, PAGE 92



Work-level refrigerator, freezer each have own cooling system. Cubes in freezer; freezer supplies in cabinets top, bottom.



Just off kitchen, laundry functions as Helen's planning center, indoor garden, as well as Pete's beverage center. Laundry sink serves wide variety of uses.



NEW IDEA!



Good Seasons is a registered trade-mark

Good Seasons Salad Dressing Mix!

A famous chef put his secret blend of rare herbs and spices into envelopes—named it Good Seasons Mix. You add your own vinegar and oil and you get the finest salad dressing you ever tasted.

You'll want to try all five mixes, each makes a half pint in seconds—Old Fashion French, California French, Old Fashion Garlic, Exotic Herbs and Bleu Cheese.



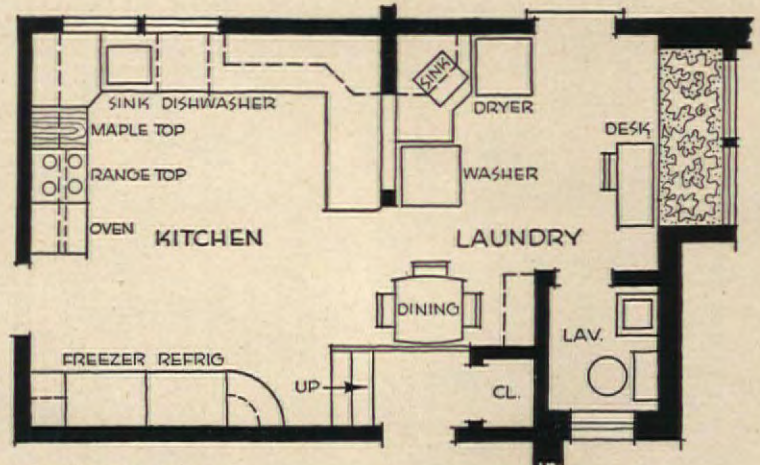
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY KIT

Contains a Self-Measuring Bottle, 2 different Good Seasons Mixes, and a salad recipe booklet—and is featured in your store at a low "try-it-now" price.

One of the many fine products of General Foods, makers of Maxwell House Coffee

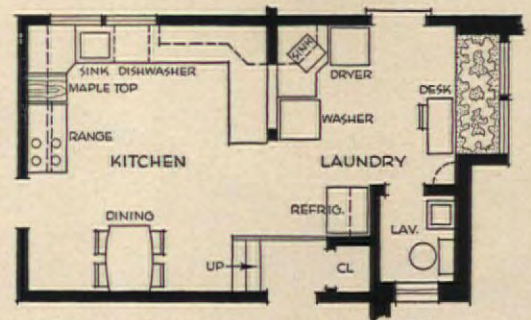
Where Equipment Rises

(Begins on page 90)

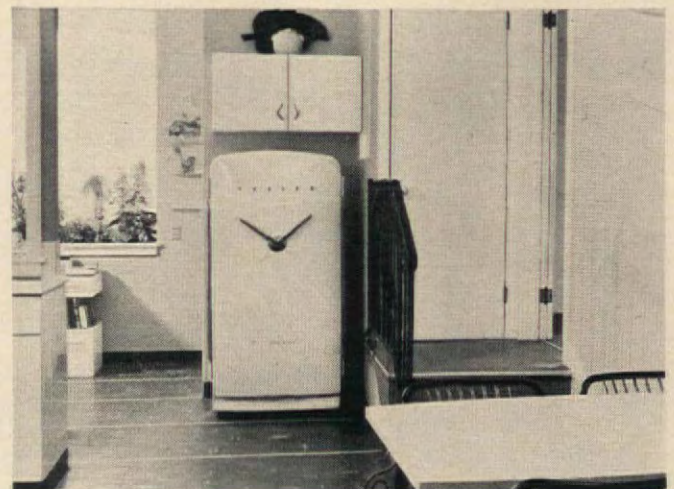


"After" plan brings together cooking, refrigerating, mixing areas. More work area beside cooking units.

"Before" plan wasn't bad, but addition of latest kitchen equipment and shifting of table improved plan.



Before remodeling, cooking area was near dining room and kitchen dining, but there wasn't any work space to left of surface units.



In "before" arrangement, refrigerator was conveniently near back door, which is good, but too far from kitchen work area. THE END

Spoon in the sparkle



Salads shine when you use **fruit cocktail with character**—and so do you!

FRUIT BASKET SALAD

Hollow out grapefruit; set scooped-out fruit aside for breakfast. For handles, cut ¼-inch strip from rim of grapefruit, leaving attached at opposite sides. Fill grapefruit with drained DEL MONTE Fruit Cocktail. Raise handles, fasten at top center with bit of toothpick or string. Cover this with bit of salad greens. Tuck greens around edge of fruit, as shown. Serve with Nut-Date Dressing, made as follows:

¾ cup syrup from DEL MONTE Brand Fruit Cocktail	1 tablespoon vinegar
2 tablespoons cornstarch	½ cup finely chopped dates
¼ teaspoon salt	½ cup chopped walnuts
	¾ cup cream, whipped

Mix first 4 ingredients in saucepan. Cook, stirring constantly, till mixture is thick and clear. Continue cooking for 3 or 4 min. longer. Cool slightly, stir in dates and nuts. Fold in cream, whipped light but not stiff. Makes about 2 cups.

For DEL MONTE Fruit Cocktail has the brilliant colors, tidy cuts

and perfect flavor balance to uphold your reputation as a very good cook. Yet you save time and work in each first course, salad or dessert you let it brighten.

You can see why DEL MONTE is America's favorite fruit cocktail.

Hadn't you better get in on this, too?

The brand you know puts flavor first

Del Monte®

IDEA: MARY CONRAD

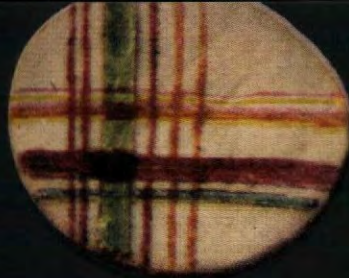
Next time you bake a batch of cookies, make it a family fun party. Let everyone paint cookies as gifts for friends. One member of our cookie party (below) is only three, and he enjoys painting cookies as much as a teenager would.

Start with your favorite white refrigerator cookie recipe. Arrange cookies—fancy shapes or round slices—on baking sheet. Put liquid food coloring (full strength) in saucers, get small paint brushes from the kids' paint boxes, and call everyone to the kitchen to paint. There'd be frosting from one end of the room to the other if you used regular frosting, but these food coloring jars are swell to work with.

Paint tops of raw cookies with tip of brush—paint names, abstract designs, flowers. Use bold strokes if you wish, for you can remove excess color with a cleansing tissue. You can use several colors on one cookie, but keep brushes separated.

When all the cookies are painted, sprinkle very lightly with white sugar. Bake at 375° F. for about six minutes, or until edges are faintly brown. Then remove from cookie sheet with a spatula and place on absorbent paper to cool. The colors will remain clear and brilliant.

THE END



JEANNIE WILLIS

COOKIE CAPERS



Thrifty, nifty lunch with **STARLAC**—*the heart of milk*

STARLAC TUNA CHOWDER

(makes 4 to 5 servings—approx. 5 cups)

- 1/2 cup finely sliced onion
- 1/2 cup chopped celery
- 2 tablespoons butter
- 1 7-oz. can tuna fish, flaked
- 1 quart liquid Instant Starlac
- 2 tablespoons flour
- 1 teaspoon salt • dash pepper

Lightly brown onions and celery in butter in large saucepan. Remove from heat . . . add tuna fish. Add flour, salt and pepper to liquid Instant Starlac. Beat with rotary beater until just blended. Add to tuna fish mixture. Cook over low heat until thoroughly heated. *Do Not Boil.*

Starlac brings you all the nutritious elements of milk, minus the water and fat.

It brings you the heart of milk—to build strong and healthy bodies with harder muscles, sturdier bones and sounder teeth.

It tastes milk-sweet, milk-fresh. It mixes instantly, even in ice water. Grand for drinking! Grand for cooking! Serve Borden's Starlac morning, noon and night.

Borden's STARLAC
—*the heart of milk*
—*about 8¢ a quart*





*This coffee tells you
it's fresher*

It greets you with a louder *whoosh* and the livelier aroma that forecasts fresher, fuller-flavored coffee in each satisfying cup. Why? Because Chase & Sanborn Coffee is the *only* leading brand that's *pressure* packed. And

pressure packing preserves coffee freshness and flavor better than any vacuum can or bag.

Chase & Sanborn Coffees are served by more fine hotels and restaurants throughout America than any other brand.

Chase & Sanborn
Fresher because it's pressure packed

**A remarkable new instant coffee
is underneath this lid . . .**



Yes, you can now enjoy Chase & Sanborn's famous flavor in this brand-new full-bodied instant!



New Instant Chase & Sanborn



SPLIT-SECOND COOKING

VIRGINIA E. THABET

ROAST BEEF, 5-lb.	30 minutes
BACON	2 minutes
BAKED POTATO	5 minutes
HEAT A JAR OF BABY FOOD	45 seconds
TWO-LAYER CAKE (Cold Oven)	5 minutes

Here's flash news! Ever think that you'd cook with high frequency energy? Well, such cooking's here, and it's on the market in limited quantities . . . slightly expensive because it's so new. It is a form of microwave cooking that applies the same kind of energy used to operate your radio, and that transmits the signal to your television set. But this cooking won't interfere with the reception of either, because it is on a different wave length! This kind of energy produces heat *within* the food but not in the oven or the utensil. Sounds fantastic, doesn't it! Well it is . . . but that's the direction to which cooking is pointing! And it's called *electronic*.

This new electronic range looks like an oven and it is an oven. But the only heat produced is in the food. The air in the range, the range itself, and the utensils remain at room temperature, except for such small amounts of heat as they may pick up from the food! Imagine using no pot holders to remove that roast that looks so tempting and smells so luscious! And it is so *fast*. A potato bakes in five minutes, an egg cooks in 20 seconds, and a 5-pound roast in 30 minutes. (A roast prepared the usual way takes over two hours.) A pre-cooked frozen meal can be thawed and ready to serve in about four minutes.

At first glance, this is a pretty startling turn of events, particularly when compared to the conditions we usually associate with cooking. All this speed and no heat! The answer? The character of *microwave* energy. When

CONTINUED ON PAGE 99

Gay ways to
make a hit!



Leap Year Salads



Cling Peach Heart and Arrow.
Use a spoon, gelatin mold or cookie cutter to form heart shape of cottage cheese on salad plate. Outline cheese with cling peach slices, then with strip of pimiento. Garnish with salad greens. Decorate with arrow cut from green pepper.



Cling Peach Wedding Bouquet. Spoon mound cottage cheese onto plate garnished with salad greens. Top with drained cling peach slice, cut side down. Arrange flower cluster of cherries and mint leaves on peach. Shape bouquet bow from a thin strip of orange peel.

made with **Cling Peaches** and Cottage Cheese

Aren't they delightful fun for Leap Year?—a tender heart, pierced with Cupid's arrow. A wedding bouquet, engaging as can be. A bell to foretell a happy golden wedding! Simple combinations, all, of protein-rich cottage cheese, garnishes and summer-sweet cling peaches from California. Cling peaches make the prettiest and tastiest salads—be sure when you buy that the can label says "clings."

Cling Peach Advisory Board



Cling Peach Golden Wedding Bell. Spoon cottage cheese onto plate garnished with salad greens. Arrange cling peach slices on cheese in bell outline, with inner curve of peaches facing inward at top, outward at lower part and bottom. Decorate with cherry clapper and pimiento bow.

CANNED
Cling Peaches
FROM CALIFORNIA

A JELL-O SALAD MAKES THE MEAL



CELEBRATION SALAD

1 package Apple Jell-O
dash of salt • 1 cup hot water • $\frac{3}{4}$ cup cold water
2 teaspoons lemon juice or vinegar
 $1\frac{1}{8}$ cups (16-ounce can) drained fruit cocktail

Something *new* in salads—new Apple Jell-O combined with your favorite fruit! Dissolve Jell-O and salt in *hot* water. Add cold water and lemon juice or vinegar. Chill until slightly thickened. Fold in fruit. Pour into molds. Chill until firm. Unmold. For salad, serve on crisp greens with mayonnaise. For dessert, serve with sweetened whipped cream. Sprinkle mayonnaise or cream with cinnamon or nutmeg. Makes 6 servings.

JELL-O IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK OF GENERAL FOODS CORP.



Split-Second Cooking

(Begins on page 96)

microwave energy, controlled by turning the knob, comes into contact with a substance, any one of three things can happen. The energy can be reflected . . . as in radar. It can pass right through. Or it can be absorbed. When it is absorbed, it is converted into heat. Foods absorb the energy and naturally become hot. That is electronic cooking!

Cooking on the electronic range is simple because temperature controls are eliminated. All you need do is select high or low speed and set the timer.

Amazed that you can cook bacon on a paper plate lined with a paper towel, as shown on page 96? It's true. The paper towel absorbs the grease, the bacon turns golden brown, and the paper plate comes out unharmed! Amazing indeed.

Manufacturers have conducted many field tests to further development of these electronic ranges. Many housewives in the nation have been and are still participating in these tests—perhaps you are one of them. They have found that the electronic range has many advantages in addition to reducing cooking time. Fewer dishes are used because food can be cooked in the glass or china dish in which it is served. The dish remains cool, so food does not stick to it. Thus, dishwashing is easier and many dishes normally scoured after oven use can be washed in an automatic dishwasher without pre-scrubbing.

The women field-testing this new range find that they serve more roasts during the week, since these meats can be cooked in much shorter time. They prepare more hot lunches for school children; prepare more

meals early in the day, and reheat meals at dinner in the time it takes to set the table. Freezers are used more. Hot cereals are cooked in small amounts in cereal dishes for quick breakfasts.

Frozen and fresh vegetables are quickly cooked in casserole serving dishes. Many families report that they do more mealtime entertaining in hot weather!

Yes, this electronic range looks like an oven and it is an oven. And it comes as a built-in or as a stack-on unit with high and low speed setting and an individual timer for the microwave unit and the browning unit.

The door has a special pull catch that can be released from either side. The electronic unit will not operate unless the door is latched. Thus, it is impossible for you to come in contact with the microwaves that cook the food. There is no danger at all.

On one range, there is a card file of over 400 detailed recipes for easy cooking reference.

The electronic range operates on a 220-volt circuit and uses the same kind of outlet with the same type cable as an electric range. The electronic range requires no special installation, either.

So where do we go from here? Electronics can offer a new flexibility in home meals. The electronic range is used for many foods formerly cooked on the range surface, such as eggs, vegetables, puddings, hot cereals, sauces, baby foods, bacon.

So, Dad, don't be afraid to be late. Your dinner, served up an hour ago, can be popped into the electronic oven and come to you piping hot in seconds.

THE END



"WELL JUST HOW LONG WILL THE ELECTRICITY BE OFF.... I'M HELPLESS!"

whatever you do, cook it
the new *electric* way

MIRRO-MATIC
electric PRESSURE



easier pressure cooking!
easier pressure canning!
easier frying!
easier boiling!
easier steaming!
easier braising!

...and the only really easy way
to keep foods GOOD and hot till served!

There's never been anything like it . . . anywhere!
This modern miracle of controlled cooking
makes everything easier, every step of the way.

All you do is dial the heat your recipe requires . . . from frying-high to a gentle "low." The exclusive Thermo-Heat Control automatically keeps the heat right where you set it, indefinitely.

Use your Electric MIRRO-MATIC without its cover, for frying chicken or chops, and for browning meats to be braised, with cover in place, for puddings or steamed breads. Add the pressure control and you can choose the pressure you prefer . . . 5, 10, or 15 lbs. . . . for speed-cooking or canning. As with the heat, the exact pressure you select is automatically controlled, indefinitely.

Whatever, whenever, wherever you cook, do it the new, electric MIRRO-MATIC way. You'll get easier meals and better meals, for less money . . . automatically!

4-QUART Electric, **\$29.95** with cord, rack, and recipe book. Federal Tax included.

MIRRO-MATIC also offers a complete range of non-electric pressure pans . . .

4-qt., **\$12.95** (West, 13.95) 6-qt., **\$19.95** (West, 21.95)
2½-qt., **\$11.95** (West, 12.95) 8-qt., **\$21.95** (West, 23.95)
16-qt., **\$28.95** (West, 29.95)
Rack and recipe book included.

your best buy!

MIRRO
THE FINEST ALUMINUM

ALUMINUM GOODS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN
World's Largest Manufacturer of Aluminum Cooking Utensils



automatically
CONTROLLED HEAT!

Simply set dial of Thermo-Heat Control to correspond with pressure recipe requires and proper heat level is automatically maintained. Can also be set for browning, boiling, keeping foods hot.

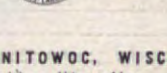
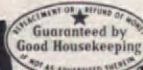


automatically
CONTROLLED PRESSURE!

Exclusive MIRRO-MATIC Pressure Control automatically prevents pressure from going higher than recipe requires . . . 5, 10, or 15 lbs.

automatically MEANS
MORE Kinds of EASY MIRRO-MATIC Cooking, with minimum attention for years and years.

See the Electric MIRRO-MATIC at department, hardware, and home furnishing stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum.



"A terrace by sewer!"



"If your sewer line were cast iron, I'd say 'sure'. But it's non-metallic — and not strong enough to take the added weight."



"Cast Iron is different. It's metal — and really rugged. Even the weight of street traffic will not damage it."



"In this trade we like to know we're building over cast iron. Then you won't have any worries later on about digging up the terrace to get to the sewer."

Want to know what you can do to prevent sewer failure... add years to the life of your sewer and all that's planted or built above it? Send for your free copy of "What You Should Know About Plumbing Drainage". Mail the coupon today.



**CAST IRON
SOIL PIPE
INSTITUTE**

The Mark of Quality
and Permanence

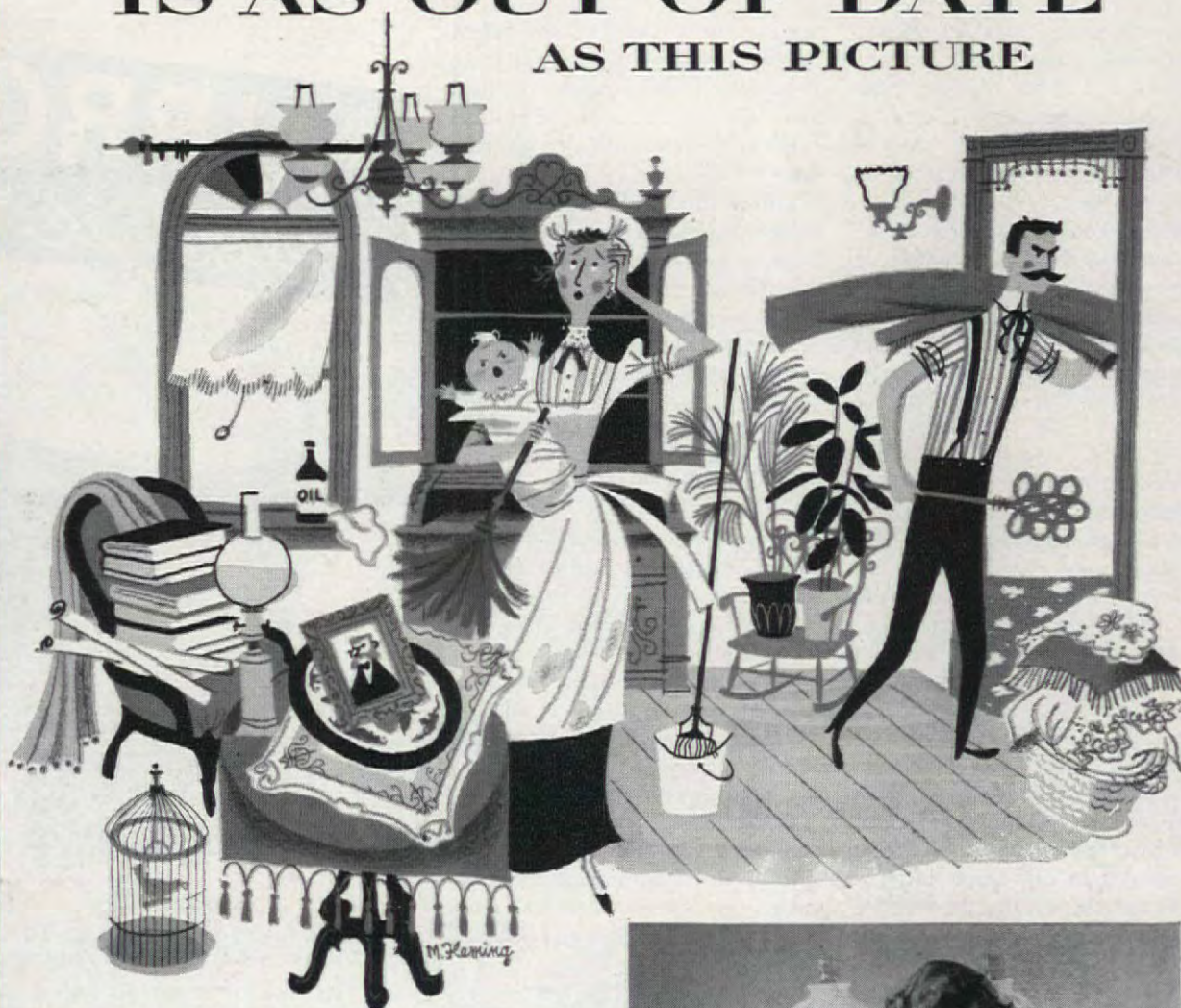
CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE
Heurich Building, Dept. AH-3
1627 K Street, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me, FREE
your booklet, "What
You Should Know
About Plumbing Drainage."



Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

SPRING CLEANING IS AS OUT OF DATE AS THIS PICTURE



Spring cleaning? Why, haven't you heard? That's out of date! Way out of date. This business of "kicking up a storm" come every spring and fall is enough to drive Dad stark, raving mad. And who can blame him? He needs his solid comfort when he comes home after a hard day's work... he expects to find his easy chair and slippers in the usual place. And he's due that, don't you think? What's more, he wants you to be on hand all calm, cool, and collected and wearing a pretty dress. It's entirely possible. Even with the kids underfoot—why not let them lend a hand? You can have evenings as they should be. You needn't be worn out and grouchy. Just keep that daily housecleaning up to par!

Arrange your time and make the most of it. Cut down your weekly and monthly chores, for "chores" are just what they are when you let them pile up. Here are some things we would like to recommend to you. They add up to an ideal cleaning method, we know. How closely you can follow this method will depend on your way of life, and your needs. But it can serve as a guide to channel your activities. It's easier to spend a short time cleaning every day than to face that tough spring cleaning grind. So hop to it! We promise we will!

SEE OUR CLEANING CHART AT RIGHT—
IT WILL HELP YOU PLAN YOUR SCHEDULE. MORE PICTURES ON PAGE 102



Save steps and energy: assemble all cleaning items in a basket and tote it around. Carry carpet sweeper and mop in other hand. Wear mitts and dust with both hands.

FIXIT TIPS

WITH "SCOTCH"
COLORED PLASTIC TAPE



MEND BROKEN TOYS with bright strips of this tough, all-plastic tape. Stretches to fit curved surfaces, sticks smooth and tight as skin.



IDENTIFY OVERSHOES, rubbers, other look-alike items with a small strip of "SCOTCH" Brand Plastic Tape. Seven colors, two widths to choose from. Only 25¢ or 50¢ at stores everywhere. MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO., ST. PAUL 6, MINN.

RECIPES IN USE NEED

CELLOPHANE ENVELOPES

For new recipes—or your old favorites—use these individual cellophane envelopes! They're greaseproof and moistureproof... easily visible both sides, 3" x 5" for handy filing. Will also protect other file-size home-making data. So inexpensive, too!

100 for \$1.00 250 for \$2.00

400 for \$3.00

Over 40 Million Purchased By American Home Readers. Write today—don't wait! Send check or money order:

THE AMERICAN HOME

American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, New York

\$388³¹ buys all the Brikrete needed to build the eight-inch-thick walls of the 37'x24' "Brikadier."

*National average. May vary by locality.

Brikadier plans now available. \$15.00 per set.



Same low price per square foot for any size or type of home you plan to build.

Brikrete is the world's most modern masonry, with colorful beauty, streamlined symmetry and self-contained insulation properties. Plenty of strength. Water resistant. Easy to lay. Wide range of colors. Costs less than lumber because it's made by chain of independent local plants throughout the U.S. Write for literature and name of nearest Brikrete manufacturer.

BRIKRETE ASSOCIATES, INC.

404 West 25th Street

Holland, Michigan

In Canada

DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LTD.

806 Dundas Highway

Cooksville, Ont.



You Can Be a Local Manufacturer

More local plants are badly needed to supply increasing demand. To men of vision and aggressiveness, Brikrete is truly an outstanding manufacturing opportunity. Ideal community enterprise. Plants operate in franchise-protected territories. Liberal sponsor cooperation. High income potentials. Requires no skilled labor. We supply the basic equipment on easy-to-pay rental terms. Write for Brikrete Book No. 2 for more information.

CLEANING CHART

DAILY

TIDY AND STRAIGHTEN UP

DUSTING

LIGHT ONCE-OVER OF CARPETS AND RUGS WITH CARPET SWEEPER

LIGHT ONCE-OVER OF FLOORS WITH MOP OR VACUUM CLEANER

WEEKLY

CLEAN WINDOWS INSIDE

VACUUM FLOORS, CARPETS, RUGS

LIGHT CLEANING OF BASEBOARDS AND WOODWORK

DUST AND WAX FURNITURE

CLEAN KITCHEN CABINETS, RANGE, REFRIGERATOR (DEFROST) AND FLOORS

CLEAN BATHROOM FIXTURES, FLOORS

MONTHLY

CLEAN WINDOWS OUTSIDE

VACUUM DRAPERIES AND FURNITURE

TURN MATTRESSES, VACUUM BEDSTEAD

WASH BASEBOARDS AND MOLDINGS

CLEAN CLOSETS AND BUREAU DRAWERS

OCCASIONALLY

WAX FLOORS

WASH AND WAX WOODWORK

WASH AND CLEAN WALLS

PACK SEASONAL ITEMS, UNPACK STORED ONES

SORT ITEMS FOR CLEANING, REPAIRS

MOTHPROOF CLOSETS, RUGS AND FURNITURE

P.S. DON'T FORGET TO CLEAN YOUR CLEANING EQUIPMENT AFTER EACH USE—OR AS DIRECTED. IT'LL SERVE YOU LONGER!

A.O. Smith celebrates 3,000,000 glass-lined water heaters with a **3,000,000 CONTEST!**



name this
Permaglas
water heater

you can win a Free trip for two
to EUROPE...
to HAWAII...
to BERMUDA...
or equivalent in cash!
or win one of 100 other prizes!

Just name this **Permaglas** Water Heater

All you need to do to win this big, easy contest is to think of a name that best describes the new Permaglas water heater. There's nothing to buy, and no long writing to do. To enter, just drop in to see your nearby Permaglas Dealer. He'll give you your contest rules and entry blank. He'll help you think of a name by showing you the new Permaglas Water Heater.

SEE YOUR **Permaglas** DEALER NOW!

Your Permaglas dealer has entry blanks, full contest rules, and a list of all of the wonderful prizes to be given away. Enter NOW... you can easily be one of the lucky winners. 1st PRIZE—Two-week all-expense trip for two to Europe. 2nd PRIZE—Two-week all-expense trip for two to Hawaii. 3rd PRIZE—Two-week all-expense trip for two to Bermuda. Plus 100 additional valuable prizes!

DON'T DELAY... CONTEST CLOSES MIDNIGHT, MAY 15, 1956!

If you have purchased a Permaglas water heater, any model, between February 1, 1956, and May 15, 1956, and your suggested name is selected as one of the winners, the entire cost of the water heater will be refunded to you by the A. O. Smith Corporation.

Why 3,000,000 Glass-Lined Water Heaters are Important to YOU

Everybody knows that glass can't rust, but it took Permaglas—way back in 1939—to show that glass was one sure way to prevent rust in a water heater. But just any glass won't do. Ordinary pot-and-pan porcelain enamel quickly deteriorates under constant contact with very hot water.

Since 1921, A. O. Smith has been coating steel with glass. A. O. Smith engineers tested thousands of glass formulas *exhaustively* before they found one that was tough enough for water heater use. The A. O. Smith formula is the *only* glass really proved in water heaters... and now over 3,000,000 families know it.

When you buy Permaglas, you get patented HEETWALL construction for more efficient heating, and elimination of scalding hot water.

Too, Permaglas gives you the only EYE-HI temperature control, plus aqua-and-copper styling that makes all other water heaters old fashioned!



get
Permaglas

Through research... a better way

A.O. Smith
CORPORATION

PERMAGLAS DIVISION, KANKAKEE, ILL.
In Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd., Toronto

with the **ONLY** glass-lined tank proved by 3,000,000 families

There is a difference in bleaches!



CLOROX® is Ultra-refined ...EXTRA GENTLE

HERE'S THE BENEFIT TO YOU

In laundering



① EXTRA-gentle bleaching!

Clorox is made Ultra-refined by a formula and process used only by Clorox... and protected by patent. The effect of this formula and process is to provide maximum purity, making Clorox free from caustic, extra gentle... safer for bleaching, brightening and disinfecting white and color-fast cottons and linens.

In house cleaning



② EXTRA-efficient disinfecting!

Thanks to the exclusive Ultra-refining process, Clorox is the most efficient germ-killer of its kind. In routine cleaning of kitchen and bathroom surfaces Clorox not only removes stains and deodorizes, it disinfects... provides a type of disinfection recommended by hundreds of public health departments.

© 1956, Clorox Chemical Co.

You get *both* big *extras*
with Ultra-refined
CLOROX®



Every time you use CLOROX you protect family health!

Spring Cleaning

(Begins on page 100)



Keep appliances, cabinets bright with wax that waxes *and* cleans. Pour on damp cloth, rub to loosen dirt. Polish while damp.

Clean draperies, furniture, tapestries, mattresses, furs, clothes with upholstery nozzle of vacuum cleaner. Suction regulators on some cleaners work on most delicate fabrics.

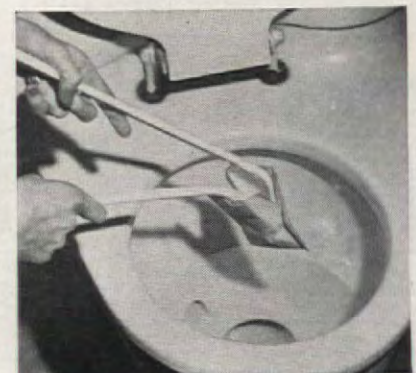


To avoid marking walls when you clean baseboards and woodwork, cover cardboard with aluminum foil. Place just above baseboard.

Pour small amount of window-and-metal wax on a damp sponge. Put thin coat on windows, let dry. Polish with soft, clean cloth.



Use a disposable toilet-bowl cleaner and all you have to touch is mop handle. Slip a disposable, foaming deodorizer-cleansing pad onto bottom of mop and scurry it around bowl. When finished, press the button on top of handle and flush away pad. Guards against bacteria. Has wall dispenser. THE END



See "Where Credit Is Due," page 160



This is the trend-setting new "Pioneer" by American Kitchens . . . color styled by Beatrice West

New trend toward living-kitchens . . . with a vivid accent on texture

Antique copper and natural birch—with the extra strength of an all-steel frame

Texture is the key to today's new decorating trends. Texture to give you subtle blends and exciting contrasts—as in this dramatic new kitchen by American Kitchens.

It's called the "Pioneer" . . . and it's a kitchen that's a joy to live in . . . a kitchen to be proud of. To achieve its warm friendliness, it combines nature's most gracious textures—the gentle glow of antique copper and the rich lustre of natural birch. Even the famed "Roto-Tray" Dishwasher, the counter-top range, and the built-in oven are in matching antique copper . . . the beautiful result is a room full of charm. Comfortable, pleasant, and above all . . . convenient.

And price? Much lower than you'd think! The "Pioneer" is a kitchen of dreams designed for a budget of reality—*your* budget. And in addition to its striking beauty, it gives you the years-longer durability of an all-steel frame . . . plus dozens of work-saving features you have to see to appreciate.

So see the new "Pioneer" today—and ask your American Kitchens dealer about his exclusive Beatrice West Color Styling Service. There's absolutely no obligation!

*Clip and mail coupon
for this valuable
kitchen planning guide!*



**American Kitchens Division, Dept. AH-36
AVCO Mfg. Corp., Connersville, Indiana**

Here's 10 cents. Please rush new full-color 24-page booklet "Clever Kitchens" with tips on kitchen planning and decorating.


Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



American Kitchens (ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANADA)

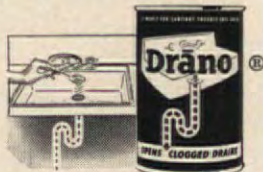
DIVISION  CONNERSVILLE, INDIANA



"Head for home, Joe! Today's the day I put Drano in all the drains!"

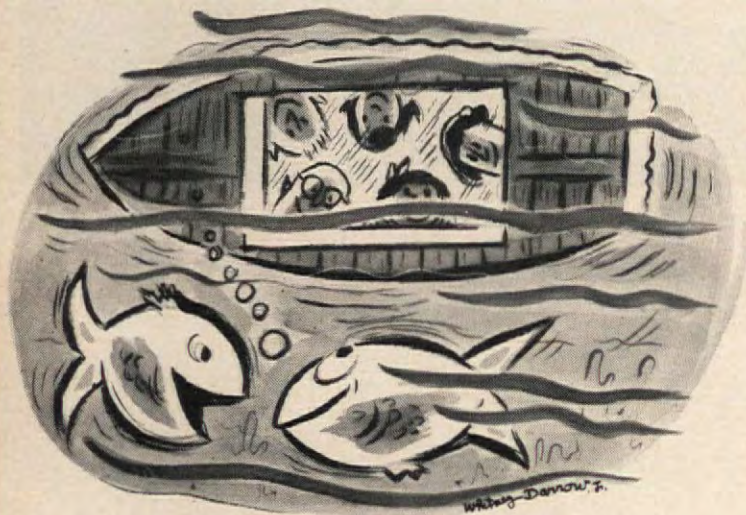
Get the jump on dangerous sewer germs. Don't trust liquid disinfectants to do away with them! It takes Drano's churning, boiling action to dissolve the muck germs breed in—to keep every drain free-running. So why wait till the drain stops up? Make one day a week Drano Day—it costs about a penny a drain.

Won't harm septic tanks—makes 'em work even better. Get Drano now at grocery, drug or hardware stores, here or in Canada.



There's nothing like Drano...to keep drains free-running and sanitary.

PRODUCTS OF THE DRACKETT COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO



"Those silly people could see us a lot clearer if they'd clean their glass with Windex Spray."

You'll have a bright new outlook in half the time—with Windex Spray. Swish—spray it on! Whish—wipe it off! Windex gets your windows, mirrors "sparkling clean"—makes 'em stay clean longer. There's no waxy film to attract dust or show up little fingerprints—no streaks!

Best yet, Windex Spray is so thrifty—the 6-oz. size costs so little, the big 20-oz. refill gives you even more for your money. See for yourself—at any grocery, drug or hardware store, here or in Canada.



So quick, easy, thrifty, it outsells all other glass cleaners combined!



THE CASE OF THE VANISHING LAUNDRY

MARYLAIRD WOOD

When Mrs. Eugene Sbarbaro of Oakland, California, got an automatic washer and dryer, she didn't give up her old laundry tubs. "We need them for dyeing, gardening, clean-up, washing paint brushes—and similar tasks around our busy home," she says. So the old tubs remained.

But they became a problem when the Sbarbaros finished off the laundry area as a recreation room and bedroom. For the tubs were centered on a wall in the hallway-entry to the newly-paneled rooms. Mrs. Sbarbaro's answer to the problem was to move her washer and dryer out and disguise the laundry tubs.

To cover the tubs, Mr. Sbarbaro built a piano-like plant stand of plywood. The walls of the room are painted a soft coral and the wainscoting is gray-background wallpaper with black "grill-work" design. By carrying this pattern over the plywood laundry-tub cover, Mrs. Sbarbaro has achieved a decorator's touch.

Wrought iron sofa legs tie in with the wallpaper. For a gay accent, a birdcage is used as an overhead light fixture. Now an area that was dingy and unattractive is functional and charming.

It's another example of what do-it-yourselfers can accomplish with a little imagination and work.

THE END



WE NEED YOUR OLD ADDRESS AS WELL AS YOUR NEW ONE . . .

. . . to change your subscription stencil when you move. Avoid missing copies or paying extra postage on them. Fill in your new address below, and send it with the address label (or a facsimile) from this issue, direct to The AMERICAN HOME Subscription Dept., Forest Hills 75, N. Y., five weeks before moving-day.



Name

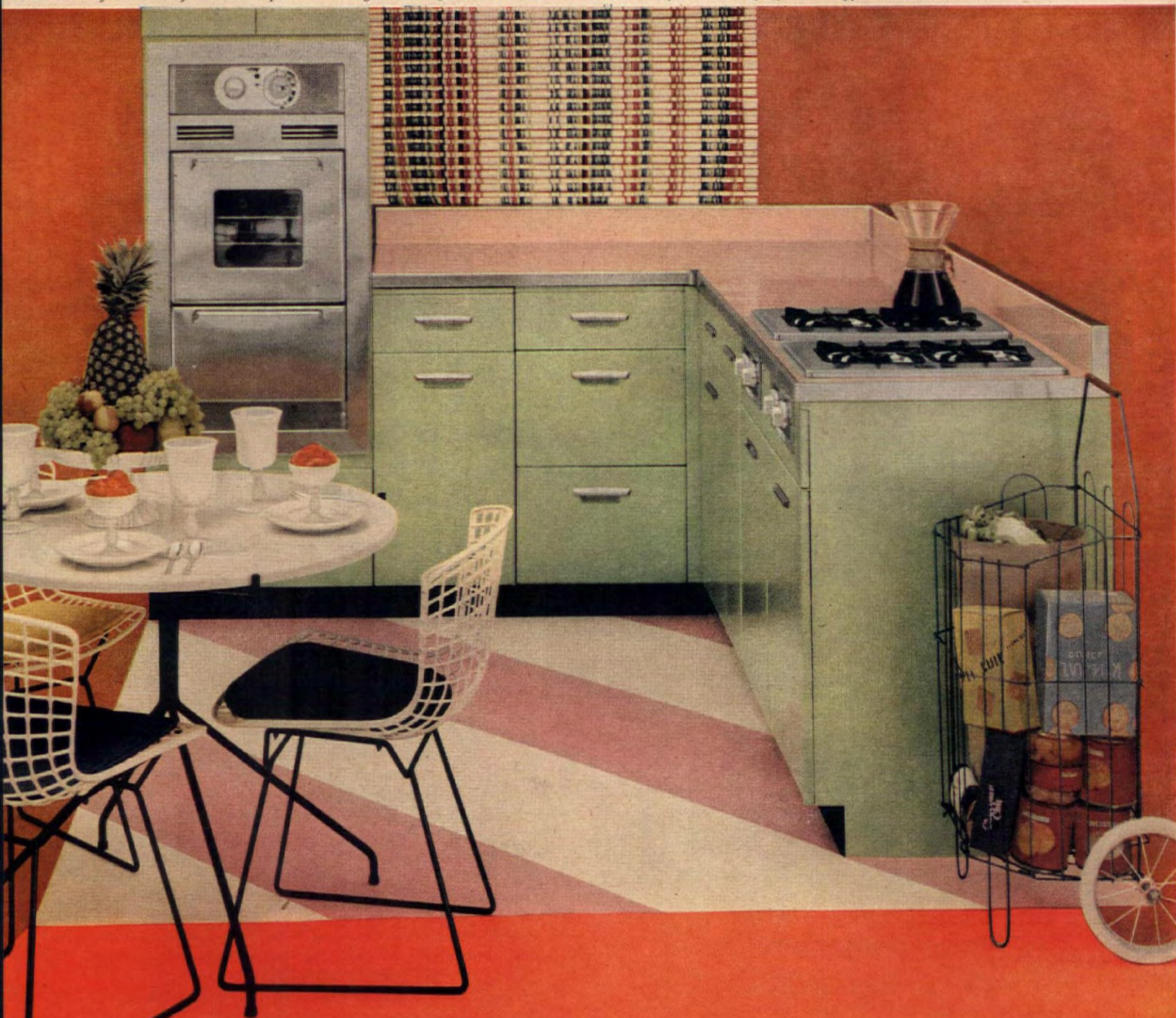
New Address

City

Zone

State

ROPER is one of a number of automatic separate Gas range units, made to "CP" standards. See them at your Gas company or Gas appliance dealer's.



Look to GAS for separate range units...
the **smartest** idea in many a kitchen!

CABINETS BY REPUBLIC STEEL KITCHENS

How modern can a kitchen get? Housewife after housewife is finding an exciting new answer in separate Gas range units. In tiny kitchens, these units open up new storage areas and work areas can be far more convenient. In a large kitchen, grandeur can be yours . . . some people use 2 ovens . . . set extra burners near the breakfast nook. Wherever you put these units, you get the unbeatable cooking skill that Gas has always been prized for. Instant on-off heat . . . superb control . . . that famous flame-kissed broiling (have you tasted the difference?) . . . and the evenest baking in the world. Talk to your Gas company or Gas appliance dealer now about planning a "package" kitchen around separate Gas range units and the ready-made cabinets that go with them. Such a purchase is FHA-approved for easy financing. It not only increases the value of your house, it adds immeasurably to your enjoyment of life! AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

Only **Gas**  gives you
so many modern features

GAS—the modern fuel for automatic cooking . . . refrigeration . . . water-heating . . . house-heating . . . air-conditioning . . . clothes-drying . . . incineration.



I'm in love with my new

MICARTA unitop®

it's setting the style
in modern kitchens!

Every woman will love this refreshingly different Micarta counter surfacing. Here, for the first time, is a one-piece counter that eliminates dirt-catching metal moldings *completely!* From its "dripless" front edge to the top of the backsplash, it's just one seamless sweep of colorful plastic—*much easier to clean!* Moreover, its simple construction makes it ideal for "do-it-yourself" installations. Think of all these advantages in a tough material that retains its original beauty almost indefinitely!

For the complete story on the colorful, practical Unitop, just use the coupon.

Westinghouse 

United States Plywood Corporation
P. O. Box 126
New York 46, N. Y.

AN-3-56

Please send me complete information on the new Micarta Unitop.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

micarta®
DECORATIVE SURFACING

distributed by
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
largest plywood organization in the world



BLESS MY MANY-ARMED SERVANTS!

EDITH GOODMAN

Do you sometimes wish you were as many-armed as Siva so that all your chores might be finished more rapidly? I've found more practical answers, though, are household helpers that do the heavy work of laundry, ironing, and cleaning. They serve me like extra hands, saving time and energy—and money, in the long run.

The house is a time-consuming care. Cleaning, cooking, shopping, laundry, mending, and budget management all take time. I can't buy everything I want. Still, I have acquired appliances over a period of years through close attention to good sales.

In the laundry department: my automatic washer after 15 years' service has just been replaced by a new one. The old washer did up to a dozen loads of laundry a week, and gave free time for other chores. And if I'd sent out laundry over the years, it would have cost many times what the washer did.

My dryer is the newest item. It eliminates lugging heavy baskets, and leaves the clothes dry and odorless. Many things may be hand-smoothed and put away. Sprinkling is eliminated by damp-drying.

This brings me to the ironer. Sitting comfortably at an ironer gets the work done in a fraction of the time, without backache.

In the food department: although our refrigerator is small we decided that we wanted to keep it. So we got a freezer. We have daily food storage in the refrigerator, with everything else in the freezer, and it works very well. I can buy larger quantities of foods in season, when they cost less, and store them in the freezer. We figure this means our freezer should repay its cost in about three years. For baked goods, the freezer literally takes the cake. I can bake in quantity when I have time.

I found that a very heavy duty mixer will mix bread dough and pie pastry, run a grinder, and whip anything. It also turns an ice-cream freezer. I keep it on the drainboard by the range and above it is a shelf with baking needs. This forms a mixing center, easy to get at and use. I use it at least once a day. No bakery bills!

In the cleaning department comes the vacuum cleaner. Mine is a tank type. All our floors are either wood, asphalt tile, or rubber tile (even the porch and basement)—easy to keep clean with the felt floor attachment. It keeps wax shined between washings, too.

A good hot water heater is another efficiency builder in our house. Plenty of hot water is a must for washing dishes, scrubbing, and other chores. And really hot water is needed for the dishwasher. Sometimes I have to leave before everyone finishes breakfast. Dishes are simply rinsed and put in the dishwasher, leaving the kitchen clean and tidy and the sink free.

Getting rid of the garbage was a nuisance until we put in a waste disposer a couple of years ago. Now the sink is clear of refuse all the time. We bought the heaviest-duty machine available. It will grind up anything but metal or glass. This disposer eliminates an unsightly garbage pail and the job of cleaning it.

My sewing machine has paid for itself many times over in the savings when I made clothing, draperies, and slipcovers.

These are the appliances I find most useful. When I average out the length of service I get from my appliances I don't believe they're expensive, and they certainly give me valuable bonuses of time and energy.

THE END

**Under this Formica Top
is an astonishing
new washer**

It washes clean, clean, clean—by energizing the water itself, then surging it through clothes. There is no thrashing agitator in the Bendix Power-Surge Washer.



**Only Bendix gives
you colorful, carefree
Formica Work-Tops**

Think what you can do with 25 wonderful extra inches of counter space. Genuine Formica... resists chipping, peeling, cracking, staining. In seven decorator colors.

**See a badly soiled glove
wash clean... *right on your hand***



**You can actually feel the energy
as it surges out soil!**



1. To see how the Bendix Power-Surge Washer whisks out deepest, stickiest soil, first rub sticky catsup (or gooey jam) deep into the fibers of a glove. Make a real mess of it!



2. Now put your gloved hand in the Power-Surge Washer. Sure you can! It's entirely different from conventional agitators, as safe for your fingers as it is for clothes.



3. You'll feel this washer washing clean. And in seconds, you'll see what we mean by energized washing action. Look at your glove. Not a trace of sticky catsup is left.



4. A wonderful washer to live with! Cleans clothes cleaner. Eliminates agitator wear. And there's practically no "wear out" to it. No gears or transmission to get out of whack.

Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances Divisions of

AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Advanced Development in Aviation, Electronics, Products for Farm and Home

In Canada, Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances are manufactured and distributed by Moffats Limited, Weston, Ontario

For the name of your nearest Bendix dealer, call Western Union, Operator 25.

BENDIX

AUTOMATIC POWER-SURGE WASHER

ROYLEDGE

SHELF LINING PAPER



*A spring tonic
for your shelves*

Time to spruce up shelves with wonderful new Royledge. Kitchens and closets wake up come vibrantly alive — with these radiantly fresh, new patterns and colors. Royledge never fades...stays fresh so long. Ask for Royledge Shelf Lining Paper and Edging all-in-one in regular or Xtra-width — and the new narrow-width. It costs so little too. Get a fresh supply at Variety, Supermarkets and Dept. Stores everywhere.

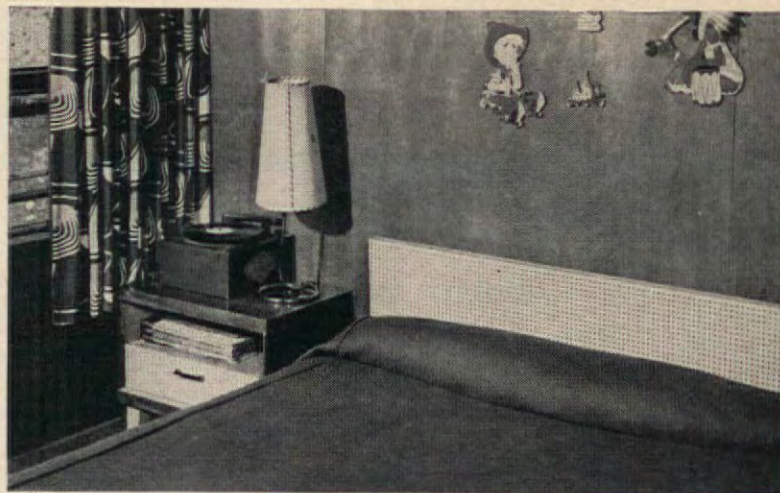


REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED



Royledge
SHELF LINING PAPER
AND EDGING ALL-IN-ONE

DESIGNED FOR **Royal** LIVING, EVERY DAY!
Royal Lace Paper Works, Inc., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. (A subsidiary of Eastern Corp.)



Cementing a perforated hardboard panel right onto an old headboard gives it a distinctive design pleasing to both adult and young man. The drawer front of the night stand is similarly treated with board.

FOR YOUR STAR BOARDER



Architect Eugene Meyer designed and built an easy-to-copy single pedestal desk for his young son. Drawers are faced with perforated hardboard and whole unit is set up against a small wall area covered with the same material. Favorite toys or collection can add personal touch.

See "Where Credit Is Due," page 160

An old double dresser takes on a most contemporary air just by the addition of perforated panels, simple pulls. Mr. Meyer utilizes wall space again with a wall shelf designed to hold treasured belongings. Planned to please a seven-year-old, this room will adapt to his changing tastes and hobbies in years to come.



The Color News is Harmony Hues!

Republic Kitchen Stylists give you the Practical Answer to Color



Largo Yellow

HARMONY HUES BLEND WITH NEW APPLIANCES IN COLOR...

Long, intensive survey and research by Republic created Harmony Hues to blend, harmonize or contrast happily anywhere in the color spectrum. From Largo Yellow, Tempo Turquoise or Prelude Pink, you'll discover a shade to go with any of the new refrigerators or ranges in the gayest finish.



Tempo Turquoise

...LIVE SERENELY WITH SMART DECORATING MATERIALS...

Professional decorators can tell you why. It's because these soft, delicate tones are composed of pure primary colors, coaxed to softness by the addition of white. Fashionable fabrics, wall coverings and paints can be flatteringly used with Harmony Hues, in contemporary or traditional mood.



Prelude Pink

...GIVE YOUR KITCHEN A FRESH, NEVER-GROW-TIRED BEAUTY!

Here is color with a promise—so important when you consider a *life-time investment*! When you fancy a change of key in your decorating theme, Harmony Hues will blend to your future choice of decor. Still color-shy? Then you'll want Republic's Classic White, always a pleasing foil for any color scheme.

**REPUBLIC STEEL
KITCHENS**

in Harmony Hues

P.S.— NO EXTRA COST!

NEW TOO! THIS COLORFUL IDEA BOOK

Send 25 cents and this coupon filled out, for your copy of 28-Page Praise-Winning Kitchens. Mail to Republic Steel Kitchens, 1038 Belden Avenue, Canton 5, Ohio. AH-163



Name _____

Address _____ Zone _____

City _____ State _____

County _____



Suddenly you see cooking in a totally new light

Never before have you seen a range like the magnificent Tappan Greenbrier. You look, and here at last you see something completely new and exciting and beautiful in range design. And with it all, the incomparable cooking convenience that only America's master range builders can give you.

You appreciate the clean break with tradition that moves all four burners to the back, gives you all that wonderful work space up front. You find this is the one range that cooks *delicious* meals

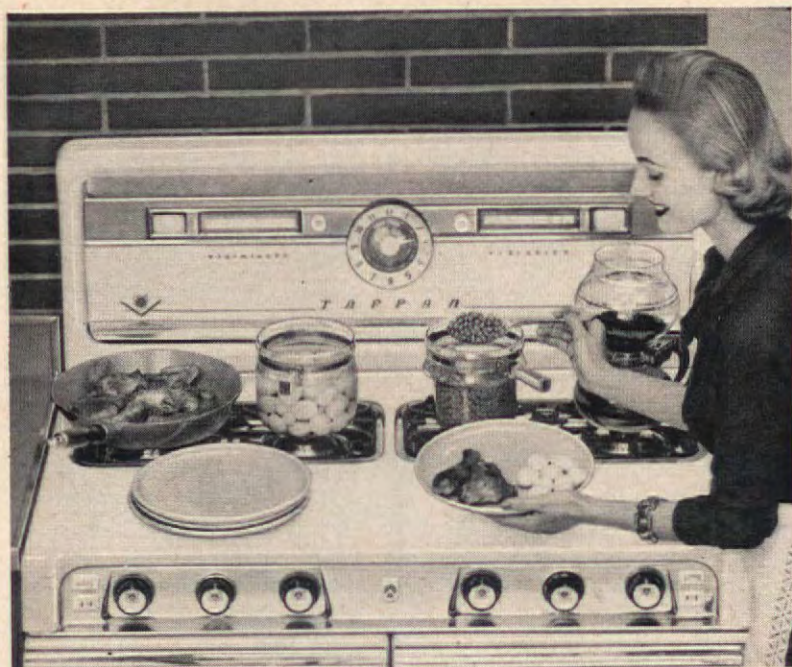
automatically . . . as delicious as hours of range-watching could achieve. There's the magic, too, of a broiler that adjusts to any position at a touch.

But there's much more . . . so much, you must see the Tappan Greenbrier to believe it. And there's this, too. Only the Tappan Greenbrier can give you the satisfaction of having the finest range money can buy. The Tappan Stove Company, Dept. AH-36, Mansfield, Ohio. Also, Canadian Tappan Stove, Ltd., Montreal.



THE TAPPAN GREENBRIER

Achievement of Tappan's seventy-six years as America's most respected range manufacturer



So sensible, it's sensational!
The beautiful all-new range-top of the
TAPPAN
GREENBRIER
GAS RANGE

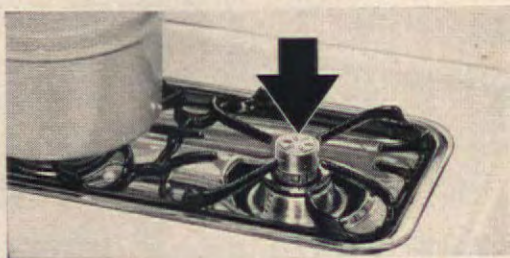
At last here are burners right where you want them—side by side at the back of the range. The Greenbrier's Four-in-Line Burners permit step-saving food preparation right at the range—and "assembly line" serving as you move dinner plates along in front of the utensils.



Just think . . . the whole top lifts up in a jiffy. The entire top surface is hinged at back, lifts up with ease, makes it so simple to get your Greenbrier really clean.



You and the children stay safe. There's no reaching over burners, no danger of tipping pots and pans, no chance for kiddies to touch or spill hot utensils.



New . . . Tappan Set 'n Forget Top Burner Control ends watching and waiting for all range-top cooking. Just set temperature dial—then forget worrying about food scorching or boiling dry. No more boil-overs because of excessive heat, either. Cooking is done to perfection automatically—more economical, too. Only exact amount of heat is used for each cooking job.

and look... There are easy terms to make this finest range easy to own. See the Tappan Greenbrier at your store soon.

PICTURES ON PATTERNED WALLS?

Don't pack away your favorite pictures when you decide to switch to patterned wallpapers. Instead, choose papers that tie the pictures to your rooms



Good background for this handsome Louis XIV print—or for almost any other picture with a good deal of open space—is this neat, all-over pattern. It makes a unit of the picture and Bombay chest.

Alone, this dignified portrait would lack sufficient weight to hang above the extra-long sofa. But large scale, open-patterned paper, with help of tall lamps, balances the setting, suits its formality.



CONTINUED ON PAGE 112

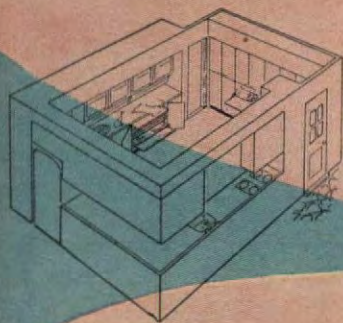


"the *St. Charles* look" your background of kitchen beauty

Today's woman is no longer a mere "cook," content to slave away her day in a dreary, dismal work-room. She has become, instead, a knowing homemaker and gracious hostess, relishing her hours in the happiest room in her home . . . the brightly beautiful and wisely practical St. Charles Steel Kitchen.

Color is hers to choose. This daring purple, purest high-fashion, suggests the extreme variety of her choice, which includes light or dark solid wood exteriors. Convenience is at her fingertips. Here, you see it in the broad, shallow trays of this newest linen storage unit. In the glass-doored wall units, with matching mid-way compartments below. In the welcome capacity of floor-to-ceiling storage, containing a convenient drop-counter. And all of it custom-built to *your* order.

So it will be with *your* new St. Charles Kitchen . . . color-keyed to *your* taste, expertly planned to attain the convenience *you* want. And, when it's all *your* very own, you'll experience a feeling of "rightness" and a pride of possession that few other belongings can bring. Won't you see your specialized St. Charles Dealer, soon?



YOU CAN FINANCE YOUR ST. CHARLES KITCHEN on easier terms than you would an automobile. Ask your St. Charles Dealer. You will find him listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.



SEND FOR COLORFUL 24-PAGE BOOK

ST. CHARLES STEEL KITCHENS, 131 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Illinois

Send: I enclose 25 cents in coin for my copy of "PLAN FOR KITCHEN LIVING," your 24-page guide to color, convenience, and kitchen economy.

We plan to ☐ remodel; ☐ build. (Please check one.)

Name

Address

City Zone State

Factory Showrooms:

333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
101 Park Ave., New York City

(Continued from page 111)



Partially-patterned mural paper invites a grouping of colorful, impressionistic paintings in French-style frames. This setting has a charming feeling of delicacy. An expanse of plain paper like the one chosen for this spot will give you a much wider choice of pictures.

The very decorative stripes of this floral paper play a decided part in the placement of the pictures. Red velvet backing unites an assortment of photographs and also gives the plain surface necessary to contrast with the elaborate background. An artistic effect. THE END.

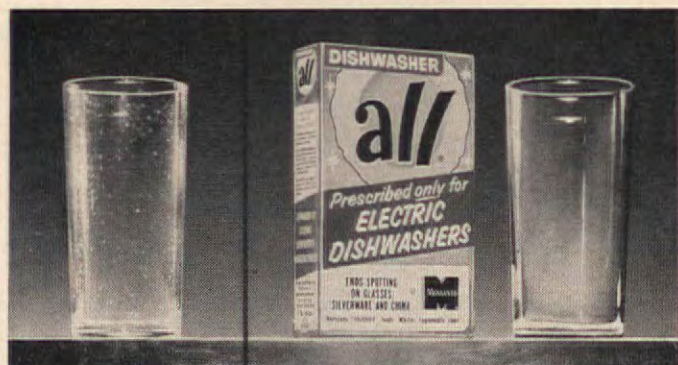




YOU'RE SURE—WHEN THE SPOON TOUCHES
HIS LIPS, OR MEETS THE ADMIRING EYES
OF YOUR GUESTS! WITH DISHWASHER *all*
IN YOUR ELECTRIC DISHWASHER . . .



your shining silver shows how much you care!



DISHWASHER *all* leaves no unsightly film which may breed germs. Formulated with new DC-T (controlled chlorination), an exclusive development of Monsanto laboratories, DISHWASHER *all* received highest detergency ratings ever scored in exhaustive tests by manufacturers' dishwashing clinics. Details on request.

DISHWASHER *all*'s exclusive formulation gently but thoroughly removes stubbornest foods from fine china, gives a *hand-polished* lustre to crystal and silver. Less worries about family health, your guests' appraising eyes. With DISHWASHER *all* you can set your table right out of the machine. No wonder *every* leading dishwasher maker wants you to use DISHWASHER *all*.

DISHWASHER *all*®

DISHWASHER *all* is a product of MONSANTO where creative chemistry works wonders for you

all is a registered trademark of Monsanto Chemical Company



After I had finished restoring my pre-Revolutionary farmhouse at Yonder Hill and converting the little "milk house" on the former dairy farm into a guest cottage (AMERICAN HOME visited Yonder Hill in the July, 1948, issue), there was still on the place the pictured dilapidated wagon shed, an eyesore that would have to be either covered up or destroyed entirely. I elected to make it over into a place for storing garden tools in winter, but, halfway through the operation, I began to get big ideas (don't we all?) for making it into a habitable dwelling. The restored farmhouse, though charming, didn't offer enough light or space for a working newspaperman accustomed to both. If I were to spend time here *writing* (my alibi for all the trouble and expense), I would need a studio.



DANTON'S PARADISIO

DANTON WALKER

When I seriously began to consider the wagon shed as my studio-to-be, I realized that additional head room was required, for the shed was built on salt box lines, its 20-foot overhead beams sloping to the rear. So I raised the building three feet, put in a concrete and cinder-block footing, installed a hardwood floor. A layer of outer sheathing, a new roof, and an entirely new front wall, since the shed was open in the front, were also required. A fireplace was indicated, naturally, so I had a big fireplace of the heat-circulating type installed, inside a concrete-block chimney.

As the studio idea began to take shape, the next decision was to add a cinder-block lean-to, or annex, allowing for a small guest bedroom, a modern bath, a large and electrified kitchen, a hall to the back porch, and a utility room for an oil-burning furnace and electric hot-water heater. The 18 x 32 x 12' living room offers sleeping space for two or three extra people, with the use of convertible couches—screens on ball-bearing casters act as room dividers. In moments of repose, the same room



provides ample working space for myself.

The old wagon shed emerged as a completely comfortable and entirely practical combination studio and dwelling, where I now spend all my time. The main house has become a guest house; the "milk house" I rent. It was in the studio, on my days and nights off from my job as a Broadway columnist for the *N. Y. Daily News*, that I found time and inspiration for writing my long-planned autobiography, *Danton's Inferno* (Hastings House, publishers). I should have dedicated it "To the Studio!" THE END

When a cousin down South asked me what good my country place did me, with so little time to spend there, I replied: "It furnishes me with subjects for Christmas cards." The picture above was my 1954 card, and one of the best of the series, I think.



CROSLEY

presents

(and very proudly, too!)

"FRESH and FROZEN FOOD CENTERS"



*Crosley's new
Shelvador Twins.
Two separate units,
one for fresh foods,
one for frozen.
Each only
28½ inches wide.
Use them
side-by-side,
or separately.*

The new way of food-keeping you will surely come to

Now, for the first time, you can have a real "Fresh and Frozen Food Center" right in your own kitchen. Not just a little more space for fresh things, but bushels more. Not just a cubicle for frozen foods, but a storehouse where you can stack up months of frozen meals!

Look first at our SHELVADOR TWINS... Two separate units... one is all for fresh foods... one is all for frozen foods. Each unit the finest of its kind. Made to go together to give you the most convenient food-keeping service ever designed.

14 cu. ft. refrigerator... ALL, ALL for fresh foods. Controlled humidity keeps food at peak of freshness. Roll-out shelves. Shelvador door! Big meat drawer. Ten pound ice maker. And... exclusive Hi-Speed Automatic Defrost!

Matching freezer... holds more than 450 pounds. Big roll-out baskets. Select-O-Trays that let you see the packaged foods on hand. Dispenser delivers one can of juice at a time. Huge Quick-Freeze compartment. And genuine Shelvador door all for frozen foods!

For the name of your nearest Crosley dealer, call Western Union, Operator 25.

Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances Divisions of **AVCO** MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
Advanced development in Aviation, Electronics, Products for Farm and Home



Now look at our DUO-SHELVADOR

The food-keeping convenience of the Shelvador Twins... in a single 13 cu. ft. refrigerator-freezer combination. Up top, a 9 cu. ft. refrigerator. Below, a 130 pound freezer. Both with Hi-Speed Automatic Defrost.

MODEL SHOWN IS COLOR-GLO YELLOW

Most Crosley appliances are available in a selection of decorator colors.

CROSLEY

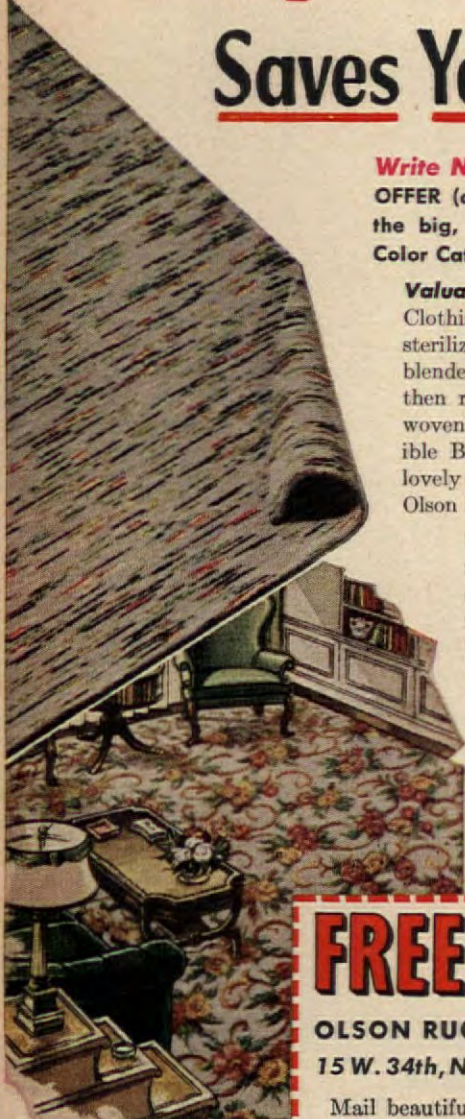
In Canada, Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances are manufactured and distributed by Moffats Limited, Weston, Ontario.



Two-Sided Broadloom for Double Wear

Monthly Payments If You Wish

How OLSON Carpet Magic Saves You up to 1/2



Write Now and we'll send you a Special GIFT OFFER (an \$8 to \$24 Extra Value) together with the big, beautiful, Free Olson Rug and Carpet Color Catalog that tells how the

Valuable Materials in your Old Rugs, Carpets, Clothing, etc., are scientifically reclaimed like new, sterilized, shredded, merged, pickered, bleached, blended with choice NEW CARPET WOOLS, then redyed, respun into yarn, and, in 3 days, woven into luxurious, new, deep-textured Reversible Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting, lovely enough for even the finest homes. (9 x 12 ft. Olson Rug weighs 46 lbs., not 32 lbs.)

Choice of 44 New Colors, Patterns, regardless of colors in your material; any size, seamless up to 18 feet wide, any length:

Solid Colors	Embossed Effects	Leaf, Scroll	Florals
Tweed Blends	Early American	Oriental	Ovals

Factory to You.

Send your material at our expense. We Guarantee to please or pay for your materials. Over 3 million customers.

Our 82nd Year.



FREE America's Greatest Money-Saving Rug and Carpet Style Catalog—and 2 GIFT Offers!

OLSON RUG CO. A-36, — Chicago 41, Ill. — or 15 W. 34th, N.Y. City or 209 Post St., San Francisco

Mail beautiful color Catalog and Gift Offers, free to:

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....

TEAR OUT NOW →

Liberal Gift Offer of choice carpet yarns to those who mail coupon or postcard now.

Suppose You Die Tomorrow

(Begins on page 46)

the chances that those closest to you will receive *nothing*, if you have no will, let's just look at how to leave the *most*.

You can't afford not to have a will. Not having a will can cost your estate, in dollars, from 10 to 100 times the price of the will, itself. A will which costs as little as \$25.00 may easily save a small estate \$2,500 in a sacrifice sale of assets, taxes, commissions, fees, and premiums. That represents the staggering return, to your heirs, of 10,000 per cent on the original investment. Even if there were no other advantages to a will—and there are many—the financial benefits more than justify its modest cost.

Can you save on the price of your will? Yes, but this doesn't mean you should attempt to draw one yourself. If you do, what you *think* is a will may not be a will at all and you won't be there to prove it. But you *can* hold the cost down.

Your lawyer's most valuable asset is his time. All he has to offer is advice, and all he has to work with is time. If you know something about wills and do a little designing of your own before going to his office, you will save his time and your money. So do some of the preliminary work yourself.

- First, prepare a full list of your property: house, car, life insurance, savings bonds, interest in any business, cash, personal property, and so on. Is there anything you are now receiving or might be entitled to receive from somebody else's estate? How about social security benefits? Are you covered under a pension or profit-sharing plan? Put those down.

- Second, draw up a family picture: full and exact names of everybody with their ages and addresses. Who is to get what? How—cash or monthly income?

- Third, organize your thinking. Be ready to discuss your problems intelligently. Your lawyer will help you with specific details, but the more general understanding you have, the less wasted motion.

Suppose you decide to leave your entire estate to your wife and to name her as the executrix. Suppose further that both of you are killed in the same accident or disaster. How are your children to fit in? What is to happen to your estate?

If you are both killed in an automobile accident, and your will leaves your wife everything, and she outlives you by even a few minutes, your estate will pass to her. The fact that she is no longer living will not change this, under the law, and if *she* doesn't have a will, there will be the same problems we saw where *you* didn't. But even if she does have a will, there still will be a double estate problem,

with possible double taxes, commissions, legal fees, court costs, and all the rest. All at the expense of your children.

How can you prevent this? By providing in your will that the estate shall *not* go to your wife unless she is living 20 or 30 days after your death. The same thing can be done with life insurance, too. So take your policies when you go to see your lawyer, and save him time. And remember: after your wife, your children come first.

When both parents die in the same accident or disaster, and there is no will, the Court may appoint a stranger to care for the children. But in a will you can name a testamentary guardian or guardians—people you know who will raise the youngsters with love and understanding—instead of leaving it to chance, and a busy Court. You can't afford the possibility of having the future of your children entrusted to some one more interested in the property he will control than the children themselves.

Consider who you would want to administer your estate if your executor should die before you, or before your affairs are settled. Do you own, or have an interest in, a small business? Its worth will have to be determined when you die. It may be heavily taxed in spite of the fact that no cash can be produced from it.

You know your own business. Your wife, or some one else that you may appoint as executor, may not, so it is wise to indicate exactly what you want done. If you want your business interests sold upon your death, then make an agreement during your lifetime. You can control the value of the business and save taxes, and should recognize such agreement in your will.

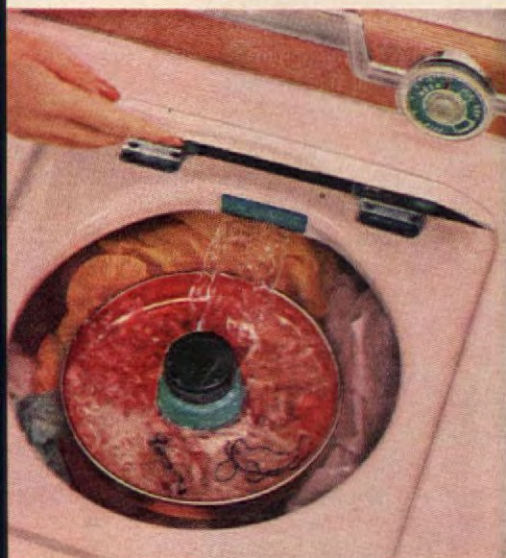
Finally, discuss matters thoroughly with your wife before having the will drawn. Failure to do this can be costly. Mr. H., of Camden, N. J., didn't, and when both he and his wife were killed in an accident, Mrs. H. outlived him by a matter of hours. Long before, since she owned a fur coat and some jewelry, she had had a short will prepared, leaving everything to her younger sister, and their infant child was bypassed completely.

Laws affecting wills vary from one state to another. But regardless of where you live, drawing up a will is much like designing a house and you should consider your lawyer as the architect. Once you decide, in a general way, *what* you want, he will help you with the *how*.

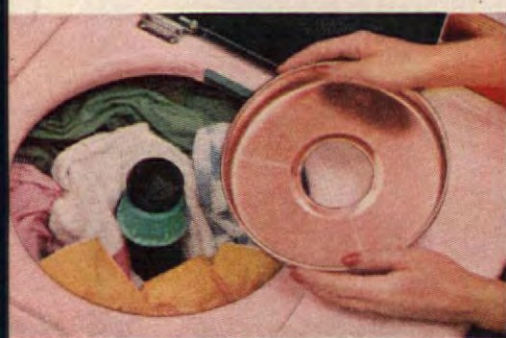
Few things in this world are so expensive as being a Monday-morning architect—making changes in plans after construction has started—but here the price is even higher. *Dead people can't make wills.* THE END

NEW 1956 G-E FILTER-FLO WASHER GIVES YOU CLEANER, BRIGHTER CLOTHES... NO LINT FUZZ!

Amazing Filter-Flo Washing cleans and re-cleans the water as you wash



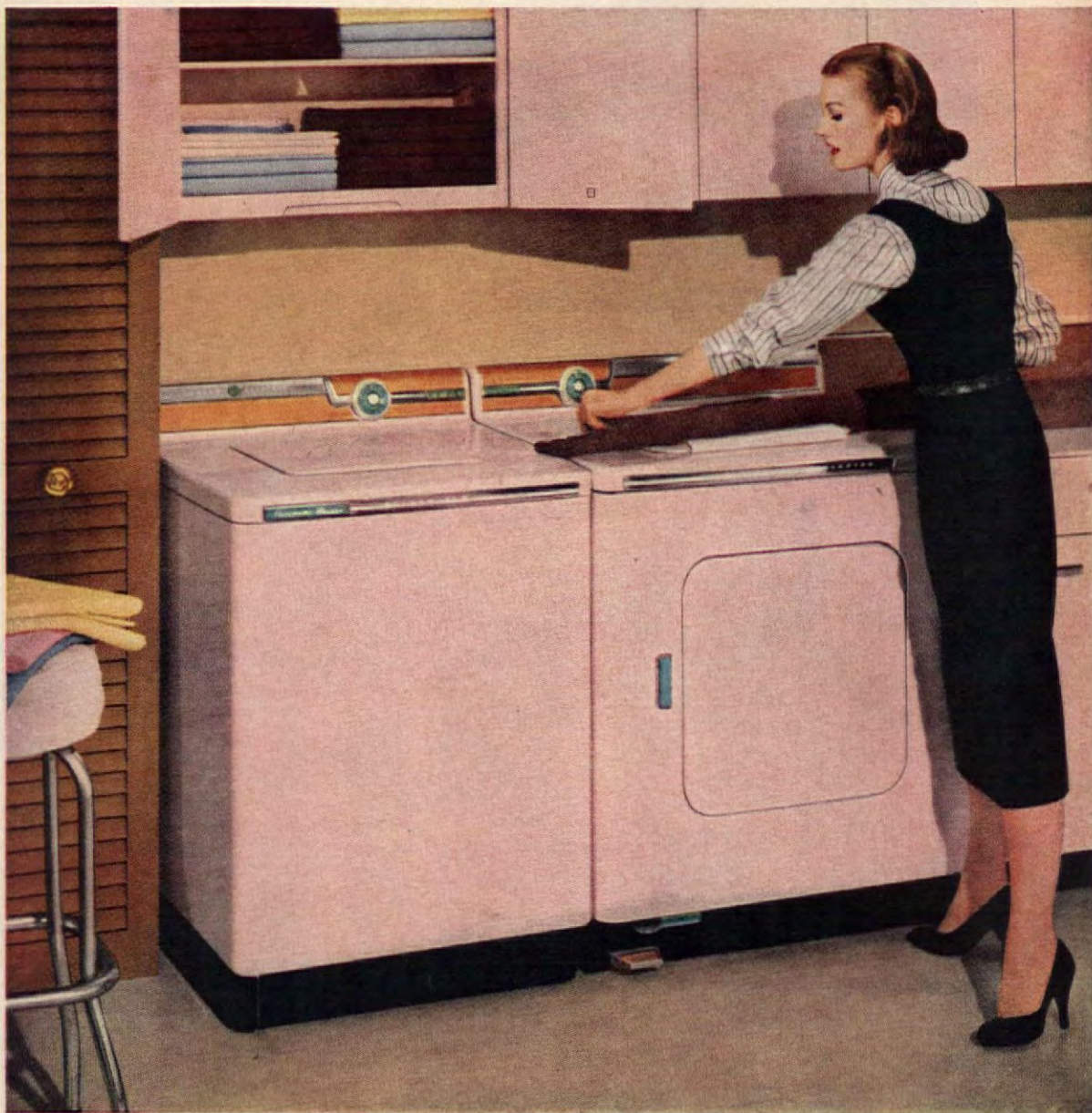
Look for Filter-Flo System—today's most talked-about improvement in automatics. Full tub of wash water is filtered five times during a wash cycle without wasting water or detergent. Above, you see lint and loose threads being removed as circulating water flows through the filter.



Slips out for easy cleaning. The filter fits on the Activator top, also holds detergent, dispensing it evenly dissolved through the wash. After clothes are placed in washer, slip the filter into place. After wash is over, slip it out to empty.



After 11 washings in washer without a filter, sock at left was flecked with lint fuzz. After 11 washings the G-E Filter-Flo way, similar sock (right) washed in an identical washload, showed almost no lint. Clothes wash really clean.



Color-styled . . . General Electric Automatic Washers about \$3.35* weekly. Choose from 5 Mix-or-Match colors: petal pink (shown), canary yellow, turquoise green, cadet blue, woodtone brown, \$10 extra. Also white. Models with famous G-E Activator® Washing Action for every budget, from less than \$200 with your old washer. Today's best buy. Also see the new G-E Dryer with Automatic Clothes Conditioning . . . at your G-E dealer's.

Removes lint, sand and soap scum automatically! Never again need you put up with linty wash water that leaves fuzz on clothes . . . or soap scum that dulls colors.

The marvelous new General Electric Filter-Flo Washer circulates and filters the water at the rate of six gallons every minute to make sure clothes wash white and bright.

As the washbasket continuously overflows, sand settles out the bottom. Soap scum floats

away. Lint is caught in the filter which lets only cleansed, sudsy water flow back into the washbasket.

Big capacity, too . . . over 50% more clothes capacity than in many automatics. Water Saver Control lets you save water on small loads. 5-year warranty on transmission. General Electric Co., Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

*After small down payment. See your dealer for his prices and terms. Most models available in Canada.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC



1154, price 45¢, is a painting pattern for hearts, flowers, and leaves in various sizes and formations. Several of these were adapted to fit mirror frame, chair front, and drawer fronts of the little chest. Dancing peasant boy is from pattern 1225, price 45¢. A peasant girl is painted on the other side of the chest.

2093, a \$1.00 construction pattern for built-in Norwegian corner beds, has full-size pattern for scallops. Pattern 1018-T, price 40¢, gave graceful spray of flowers painted on valance. Heart motifs on curved bed rail are from pattern 769, price 40¢. Other motifs on bed rail are adaptations from several of these designs.





"I Saw It in the American Home"

DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM

Willing hands. Hopeful hearts. A little talent. Lots of ingenuity. Inspired by AMERICAN HOME patterns, these assets produced two charming and completely different rooms.

Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Johannesen of Long Island, N.Y., have a delightful home filled with antiques from Norway, Mr. Johannesen's native land. Their whole house is crisp and clean with much blue and white—especially the exquisitely-fresh guest room. Mr. Johannesen designed the motifs, adapted from several AMERICAN HOME painting patterns listed on the opposite page. The Johannesens' delighted young friends will attest to the comfort and charm of this room.

Mrs. Wiley Corbett of Virginia, above, used some of our Early American patterns to depict an easy, casual way of life. The clean-cut natural wood surfaces are a cinch to care for and will take many years of hard wear. The braided rug brings cheer into the room, and the useful accessories are well chosen for color

and line appeal. Mrs. Corbett used these patterns: 1388-T, price 50¢. That bird again! It does get around. Mrs. Corbett used the rooster transfer for a silhouette to mount on the wall and for a cutout motif on her radiator cover (an AMERICAN HOME idea). 1282, price 50¢, is one of our especially-designed construction patterns that's easy for even the amateur to build. This useful hutch table serves as a seat and provides storage space. It's a copy of an original antique, and just as good for outdoors. 1278, price 50¢. This cobbler's bench coffee table is another popular AMERICAN HOME first. The one large and six small drawers make it handy to store cards, cigarettes, and magazines, and a small plant may be tucked into a drawer. To complete the setting, braided rug pattern number 514, price 20¢, was used as a guide for the handsome model under the cobbler's bench.

THE END

Pattern Order Form on Next Page

ORDER YOUR PATTERNS HERE...

☐ **CONSTRUCTION PATTERN 2093—\$1.00.** Built-in Norwegian beds have charming corner shelves for small collections. Transfers given for scallops.



☐ **TRANSFER PATTERN 1018-T—40¢.** This is for graceful flower spray to paint valances, includes other motifs.

☐ **PATTERN 769—40¢.** Painted design on bed rails was adapted from motifs in this pattern. The package contains other motifs which can be varied.

☐ Complete catalog of all available patterns, 10¢.

☐ **PAINTING PATTERN 1154—45¢.** Patterns for hearts, flowers, and leaves were adapted to fit mirror, chairs, and drawer fronts, has other uses.



☐ **PAINTING PATTERN 1225—45¢.** This is a painting pattern for a pair of dancing peasant figures. Boy is shown, and painting of girl on other side.

☐ **TRANSFER PATTERN 1388-T—50¢.** This is our popular rooster. Use to trace radiator cut-out, too.



☐ **CONSTRUCTION PATTERN 1278—50¢.** Cobbler's bench coffee table was slightly revised from pattern here.

☐ **CONSTRUCTION PATTERN 1282—50¢.** Useful hutch table serves as a seat. There is storage space under seat.

☐ **PATTERN 514—20¢.** Round up your old woollens and supplement with fabric remnants to braid this rug.

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____

Zone No. _____

State _____

HOW TO ORDER PATTERNS

Cut box out around dotted lines, and check the patterns you want to order. Please PRINT your name and address on coupon. Send this with money order or personal check (please do not send stamps). If you live in New York City, add 3% for City Sales Tax. Be sure to keep a record of the pattern numbers ordered for your reference.

SEND YOUR ORDER TO: AMERICAN HOME PATTERN DEPARTMENT P.O. BOX 296
FOREST HILLS 75, NEW YORK

Keep frozen meats bright, juicy, fresh—at lowest cost



KVP FREEZER PAPER

For freezer or freezer compartment. 15", 18", 24" wide rolls. Wrapping instructions in package.

Keep *all* the natural juices in the meats you freeze by wrapping with KVP Freezer Paper. It guards against freezerburn, drying out. It's easy to use... fits snugly... strips freely without thawing. KVP originated Freezer paper and keeps it the leader in low-cost protection. Buy it at locker plants, and in the paper section of your favorite store. Keep a box on hand for meat bargains.

THE KVP COMPANY, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Save time, save work, with these KVP household papers.

Shelf Papers • Freezer Papers • Heavy and Fancy Waxed • Dusting Papers • Pie Tape • Baking Cups • Cookery Parchment • Gift Wrapping

In Canada buy KVP-APPLEFORD Paper Products



a wonderful opportunity for you to—

Go Modern
**AND SAVE
MONEY TOO!**



LIMITED OFFER ON THE SENSATIONAL NEW

SILEX - ENTERPRISE "NO-CLAMP" chopper

If you don't have the fabulous "No-Clamp," then your chopper is obsolete. Here's your chance to modernize your kitchen and save \$1.00, too... on the newest, most practical and most attractive chopper that you can have. It has no clamp... stands anywhere; it's a food and meat chopper; it's easy to use and clean; and it comes in lovely pastel colors.

Just bring in your old, out-dated, clamp-to-the-table chopper to your SILEX-ENTERPRISE dealer and... *regardless of make or condition...* he'll take \$1.00 off the price of your wonderful new SILEX-ENTERPRISE "No-Clamp" Chopper!

Regular Price	\$7.95
Trade-In Allowance	\$1.00
Price to You During Offer	\$6.95
(Offer Expires Mar. 31, 1956)	

The SILEX Company ENTERPRISE DIVISION
Philadelphia 33, Pennsylvania

...OR BUY THEM AT THESE STORES



AMERICAN HOME Pattern Centers like this one at Pogue's in Cincinnati are being installed in many department stores. Drop in—see how easy it is to buy our many patterns. Other stores that already have AMERICAN HOME Pattern Centers are:

J. N. Adam & Co., Buffalo
Brown-Dunkin, Tulsa
Carlisle-Allen, Ashtabula, Ohio
Dayton's Minneapolis

Elder & Johnston, Dayton, Ohio
Halle Bros., Cleveland
Joseph Horne, Pittsburgh
J. L. Hudson, Detroit

Houghton & Simonds, Brattleboro, Vermont
Hudson's Bay, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada
Hudson's Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
J. A. Kirven Co., Columbus, Georgia

Miller & Paine, Lincoln, Nebraska
Navy Point, Pensacola, Florida
N. Snellenburg, Philadelphia
Sibley's, Rochester, N. Y.


Wedded for Life!

The Beauty of Elastic* U. S. Naugahyde®

the finest in vinyl upholstery


The Comfort of U. S. Koylon® Foam Cushioning

IN THE FAMOUS *Stratolounger*



Here's everything you could possibly want in a reclining chair! Famous Stratolounger design...the beauty of wonderful care-free Elastic U. S. Naugahyde...the deep-depth, luxurious comfort of U. S. Koylon Foam Cushioning! Remember—for easy housekeeping, Koylon never needs plumping—and long-wearing Naugahyde resists soil...whisks clean with a brush or damp cloth. Available in a wide range of textures and colors.

*Patent applied for



United States Rubber

high, high style—
at a low, low price

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME
ALL 3 \$1.19
nested
sauce pans
SLIGHTLY HIGHER
AT DISTANT POINTS

FEDERAL
GLAMOROUS, GLORIOUS. PINK ENAMELEDWARE



in a full line of attractive, useful utensils

Colorful and gay... the easiest-to-use, easiest to clean, most sanitary, odorless cookware in the world. Let these three specially priced sauce pans, in most useful sizes, start you with Federal Pink. Every piece

in the long, open stock line is pure pleasure from a housewife's point of view. Every piece is inexpensive. Be sure it's Federal, and you're sure it's the best value money can buy.

FEDERAL ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Makers of Federal Vogue Enameledware and Nu-Brite Aluminum



something excitingly new in kitchens. Bilt-in refrigeration—something you've dreamed about. It's here for kitchens of today.

The more than ample automatic defrost refrigerator gives you 8.4 cubic feet of storage space—every inch of it usable. And everything at your finger tips—waist high.

The matching, completely separate freezer, holds 210 pounds of frozen food—6.3 cu. ft. Here at last is the freezer right in the kitchen

—built-in where you want it.

Not only can you choose the location—but the arrangement and color, too! Over-and-under, side-by-side or in multiples. Or, across the aisle, if you prefer. Select stainless steel, antique copper or any one of 25 colors custom matched to your cabinets.

Revco Bilt-Ins make possible a new world of beauty and convenience. Begin your new kitchen planning with Revco.

SEND TODAY FOR THE NEW BOOK
"TREND-SETTING KITCHENS"

Here, in full color, you'll find trend-setting kitchens from all over the country. Just 25c to cover mailing and your address will bring it to you.

REVCO, Inc., Deerfield, Mich.

REVCO, INC., Dept. AH-36
Deerfield, Michigan
Enclosed is 25c for my copy of the new book, "Trend-Setting Kitchens."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

DELIGHT YOUR KIDS WITH COTTONTAILS

W. and R. GRI



Such soft, cuddly bunnies you never saw! They look like a million but cost pennies.

Little brother here is dressed in blue pants, buttoned in black, with tie to match his red hair. His sister (below) is gaily frocked in a posied apron, blue hair ribbons, doll's black pumps. She carries a tiny bouquet.



Here are the materials and tools you'll need to make a pair of cottontails: one roll of 6" surgical cotton batting (8-oz. box makes eight bunnies), plain blue paper for the boy's pants and flowered paper for girl's apron, pink paper or ribbon to line the ears, a roll of 1" red ribbon tape, two pairs of black "patent leather" doll shoes from the 5-and-10, tiny flowers, paper ribbon, a stapler, scissors, black gummed paper for eyes. Materials aren't expensive; you're likely to have tools already.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 124



THE AMERICAN HOME, MARCH, 1956



REGULAR FABRICS, left, were washed in the new RCA WHIRLPOOL at regular setting. DELICATE FABRICS, right, were washed at slow, gentle speed.

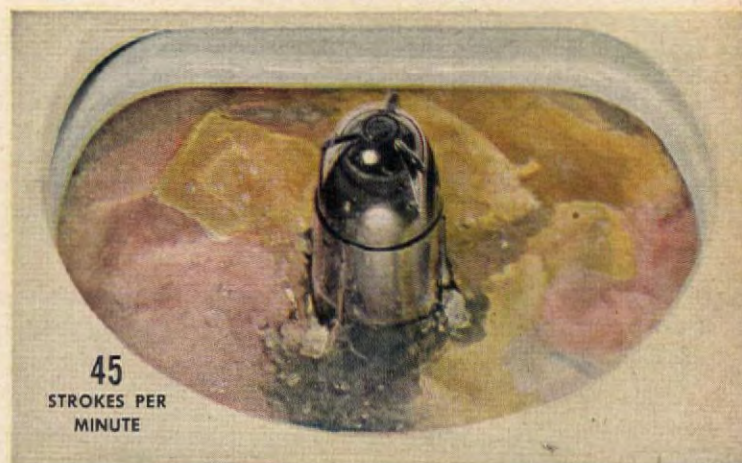
SPEED IT UP

Set the dial for regular fabrics. Automatically you get the thorough agitator action that drives out stubborn dirt. Seven rinses. Safe 500 R.P.M. spin speed.



SLOW IT DOWN

Set dial for delicate fabrics—do hand-washing automatically. Spin-drying at only 335 R.P.M. safeguards wet fibers, prevents fraying, creases that are hard to iron.



2 different agitator speeds, 2 adjustable time cycles! Now RCA WHIRLPOOL gives you both in one automatic washer

No more hand-laundering! Now you can safely wash synthetics and blends as well as cottons and linens; exclusive from the makers of RCA WHIRLPOOL.

Now, RCA WHIRLPOOL takes on the job of hand-washing—automatically.

You get all these improvements, too: 3 water temperatures; 3 water levels; germicidal lamp; 5-year Warranty on sealed-in transmission. See the complete line of RCA WHIRLPOOL Automatic Washers and Dryers (gas or electric), \$159.95 to \$349.95, as low as \$2.54 a week. Whirlpool-Seeger Corporation, St. Joseph, Mich., makers of RCA WHIRLPOOL dependable home appliances to save you work and serve you well. In Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

See the Milton Berle—Martha Raye Shows on Tuesday nights, NBC-TV

JUST TALK TO THE WOMAN WHO USES AN RCA WHIRLPOOL—THEN SEE YOUR DEALER

THOROUGH WASHING ACTION EVEN UNTIES KNOTS! See the new RCA WHIRLPOOL Imperial washer, shown here with matching dryer.



Here's the carefree "no scrub" floor—**TERRAFLEX** vinyl asbestos tile



And here's the Johns-Manville book that shows you how to design and install this modern floor yourself!

This colorful design book shows you the 17 beautiful marbled colors available in Johns-Manville Terraflex®, the original vinyl asbestos tile. It pictures over 75 popular and attractive floor patterns; contains step-by-step instructions for laying Terraflex yourself.

The book also tells you about new

Johns-Manville Terraflex Brush-On Adhesive which applies with an ordinary paint brush, and makes Terraflex easier to lay than ever before. It tells how Terraflex is easily cut to fit with scissors. It explains how its nonporous surface defies spilled grease, oil and tracked-in dirt. Send 10¢ for this book today!

Terraflex will stay first-day fresh for years—needs only a damp mopping to keep shining bright, spick-and-span



Clip coupon now!
Send **10¢** for book!

Johns-Manville, Dept. AH-3, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y.
Please send me copy of Terraflex Book, "Designs for Better Floors." I enclose 10¢ in coin.

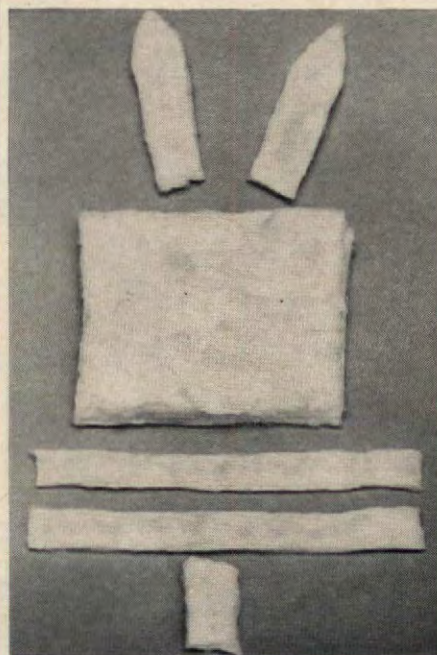
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ County _____ State _____



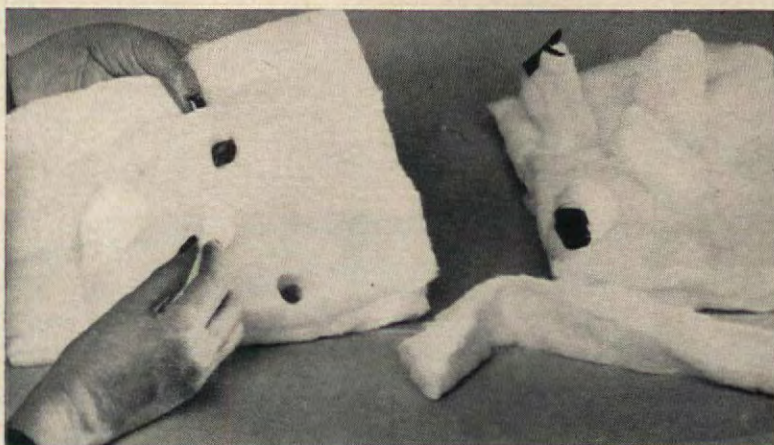
Johns-Manville

Cottontails

(Begins on page 122)



The cotton batting for each bunny is cut the same way. For one rabbit you will need: one piece of cotton batting 6" by 8" (this forms the body), two strips 1 1/4" wide by 10" long for arms and legs, two pieces 1 1/4" wide by 3" long for ears (make these pointed on one end), and one piece 1 1/4" by 2" for the cottontail.



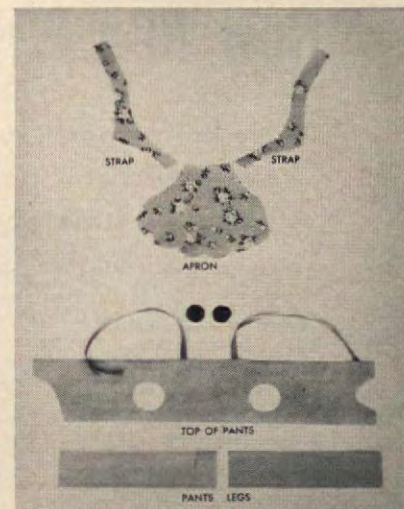
Cut two openings in cotton batting body to insert arms. Make the openings 2 1/2" down from top and 2 1/4" in from sides. Cut two openings for legs—1" up from bottom and 3" in from sides. Pull one of the long strips through top openings to make arms, and pull the other long strip through bottom openings to form legs. Glue doll shoes to bottom of legs. Lap body over 1/3 on each side to form the complete figure. Fasten with staples on top and bottom at back of body. Cut out colored gummed paper, tape eyes, ribbon features, and ear linings, and attach them to bunny. Fringe red ribbon and attach to the boy bunny's head.

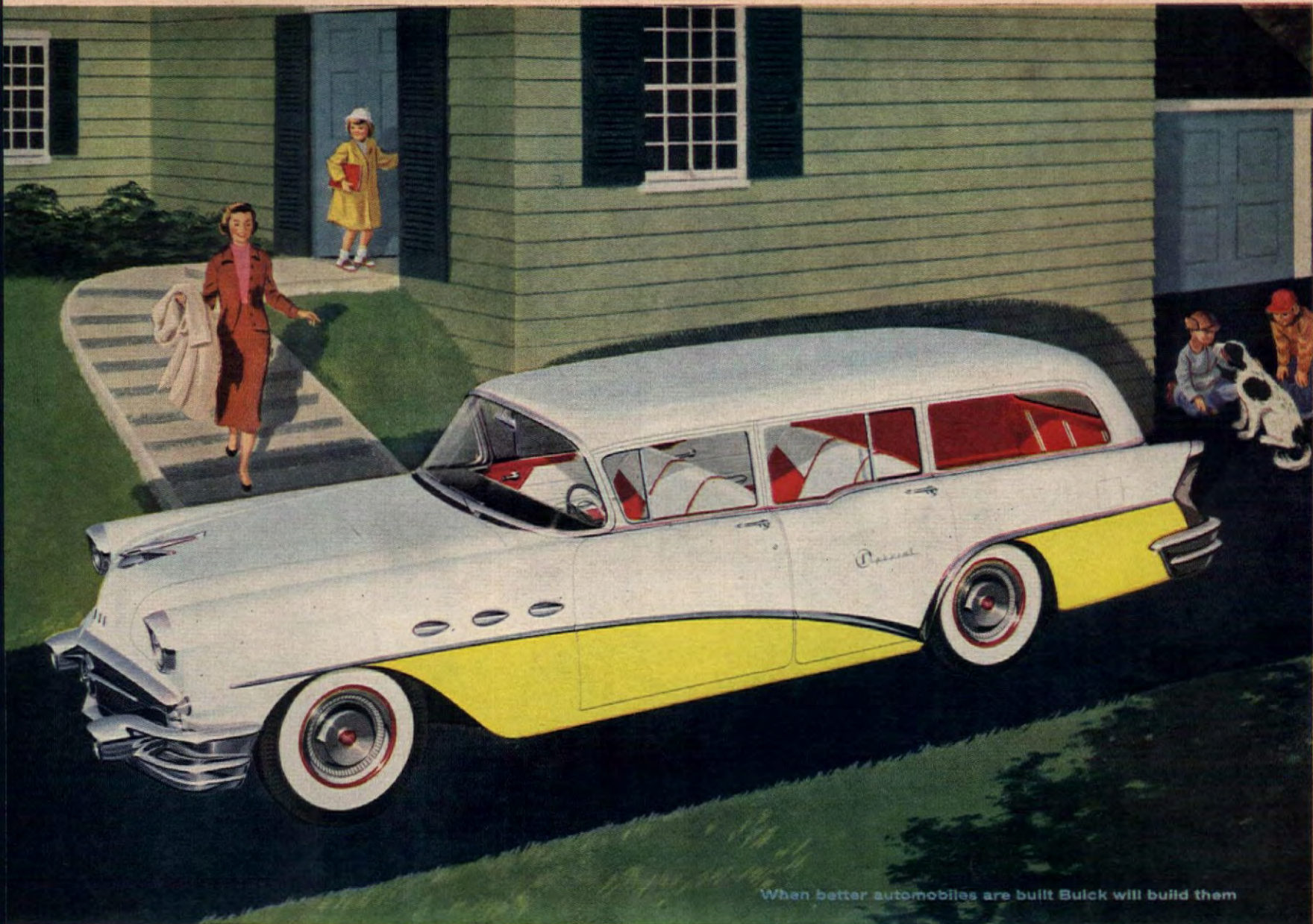
Cut pants in three pieces—one long strip with holes for legs, two pieces for pant legs.

Tape on ribbon suspenders, stick on gummed-paper buttons.

Tape pants in place. Tape pant legs together, slip on legs, and tape in place. Tape flowers to hands, glue on tie.

Cut girl's apron. Glue on straps and tape to bunny. Tape flowers to hands. Finally, tie on perky bows. **THE END**





When better automobiles are built Buick will build them

Step up to this one—the price is way down

BIGGEST new trend in automobiles, you may have noticed, is to the work-and-play wagon of the sort you see here.

And it's a right smart move—for this is just about the handiest thing on four wheels.

But an even smarter move is to the Buick Estate Wagon—for *this is the only such vehicle substantially lowered in price this year.*

Take the beauty pictured here.

It's the '56 Estate Wagon in Buick's lowest-priced Series—the SPECIAL. With its big new price reduction, this Buick is right on the heels of similar models of the well-known smaller cars.

So here, for practically peanuts more, you get power galore—from a mighty 322-cubic-inch V8 engine of record-high compression.

You get Buick styling, Buick room, Buick solidity, Buick ride-engineering—and the sizzling new getaway and extra gas savings of Buick's advanced new Variable Pitch Dynaflow.*

With all this, of course, you get the full versatility of the Estate Wagon.

That means four-door convenience and six-passenger comfort.

It means a level and fully covered loading platform in the rear that can hold a small rowboat and camp equipment, to say nothing of the usual things you'd expect such a handy automobile to carry.

You can even have the folding rear seat, at

your option, in a split-section arrangement that lets you carry both rear-seat passengers *and* extra-long "freight."

Thing to do, of course, is to visit your Buick dealer and see this wonderful "wagon"—either in the budget-tagged SPECIAL Series, or the custom-styled and supremely powered CENTURY Series. The price news on both is too good to miss—and the fun too fine to pass up. Why not drop in this week?

BUICK Division of GENERAL MOTORS

HOW'S THIS FOR HANDINESS!

Fold down either or both sections of the rear seat and you have a covered platform 83 inches long with the tail gate closed—99.6 inches with it open.



**Best
Buick
yet**

SEE JACKIE GLEASON ON TV Every Saturday Evening

*New Advanced Variable Pitch Dynaflow is the only Dynaflow Buick builds today. It is standard on Roadmaster, Super and Century—optional at modest extra cost on the Special.

Paint today... guests tonight!

with fast and easy SUPER[®] KEM-TONE



"There was nothing wrong with our living room except . . . I was tired of the color. Super Kem-Tone was the easiest and fastest way to change it . . . it's the latex paint that goes over most wall surfaces and is guaranteed washable."



"So I went to a store nearby that sells Super Kem-Tone. I was thrilled at the big choice of colors shown all at once on their Cascade of Color . . . found just what I wanted. And I needed so little paint."



"Our painting went like magic . . . Super Kem-Tone is so easy to apply! It's the 100% latex paint . . . perfect for 'do-it-yourselfers' because it never shows lap marks . . . even touched-up spots don't show."



"Cleaning up was a cinch and in 30 minutes our new Super Kem-Tone walls were dry, with no painty odor. And tonight our 'new' room amazed our guests."

Furniture by Globe of High Point, N. C.



← \$5.89 GALLON

Deep Tones \$6.19 Gallon

Matching colors for woodwork in Kem-Glo[®] lustre enamel that looks and washes like baked enamel.

\$2.69 QUART →



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.

In Principal Cities from Coast to Coast

Super Kem-Tone and Kem-Glo are also made and distributed by: Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit . . . W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh . . . The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton . . . John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia . . . The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago . . . Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit.

Sold by leading Paint, Hardware, Lumber and Department Stores everywhere!

Have You the \$64 Answers....

EVELYN C. MURPHY



Selling your home? Maybe you feel sure that prospective buyers will be easily "sold" on its appearance, landscaping, and neighborhood. Chances are they will.

They'll look . . . and they'll like what they see. They'll check the basement and bang on the pipes and eye the foundations and rafters. They'll count the closets and step off the living room to see if their carpets and furnishings will fit. Then they'll walk around the house again on the outside.

On the way home, they'll decide they really do like it. And almost immediately they'll remember about two dozen questions that they forgot to ask you.

They'll grab the phone, a pencil and paper . . . and give you a perfect

chance to cement their interest at the best psychological moment. If you're prepared to rattle off most of the \$64 answers, you'll have a running start at making your sale.

But you won't have the answers down pat—as well as you know your own home—unless you've anticipated the questions. Do you know the exact size of all your rooms? Your windows? Can you tell the prospective buyers what your winter heating bills average? What total taxes you are currently paying?

Clip the list below, get out your tape measure, review your household receipts, and fill in the vital statistics.

Sell your house the easy way, with the \$64 answers all worked out in advance!

THE END

CHECK SHEET

- Exact size of every room and hall?
- Number of windows in each room? Exact size?
- Taxes you are currently paying? Appraisal value?
- Lot size?
- Average winter heating bills?
- Special assessments paid in full . . . or likely to be upcoming? (Honesty pays!)
- Zoning restrictions?
- Proper drainage?
- Anything special in landscaping?
- Size of refrigerator and stove niches?
- Insulation all around?
- Special wiring for stove? Dryer? Air conditioner? Power tools?
- Public transportation?
- Distance to churches, schools? (Check on parochial schools, if you don't know; and know all churches. Your buyer may be most anxious on these points.)
- Distance to various kinds of shopping?
- Age of house? (Your city assessor can help you on this.)
- And don't forget the personal element . . . good neighbors? Good kids? Good coffee? Good bridge?

Early American Reproductions

the
Boston Rocker
73-6DC

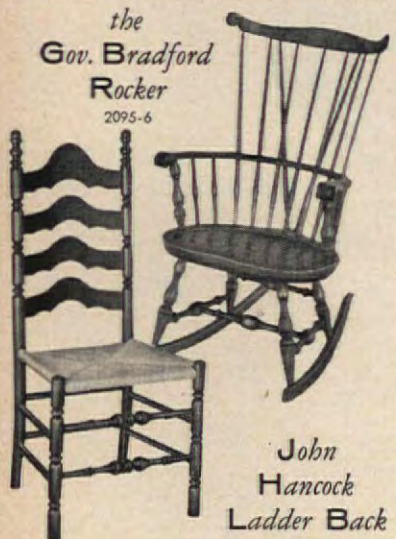


the
Hitchcock Chair
2057-1D

The Boston Rocker was the first rocker ever made... way back about 1800. This reproduction faithfully copies the high gilded top rail, the slender tapering back spindles, and the low-slung saucer seat of an early model.

The original Hitchcock also dates back 100 years or more, and is here exactly reproduced in fine detail. Even the genuine rush seat is hand-woven, just as it was done by the Colonists themselves.

the
Gov. Bradford
Rocker
2095-6



John
Hancock
Ladder Back
2022-1

The high, braced comb-back, with its carved head rest, and the sweeping armrail of this comfortable rocker are characteristic of the many and varied Windsors of pre-Revolutionary times.

With its four slightly curved back slats, sausage-and-ring turnings, and its hand-woven flagg seat, the John Hancock Ladder Back is obviously of colonial New England origin... and is also available in manor house armchair style.

These and other reproductions at better furniture and department stores



**Nichols
&
Stone**

The Home of Windsor Chairs

Send for Booklet!

"How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair," with helpful ideas, interesting illustrations, and historical information.

NICHOLS & STONE CO.
Box 31, Gardner, Mass.

Please send me your 32-page booklet "How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair." Enclosed is 25c in coin.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



A Barn Remodeled? Not So! (Begins on page 56)



Walls of playroom are decorated with travel posters that came from tourist information bureaus. Toy boxes beside TV double as seats. Built-in hi-fi is still to come.

that, because of its sloping contours, sold at a fraction of the cost of more conventional lots. It had thirty trees plus a small stream.

The next step was to go back to the builder and, using his basic plan, make the various changes that they had in mind.

The house was designed to make the most of the sloping lot. It contains four distinct levels. On the first level is the laundry, storage space, lavatory, and the entrance to the playroom from the garage and the backyard.

Seven steps up from this level you reach the kitchen, living, and dining-room level. On this floor also is an entrance hall—a pleasant change from their previous home where you stepped right into the living room from the front door. Another seven steps from this level gets you to the bedrooms

—three bedrooms and two baths. Six more steps and you're on the fourth level—unfinished right now, but with space for two more bedrooms and another bath.

So now it's not so difficult to see why the Honsingers built a "barn." From their previous experience they knew what they wanted and what they didn't want.

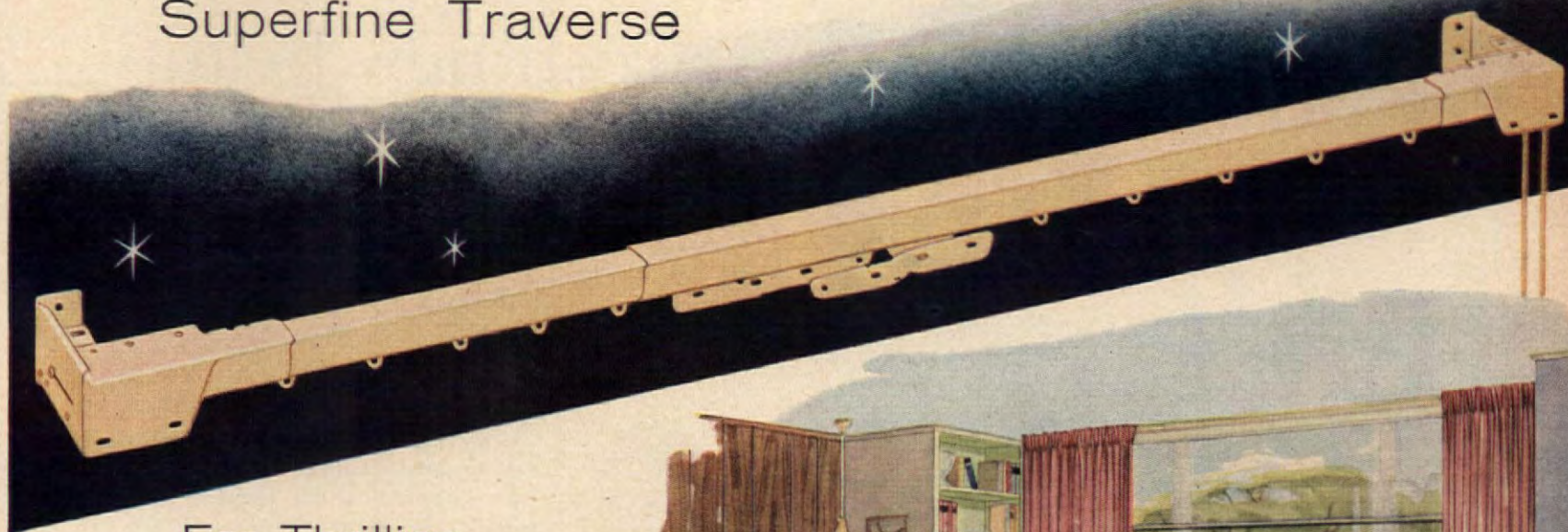
They didn't want a house on one level, but they didn't want a lot of stairs. So they got a house with four levels, but only a few steps between levels. And they got a distinctive exterior, trees, a stream, and an interesting lot. They wanted a house large enough to take care of their present needs, plus a reserve of one entire level.

All these requirements might have been found in a more conventional sort of house. But barns have always held a special meaning for most Americans—including the Honsingers. THE END



Mom reads to girls, Lisa (left) and Leslie Ann.

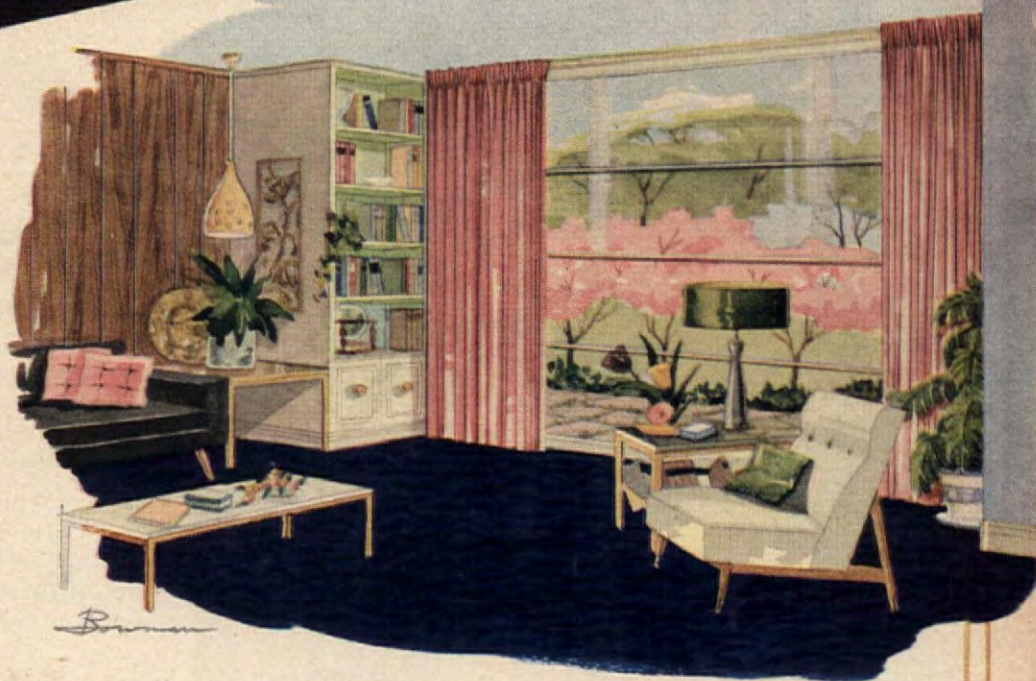
KIRSCH presents a **Wonderfully New** Superfine Traverse



For Thrilling New Window Beauty

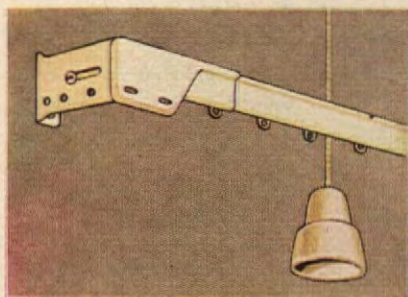
Refreshingly new . . . the biggest advance in adjustable traverse equipment in years! Clean, simple "sculptured" styling . . . marvelous new design, adaptable for a fascinating variety of beautiful draw-drapery effects . . . and of course, the *lifetime-smo-o-oth* performance you'd expect from Kirsch. *Superfine* is in a class by itself—yet modestly priced!

Ask to see this finest adjustable traverse in regular and "Extendo" types. Each is available in four adjustable lengths . . . to fit any span from 32 inches to eighteen feet wide. Depend on *Superfine*—as on the hundreds of other famous Kirsch products—to ensure lasting window beauty. Ask for Kirsch—by name!



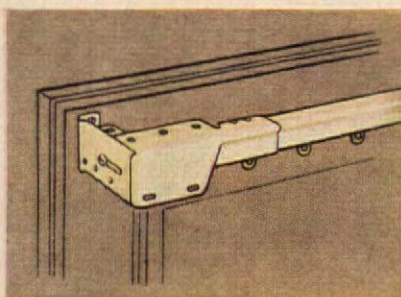
America's beautiful windows—by the uncounted millions—reflect Kirsch contributions in style and products.

Wonderfully New in Looks and Usefulness



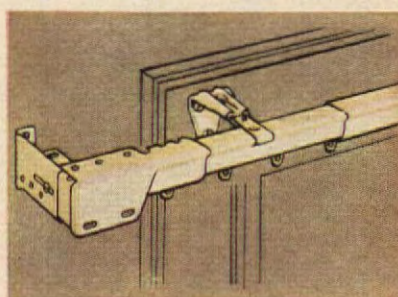
SMART "SCULPTURED" DESIGN ...NEW FROM END TO END

Clean, simple lines, with neat, compact ends. Quiet, long-wearing *nylon* pulleys. Streamlined master slides, fully overlapped for privacy. The smart weighted cord pull is *soft* . . . it protects your fine woodwork. New, extra-strong adjustable brackets, that hold the rod securely!



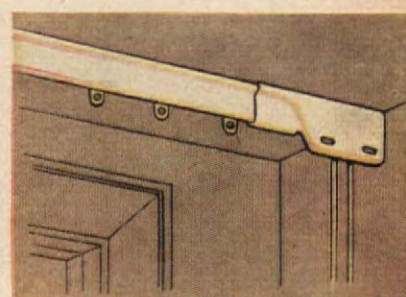
THE "PROFESSIONAL LOOK" IS EASY NOW—WITH SUPERFINE

Never before has there been such a luxurious traverse in the adjustable type . . . ready to install! *Superfine* lends importance to any window . . . it's designed to help you achieve many interesting "decorator" effects in addition to the conventional position shown above.



NOW YOU CAN CARRY-OUT THOSE "EXTRA-WIDE" IDEAS

Just select the *Extendo* Kirsch *Superfine*, and you will find two extra "center-supports" in the package. Simply mount these to the window casing, as shown, to support the rod, and you can extend the *Superfine* rod sideways, to make the window look wider.



...OR OBTAIN LUXURIOUS, CEILING-HIGH EFFECTS

Now those modern luxurious wall-to-wall, ceiling-to-floor drapery treatments are *easy*! Regular *Superfine* can be mounted to the ceiling, and right up to the side wall, if desired. Result: a beautiful ceiling installation with erect drapery headings—and no drooping cords!

Kirsch

DRAPERY HARDWARE



Window Decorating Ideas Galore in this Big Full-Color Book

Plan your window effects with Kirsch "*Window Inspirations*" . . . a 32-page "treasure chest" of latest adaptable window decorating ideas. More than 40 full-color room pictures . . . 64 window treatments . . . hints on fabrics and fixtures . . . and a fascinating section on color, with "slide-rule" color guide. Only 50¢. At your Kirsch dealer, or write Kirsch Co., 420 Prospect St., Sturgis, Michigan.

IT FLIPS ITS LID



Take one old-fashioned washstand. Give it an up-to-date finish. Add a lid that flips. Now you've got a smart piece of furniture for anywhere that space is precious.

And what a versatile piece of furniture! Flip one leaf and it serves as a buffet table. Flip both leaves and it's an ideal dining table for two. Or close it up and let it hold a lamp while it conceals table linen, silver, glasses, and so on.

To make this plain wooden washstand flip, we removed the ornate Victorian base and substituted a simple box base. Then we covered the top of stand with laminated plastic. Another plastic-faced top of the same size (but split down the middle) was attached to the chest with brass piano hinges. To support the top when it flips, wooden braces are hinged to the front of the chest.

And what gives the old washstand its modern air? It is shiny white paint, plus porcelain knobs. An idea worth trying! **THE END**



INFORMATION: VERA BJORCK

How to add fresh new beauty to every home

by ISABELLE SHAVER

Low budget or high, there's a perfect easy-to-clean floor to suit your every need...



Now everyone can afford a specially designed, easy-to-care-for floor in every room! Just choose from hundreds of colors created by famous Kentile, Inc., in 10 exciting styles and 6 different types of guaranteed resilient tile floors. Five types are illustrated on the opposite page... their features described below.

1 *Lovely Kencork Floors and Walls* offer practical luxury in rich, natural cork. Burnished, random nut-toned tiles lend an air of lasting elegance to period or modern rooms... wear for 50 years and more with only occasional waxings for care. Kencork actually costs less than wall-to-wall broadloom and its warm-in-winter, cool-in-summer texture helps to insulate your home.

2 *KenRubber Tile Floors* offer you qualities unequalled in other floors... even those costing dollars more! Like "Cushioned Beauty" under your feet, it's as buoyantly resilient as though each tile contained a thousand tiny rubber springs. Glorious colors go tile-deep, seem to gleam anew each time you damp-mop the mirror-smooth, pre-waxed surface.

3 Not just one but three exciting styles in low-cost styrene-fortified *Kentile Asphalt Tile* give you enduring beauty plus economy for every room! Choose *Carnival Kentile* for its multi-color cheeriness in dozens of color combinations... *Corktone Kentile* for its luxury look, like fine cork flooring... and choose regular *Kentile* for its tile-deep marbled tones that have made it America's most popular asphalt tile. All three can be installed from basement to attic. Easy-to-clean *Kentile Asphalt Tile's* long wear and beauty is guaranteed yet it compares in price to least expensive coated floors!

4 Also choose from three flooring styles in *KenFlex Vinyl Asbestos Tile*... a special blend of shining vinyl with sturdy asbestos fibers. Grease-proof and moistureproof, it defies dirt and wear; cleans easily, seldom needs waxing. It can be installed upstairs, downstairs, even in below-grade basements. See marbled *KenFlex*; multicolored *Carnival KenFlex* and *Corktone KenFlex* with its rich texture look of true cork flooring.

5 *KenRoyal Vinyl Floors* offer you utmost beauty in tile-deep vinyl luxury. Its low-cost sister, *KenFlor Vinyl*, is ideal over old and new wood floors, comes in flexible, easy-to-handle tiles bonded to a resilient comfort cushion... also by-the-yard for floors and counter tops. Both vinyl tiles are durable, non-porous and easy-to-clean. Even hot spattering grease won't harm them... damp mopping is usually all the care they need.

It's easy to create your own designs in any of the beautiful floors described above. Each comes in 9" x 9" tiles that you can install yourself or your KENTILE, INC., Dealer will do it for you. He's listed under FLOORS in your Classified Phone Book. Plan to visit him today.

America's largest manufacturer of resilient tile floorings

It's the finest flooring of its kind, if it's made by

KENTILE, INC.

KENTILE*
KENCORK*
KENRUBBER*
KENFLEX*
KENFLOR*
KENROYAL*

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

COPYRIGHT 1956 KENTILE, INC., 58 2ND AVENUE, BROOKLYN 15, N. Y.



1. **KENCORK** Floors and Walls are luxurious, practical and sound-hushing in handsome living rooms and dens like this. Natural random, pre-waxed floor tiles shown are 9"x9"; Wall tiles are unwaxed, 12"x24."



2. **KENRUBBER** Tile gives this bathroom quiet underfoot comfort with "Cushioned Beauty" in subtle Medoux and Waulsort colors.



3. **CARNIVAL KENTILE** Asphalt Tile colors shown on this gay floor: Mardi Gras, Harlequin, Gaiety, Waltz and Parade.

4. **KENFLEX** Vinyl Asbestos Tile adds smart style to this modern kitchen in White Opal and Chinese Red tile colors with decorative Petal ThemeTile and White Feature Strip.



5. **KENROYAL** Vinyl Tile and **KENFLOR** Vinyl both offer the beautiful tile colors shown here: Sandalwood Gray; Seafoam Green with Feature Strip.



KENTILE, INC.

GUARANTEE

Kentile, Inc., will furnish new tile without charge for any Kentile, Inc. Flooring Product that wears out . . . and on which colors wear off during your own occupancy of your own home where you have installed the product or have had it installed by an authorized Kentile, Inc. Dealer. This guarantee does not apply to damage caused by your improper handling or your failure to follow the instructions for installation and/or maintenance available at your Kentile, Inc. Dealer's. This guarantee must be presented if claim is made for new tile.

Every floor by Kentile, Inc. is backed by this guarantee.

It costs so little to install your own beautiful Kentile, Inc. floors! For example: Here is the approximate cost including the necessary adhesive, for each flooring installed by you in an average 8' x 10' room:

KENCORK\$48.60
KENRUBBER 37.75
KENFLEX 21.50
KENROYAL 46.25
KENFLOR 22.75
KENTILE 16.50

Details of each type of flooring are given on the opposite page.

NEW HOOVER

Constellation

(with the only double-stretch hose)

cleans twice the area of any other cleaner

You're at the top—the Constellation is at the bottom—and you've cleaned all the way upstairs without ever lifting the cleaner!

Only one cleaner can do this—the new Hoover Constellation. It's the only cleaner with Hoover's new double-stretch hose. And it's the world's most powerful cleaner—with a full-horsepower motor inside this smart new 12-inch sphere.

Call your Hoover dealer. Attractive trade-ins, easiest terms. Complete with new Hoover Strato-Tools for draperies, furniture, floors.

The Hoover Company, North Canton, Ohio.

Hoover Cleaner prices start at \$69.95 (slightly higher in Canada).



HOOVER

FINE APPLIANCES

... around the house, around the world



Oversize dust bag holds all the extra dirt the Constellation gets. Change bags in 10 seconds—only six times a year. And your hands never touch dirt.



New telescoping wand also doubles its own length—and only Hoover has it. Lightweight duralumin. Locks in place, can't come apart.



BEFORE: This is what Albert Zwieg's 70-year-old home looked like before it was sliced in half. Top floor measured 22 by 32 feet.

HOUSE CUT IN HALF

STAN GLOWACKI



Albert Zwieg, a building contractor in Darien, a village in southeastern Wisconsin, has an unusual solution for the owner of a two-story house who's torn between building and remodeling. Mr. Zwieg sliced the top story off his home and set it down on a level with the ground floor! He thereby kept his good land and got a new, one-story house for as little money as possible.

Five men worked a week cutting through the house just under the second story, lowering it with hydraulic jacks from one layer of 12" by 14" beams to the next, and turning it 90 degrees to join it to the lower floor. Basically, the "upstairs" remains the same, but now Mr. Zwieg has an L-shaped ranch-style home.

The project cost Mr. Zwieg about \$7,000, but he says, "The way the house was before I couldn't have sold it for \$7,000. But since the upper story has been lowered and joined, I've been offered \$18,000." That's one way to get a modern home.

THE END



Top floor was lowered with hydraulic jacks, first six inches on one side, then six inches on the other so house would not lean too much. The move took one week.



AFTER: This is what the house looks like now. The entrance remains in the same place. A brick porch has been added. Amazing, isn't it?



Color Recipe: Ceiling—SPRED SATIN Ceiling Flat White, No. 3470; Walls—SPRED SATIN Mayfair, No. D-81; Woodwork—SPEED-WALL Semi-Gloss White, No. 4600; Floor—GLID-TONE Honey Maple, No. 242

When you read this

you can color-style rooms like this

SPRED SATIN

SPRED SATIN outperforms all other paints because it goes on twice as fast, dries in 20 minutes. Use brush or roller, you get no brush or lap marks. You can touch up spots you miss; they won't show. SPRED SATIN has no unpleasant odor, no fumes. Brush or roller washes in water, no turpentine or other extras to buy. And SPRED SATIN is so durable, so washable you won't need to paint again until you want to change colors!



NOW ALL YOU NEED is the big 4-inch Dramatone color chip with the decorating information on the back—it gives you complete color-harmony help for carpeting and fabrics as well as paint!



DRAMATONE FAR MORE THAN A COLOR SELECTOR—it's a decorating system—76 colors! Display rack holds pads of 4" square color chips—easy to tear off, take home and be color-sure!



2-IN-1 PAINT FILM of latex rubber and miracle ingredient poly-AM double locks in colors, means SPRED SATIN stands a lifetime of washing—no loss of color.



DO BEAUTIFUL WOOD STAINING, finishing. New GLID-TONE wood-finishing products give you everything you need to do a professional-looking job; match any type of wood or finish.



FOR WOODWORK—Where you prefer a higher gloss, use SPEED-WALL alkyd enamel. Rich semi-gloss sheen. Extremely easy to apply. In colors matching SPRED SATIN.



Glidden

Pacemaker in Paints

The Glidden Company, Cleveland 2, Ohio • In Canada: The Glidden Company, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario • SPRED SATIN also sold by dealers for the following paints: HEATH & MILLIGAN • CLIMATIC • ROYAL • T. L. BLOOD

Through experience, many people prefer Glidden; will accept no other. Typical favorite is Japalac—the enamel that really looks, wears and washes like baked enamel. To be color-sure, try Glidden, no matter what you paint, inside or out!





Advice for a girl in love with a much younger man

Next to you, he loves peace and quiet and comfort best.

When he's very, very young, quiet carpet turns the sharp, startling clatters of housekeeping into a soft hum of activity.

When he gets a little older, carpet's softness turns his house into a big, warm and comfortable playpen that deals gently with the hundreds of falls of babyhood.

And when your baby grows up to be a cowboy, or an Indian, or

a hurricane roaring through the house, carpet will not only provide safe, sure footing for him, it will be your best sound blotter for the hundreds of noises a cowboy, or an Indian, or a hurricane makes.

Carpet does so much to take care of your whole family, yet is, itself, so easy to care for—and it costs so much less than you may think. Wouldn't you like to have lovely new carpet on your floors?

See the new patterns and colors at your store now—you'll be glad you did.

Don't delay. Enjoy your carpet *while* you pay. Take advantage of new convenient budget terms offered by carpet retailers who represent these American manufacturers



ARTLOOM • BEATTIE • BIGELOW • CABIN CRAFTS-NEEDLETUFT • DOWNS • FIRTH • GULISTAN
HARDWICK & MAGEE • HIGHTSTOWN • HOLMES • KARASTAN • LEES • MAGEE • MASLAND
MOHAWK • NYE-WAIT • PHILADELPHIA CARPET • ROXBURY • SANFORD • ALEXANDER SMITH
CARPET INSTITUTE, INC. • 350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Home means more with carpet on the floor—*more comfort • quiet • safety • beauty • easier care*



SHEP SHEPHERD

1. Cut top, two side pieces of mahogany to fit around glass block. Cut teakwood base bigger than block. Cut dado $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide and $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep along exact inside center of top and side piece. Drill $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole through center of top. Dadoes fit over ridge around block, supply groove for cord. Miter one end of side pieces and both ends of top piece 45°—short side same as glass block. Adjust.



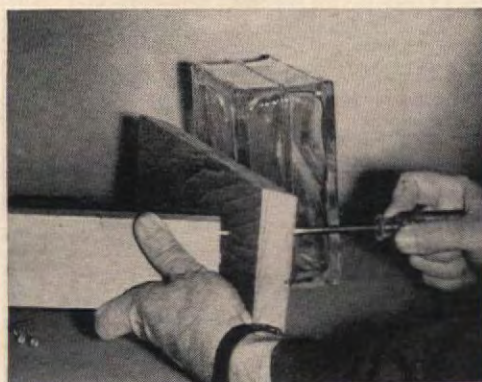
LIGHT WORK MAKES THIS LAMP



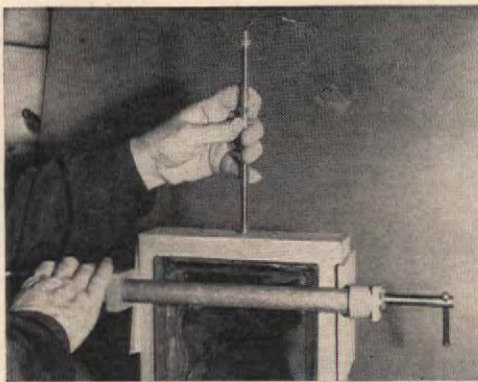
2. Drill $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole in teakwood base directly under the groove in one of the side pieces. Then cut $\frac{1}{4}$ " dado from hole to end of base on the underside. This will accommodate the electric cord. Bottom of base is shown in this view.



3. Hold block in place on teakwood base, with measurements even all around. Put the side pieces in place on base, and mark positions with pencil. Bevel all edges of the base 15° before you proceed to the next step shown.



4. Working through the base, drill screw holes into the ends of the side pieces. Holes must line up perfectly. Screw in $1\frac{1}{2}$ " flathead screws, apply wood glue to both surfaces, and tighten screws. Glue top to sides and clamp tightly.



5. Cut $\frac{1}{4}$ " chrome pipe fitting desired length, taking the lamp shade size into consideration. Thread wiring through rod; insert rod in hole in center of top piece. Fit will be snug, but glue or shellac rod end for rigidity. THE END

SAVE $\frac{1}{2}$

22 MONTHS OF THE
**LADIES' HOME
JOURNAL**
For only \$3.85

Here's the finest bargain the Journal has ever offered. These same 22 exciting issues would cost you twice as much, or \$7.70, if you bought them at the newsstand. And at this money-saving price, each copy will be delivered right to your home!

Each month in the Ladies' Home Journal, you'll find outstanding and informative features on the things which interest you most . . . children, food, fashion, beauty, health, diets, gardening, decorating, marriage . . . timely articles by experts in every field.

And that's not all. You'll read the best in fiction, too. During the past two years, 27 Journal features later appeared as books—and 15 became best-sellers. No wonder, when recent contributors include such world famous authors as Anya Seton, John P. Marquand, Frances Parkinson Keyes, Betty MacDonald, Daphne du Maurier, Alec Waugh and a host of others. So, if you want almost two years of the best informative and helpful articles—and the best in fiction, too—take advantage of this special offer. Then, for the next 22 months you will enjoy the Journal—at just *half* the newsstand price! This offer is good for a limited time only, so hurry! Just fill in, clip and mail the handy coupon below.

MAIL TODAY

LADIES' HOME JOURNAL
Department 1283
Independence Square
Philadelphia, Penn.

Send me 22 issues of the Ladies' Home Journal for only \$3.85 . . . saving me $\frac{1}{2}$ the newsstand price.

☐ Bill me later
☐ Payment enclosed

Name

Street

City Zone

State

Offer good for limited time in the U.S.A., its possessions and Canada.

"STYLED BY SANFORD"

Original American classics in
carpeting!



As it has been for over 100 years, "Styled by Sanford" is a sure guide to the freshest, most exciting designs in contemporary carpeting. Sanford always brings you the latest in fashion.



Sparkling new background for the latest in home furnishings—SYNCOPIATION

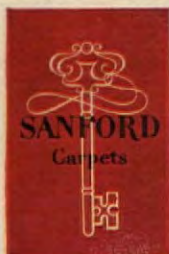
As bright and sophisticated a carpet as the music that inspired it.

Its advanced styling is sure to draw more envious "ahs" than any new carpet this year. And its all-wool, 3-level texture Wilton weave will earn many a satisfied "ah" for its wearability, too!

Shown is the rippling new Rhythm Green. Also in Melody Grey and Harmony Beige. Syncopation is sure to set your pulses pounding... don't miss seeing it.

Sanford
CARPETS

295 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.



*the key to beautiful
rooms since 1838*

CHINTZY IDEAS

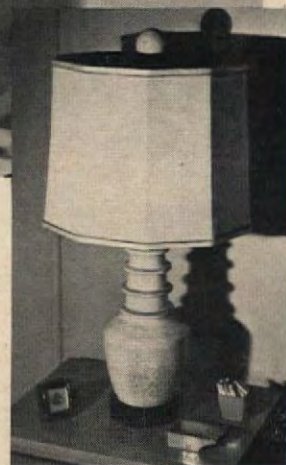


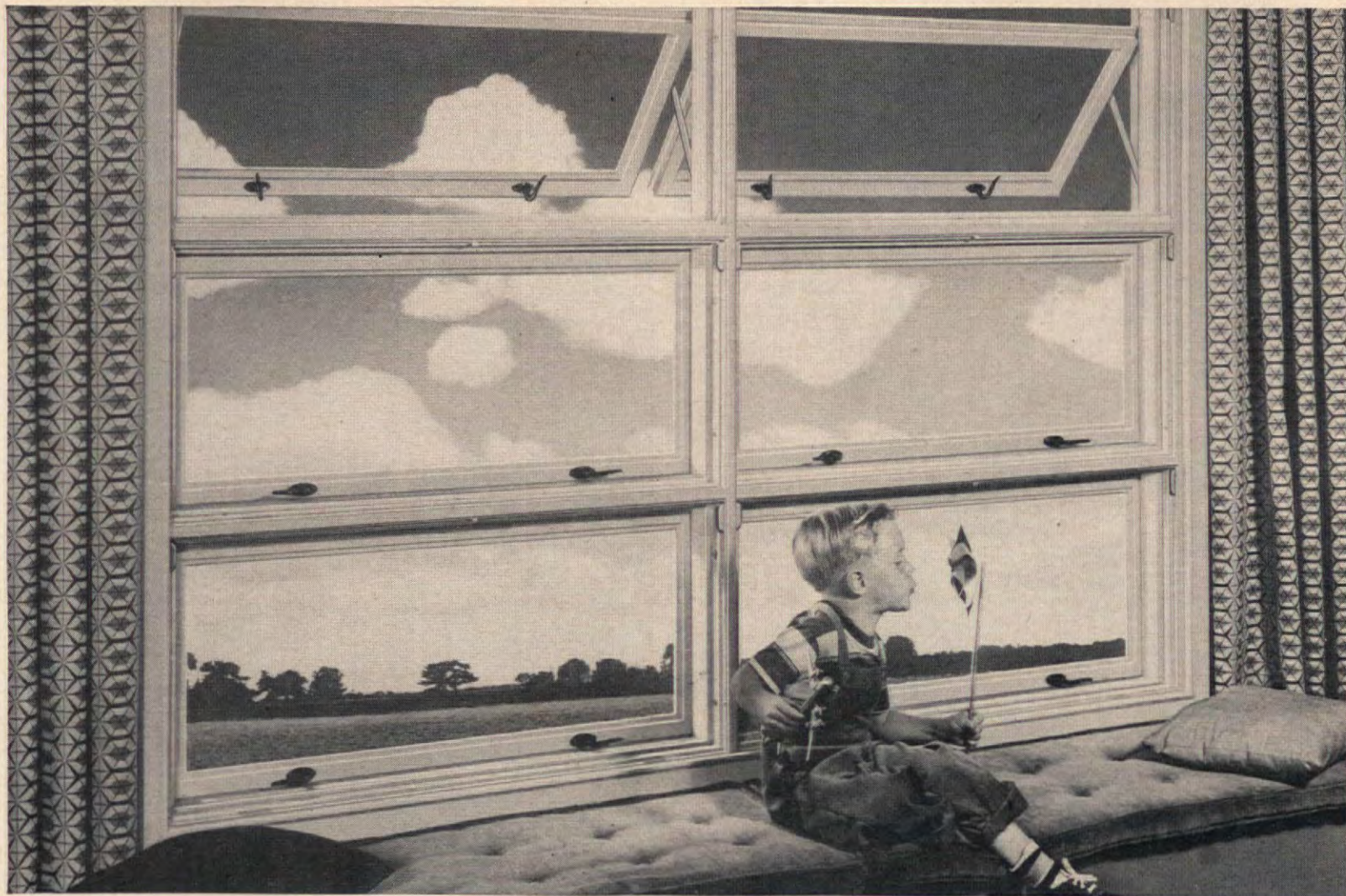
When you make chintz draperies, give them a distinctive, expensive-looking border—a cut-out that follows design in the material.

Make draperies, then take two strips of stiffening and two strips of plain chintz. For the stiffening, 12"-wide Permette will retain its body after washing or dry cleaning. Cut stiffening as long as finished draperies and 2" wider than desired width of edging (9" edging is good for average window). Cut strips of plain chintz 2" wider than stiffening. Face the stiffening with the plain chintz, machine stitching one edge and basting the other. Turn uncovered side of this edging to wrong side of drapery, with basted edge of strip along edge of drapery. Pin edging to drapery. Now make two rows of machine stitching along edge of design in chintz you want to use. Cut as close to this stitching as possible. Heading should not be cut. Blind-tack other side of edging to drapery. Now your draperies look fabulously expensive, don't they? And how easy it was!



To make a lamp shade twice as lovely, line it with patterned chintz. Remove old lining carefully and use as pattern for chintz one. Sew all sections together, then stretch on inside of frame by pinning tightly at top and bottom. Right side of fabric should face in. You may edge with folds of the chintz cut on bias. **THE END**





Curtis Silentite Convertible windows give you controlled ventilation—and much, much more besides! These amazingly versatile wood windows

can be used as awning sash as shown here—casements—ribbon windows—or window walls. Hardware is beautiful, life-time-lasting Zytel nylon.

You have to know people to design windows like Curtis

Every Curtis Silentite wood window—and there are many styles and types—embodies a host of “humanized” extras that help to increase your comfort, convenience and safety. That’s why we sug-

gest you look inside *yourself*—ask yourself what features **YOU** want most in windows—then visit your Curtis Woodwork dealer and see how closely Curtis Silentite windows measure up to your ideal!

CURTIS

WOODWORK
heart of the home

Finger-tip ease of operation is built into all Curtis Silentite double-hung windows. Special patented features, including the most effective weather-stripping known, protect your comfort and reduce your heating or air conditioning costs.

Here are the famous Curtis Silentite wood casements that never swing or rattle in the wind—that lock in any position for maximum safety—and that save up to 60% of your fuel costs! With Silentite casements, window washing is an “inside job.” Several sash styles for new construction and remodeling.



Curtis Companies Service Bureau
200 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

AH-3-56

Please send the Curtis window idea book.

I plan to ☐ Build ☐ Remodel

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

How to choose a paintbrush that does faster, streak-free work



Look for **TYNEX**® on the handle →

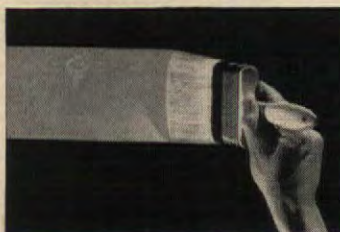
Here's why it pays you to use a brush with Du Pont TYNEX nylon bristles



1. No break-in! No need to soak or flex a new brush...if it has "Tynex" nylon bristles. They're ready when you are!



2. Full paint pickup! Specially tipped and flagged "Tynex" nylon bristles hold a full load of paint....mean less dipping!



3. Smooth, even flow! Anyone can do streak-free work because tapered "Tynex" bristles provide better, more even flow.



4. Easier to clean! They're the easiest-to-clean bristles! Paint loosens quickly in any commercial cleaner, rinses out thoroughly.

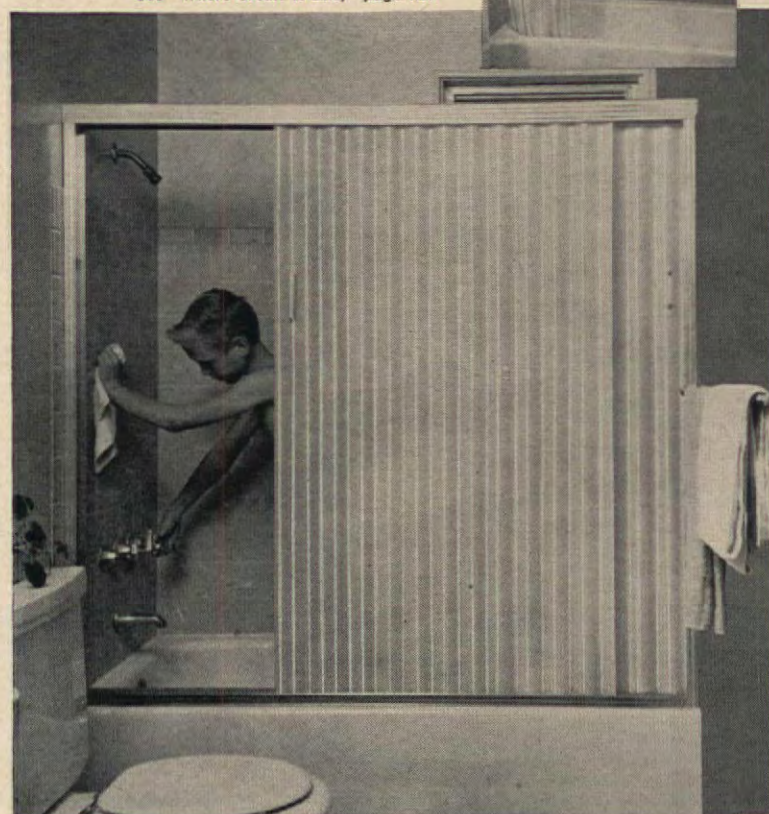


"Tynex" is the registered trade-mark for Du Pont nylon bristles.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Before: We had this setup which we found was as likely as not to give the floor a shower. And we didn't enjoy wiping up puddles but did want to splash around all we liked. Then we ran across the ideal way to solve our problem—we bought a shower enclosure kit.

See "Where Credit Is Due," page 160



GO AHEAD AND SPLASH!

BOB GILMORE

Maybe you have the same problem we did—you finish your shower only to find that water has splashed onto the floor and created quite a variety of puddles. So you have to spend time wiping up the water, and then the floor looks spotty. We found a magical change that has brought new beauty and ease to our bathroom through a do-it-yourself kit that you can easily install. The kit will work on any standard, walled-in tub, and provides you with a gleaming, strong, easy-to-use, and graceful enclosure. The shower doors are made of corrugated plastic-glass and the frame is anodized aluminum. Both doors and frame are available in a variety of colors to match or contrast with your bathroom decoration.

Construction and operation are easy, for there are no wheels or rollers to oil or adjust. When the enclosure's installed, you simply hop in, slide the doors, and turn on the water. Like to turn on the water full blast and splash around like crazy? Go right ahead. This setup will see to it that you get the shower—not the floor.

And no matter how unhandy you are with tools, you can install such an enclosure and be taking a shower within a couple of hours. Tools? Hacksaw, six-foot rule, level, drill, and screwdriver.



STEP-BY-STEP PICTURES, DIRECTIONS, PAGE 140



*Floors of **OAK** will always reflect your good taste*



Entertaining the Browns for bridge? Or is it a buffet for the bride?

One of the greatest pleasures of home ownership is entertaining friends...and having your home admired.

Good taste...an indefinable something most people sense and appreciate...always draws compliments. And Oak Floors will always reflect *your* good taste because they harmonize so well with modern or

traditional architecture and every ensemble of colors, fabrics and furniture.

Best of all, the friendly, radiant beauty of your Oak Floors will last a lifetime. You'll always enjoy their easy upkeep...an occasional waxing is all that's needed to preserve that "new look."

Yet Oak Floors are not expensive. They cost less than most floors...give you more value and enjoyment than any floor.

When you build, buy or remodel, insist on Oak Floors...sold by all lumber dealers.

NATIONAL OAK FLOORING MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION, MEMPHIS 3, TENN.

Floors of

OAK



This saw will make your home a size larger!

Add a room, finish your attic, partition your basement—this new Black & Decker 6½" Heavy-Duty Saw simplifies any project! Extra capacity for your toughest jobs. Powered by B&D-built motor—cuts 2 x 4's, even at 45° angle, with blade to spare! Makes every professional cut. Extra safety, too . . . built in by America's leading power tool manufacturer. Get this B&D 6½" Heavy-Duty Saw at your dealer's today . . . or write: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Department A-36, Towson 4, Maryland.

ONLY
\$64⁵⁰



U-10 Jig Saw cuts patterns!

Fast, versatile, accurate . . . the famous B&D Jig Saw reaches hard-to-get-at spots, makes pocket cuts in baseboards, walls and floors—cuts intricate shapes! Compact, portable—just plug in anywhere. Ideal for home workshops, handy-men, do-it-yourselfers! Long-time favorite with electricians, cabinet makers, flooring men.

ONLY
\$54⁵⁰

★ Ask your B&D dealer about *special price* on B&D 6½" Saw and new B&D Saw Table—save money buying both!

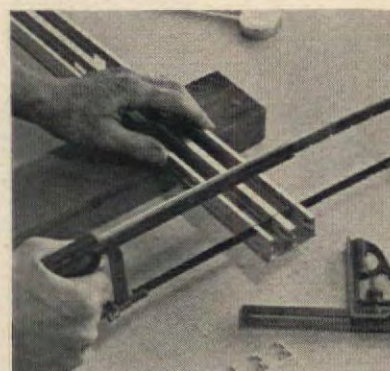
LOOK IN THE YELLOW PAGES UNDER "TOOLS-ELECTRIC"



Black & Decker®
PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

Go Ahead and Splash!

(Begins on page 138)



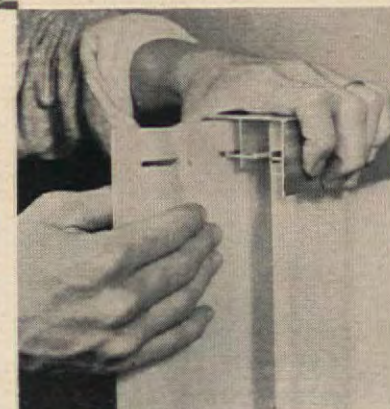
Your first step in installing the new enclosure is to hacksaw the bottom track ⅝" shorter than the wall-to-wall distance along the tub's front edge. For best results use a fine-toothed blade, and be sure to make the cut square.

Now squeeze a double line of calking compound along the tub edge where the bottom track will fit. Be generous, and leave heavy deposit between the lines at each end. Now lay bottom track in place, drain slots inward. Press it firmly onto the calking compound and space equally from wall at each end.




Side pieces are ready-cut and drilled for assembly. Align them vertically with level, mark walls, and then drill. An ordinary ¼" metal drill will do for anything but ceramic tile which requires ¼" drill of tungsten-carbide. Rawl plugs hold screws in wall. Before installing sides, caulk wall.

Cut top track square and exactly ⅝" shorter than the wall-to-wall distance between tops of side rails. Then slide slots of corrugated plastic-glass doors onto track so panels slip smoothly back and forth.



This last step needs an extra pair of hands. Slip one end of top track into place over one side rail, and hold track tilted with doors toward uphill end. Then slide doors downhill while your helper guides their lowered edges into the vinyl-lined bottom track grooves. THE END

Look for  the man who makes the difference

"They were made for each other
—SM-O-O-TH Presdwood
and paint."

"Talk about smooth—just see how this
Masonite Peg-Board cuts."

This "His and Hers" workshop is jam-packed with ideas. Some of the best were inspired by Masonite Presdwood, that strong, grainless panel material that comes in many types, textures and thicknesses for a thousand uses. For example: Masonite Peg-Board* panels and fixtures for tool storage; and Masonite Panelgroove walls. Your lumber dealer is the man to see for these versatile panels.

MASONITE
PRESDWOOD PRODUCTS

©Masonite Corporation
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
B. B. Butler Mfg. Co., Inc.



Fix it up with Presdwood®,
inside and out!

FREE PLANS

MASONITE® CORPORATION

Dept. AH-3, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

In Canada: Masonite Corp., Gatineau, Quebec

Please send me the plan for the "His and Hers"
workshop and more information about Presdwood.

Name.....

Address..... City.....

Zone..... County..... State.....



You can even feel the cool, green difference when you feed Golden Vigoro!

For the man who likes to have his lawn admired here's proof there's never been anything like new **GOLDEN VIGORO** complete lawn food!

Last year, more than 2¾ billion sq. feet of lawns were fed Golden Vigoro. In actual use, as well as in repeated tests on all types of lawn grasses, Golden Vigoro won't burn a blade of grass when used in recommended amounts. It's safe to use on new grass, wet grass, grass that's green and growing, even in mid-summer!

And it lasts far longer! Golden Vigoro supplies steady, continuous nourishment *months* after it's applied. It's made by patented* New Swift processes so that it yields its nutrients at a steady controlled rate . . . thus helping your lawn to hold its deep, green beauty *all* season. And Golden Vigoro contains all the nutrients needed from soil to develop the finest deep-rooted grass. It goes to work immediately. Clean and odorless!

Apply 1 to 3 lbs. per 100 sq. ft. No raking or watering-in required:

Note: To maintain peak growth *extra* long, you can give your lawn a supplemental feeding in mid-summer.



For everything else you grow . . .

Regular, all-purpose Vigoro—complete, balanced plant food. Provides all nutrients flowers, trees, shrubs and vegetables need from soils to develop best.

Instant Vigoro—water soluble plant food. Just mix with water and apply. Ideal for supplemental feeding of lawns. *Double* acting—feeds through leaves and roots.

won't
burn
grass



lasts
far
longer

Golden Vigoro is made in modern plants from coast to coast to fit soil conditions in every area. Also made in Canada.

*Pat. No. 2618546 and others pending. Vigoro is a registered trade-mark of Swift & Co. Copyright 1956, Swift & Co.

PRUNING POINTERS FOR EARLY SPRING



Spring pruning is an easy job but an important one if you have fruit trees, summer-flowering shrubs, or roses. With standard-size fruit trees, it's mostly a matter of removing useless interior growth, like the "water sprouts" on the apple tree above, and any branches that cross or grow too close to others. With dwarf fruits, prune no more than necessary to keep trees well shaped.

Summer-flowering shrubs, like the hibiscus at the right, can be kept shapely by cutting back main stems to different heights. Hybrid Tea and Floribunda roses should have their weak and dead stems pruned out and Climbers also their very old, woody stems.



HELPFUL PRUNING DOS, DON'TS

DO inspect all your summer-flowering shrubs—those that bloom after the roses start—and prune any that are out of shape, or carrying dead wood.

DON'T touch spring-flowering shrubs—forsythias, azaleas, lilacs and such—at this time, or you'll reduce their bloom. Prune after they have flowered.

DO prune branches 1/4 inch above growth bud or a twig that is growing in the direction you'd like new growth to develop. Make cuts at a slight angle.

DON'T leave stubs projecting from the main stem, but cut all branches flush with the stem so that the bark will heal over as quickly as possible.

DO paint pruning cuts over 1/2 inch across with

a tree-wound paint. It's available at seed stores and garden supply centers; prevents disease infection.

DON'T try to cut heavy wood with hand pruners—you'll only mangle it. Use pruning saw or lopping shears (above); they really make it easy.

DO give your shade trees the same attention you give your smaller trees and shrubs, and prune as necessary if you can do job properly and safely.

DON'T try to handle major pruning jobs on large shade trees. You may ruin the tree—or break your arm, leg, or neck! Call in reputable tree surgeon.

DO try to use your pruning shears to help nature develop and maintain a shrub or tree in the most attractive form that's characteristic of its type.



"Our New" FIREPLACE

**Circulates heat . . .
warms all the room"**

Build your fireplace around the new Heatilator unit, the only fireplace especially designed for modern homes. It is the fireplace that gives you all 3 of these features . . .

Circulates Heat. Cool air from floor level is warmed in the double walled firebox—then circulates gently to every corner of the room, even adjoining rooms.

Will Not Smoke. A scientifically designed steel form, the Heatilator unit does away with guess-work and rule-of-thumb construction methods. Adds little to cost of finished fireplace.

Damper Seals Air-Tight. The new Pressure-Seal Damper seals the chimney throat air-tight when the fireplace is not in use. No costly house heat escapes up the chimney. No chimney downdrafts can chill the room. And in the air-conditioned home, it is an absolute necessity to prevent the loss of expensive summer cooling as well as winter warmth.



Ideal for every purpose... homes, basement rooms, camps or cabins. Ask your building material dealer. Mail coupon for free booklet.

HEATILATOR® FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR INC.
413 E. Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, N.Y.

Send free booklet on new Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE PERFECTS NEW GRASS THAT SMOTHERS CRABGRASS & STAYS GREEN DESPITE DROUGHT!



Green Beauty
ZOYSIA GRASS

- For Present Or New Lawns
- Grows In All Soils
- Disease Free
- 2/3 Less Mowing
- No Re-Seeding
- Order By Mail and Save

FEATURED IN LOOK AND OTHER MAGS.
By ARTHUR GODFREY on TV

WON'T BURN OUT

Now you can have a practically care-free lawn that stays lush and green despite drought. Amazing **GREEN BEAUTY** Meyer Z-52 Zoysia Grass thrives in hottest weather. Its Zoysia Grass root system (2 feet or more) deep-growing root system (2 feet or more) picks up and holds deep underground water, enabling it to go weeks without rain or watering. Grows in any soil, does not wash out, practically eliminates ugly brown or bare spots due to drought.

U. S. GOVT. APPROVED

Credit for amazing Meyer Z-52 Zoysia Grass belongs to U.S. Dept. of Agriculture in the great Beltsville Research Center, near Washington. After years of experimentation these specialists perfected this amazing grass with advantages never before available.

CHOKES OUT CRAB GRASS, WEEDS

GREEN BEAUTY Zoysia Grass spreads to form a dense, velvety turf that grows so thick and hardy that crabgrass, weeds, disease and insects cannot live in it.

DELIGHTED OWNERS!

Meyer Z-52 Zoysia Grass has not only been proven in rigorous tests by U.S. Dept. of Agriculture and by U.S. Golf Assn. but thousands of delighted lawn owners *all over the country* have proven that a **GREEN BEAUTY** lawn improves year after year.

GUARANTEED TO GROW!

GREEN BEAUTY is the finest pure strain of Meyer Z-52 Grass. Field grown under rigid supervision. Guaranteed free of weeds. **GREEN BEAUTY** is taken out of the ground at the proper time for fast, sure growth. Green, at the proper time to reach you fresh. Any tiffically prepared to grow. Fully guaranteed to grow. **GREEN BEAUTY** runner (sprig) which fails to grow will be replaced absolutely free of cost. Order now with assured confidence.

NOT ENOUGH FOR DEMAND! There is not enough **GREEN BEAUTY** grass in the ground to supply the fast-growing demand for this far superior grass. To assure prompt shipment in time for spring planting and early development of a *carefree, beautiful lawn* order while still available. Quality and satisfaction absolutely guaranteed. Order by mail now. Please enclose check or money-order. Sorry, No C.O.D.

ORDER BY MAIL

POWERFUL! LOW COST!

Light • Rugged • Maneuverable
America's best tractor value.
More useable power - pulling, pushing, driving, 770 lbs. Pulls 12" plow, Gear Drive, 8.4 Hp. B&S engine, Roller Bearings, B&W 4 speed Trans. Clutch, Diff. Full line implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.
Write for FREE CATALOG.
COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO.
P. O. Box 107-R-3
Muskego Wisconsin



20 Bulbs - Deluxe Mixture
GLADIOLUS
50th anniversary offer
Size 3/4 to one inch across "Not Bulblets." Guaranteed to bloom this summer. 10 or more varieties in this mixture. **Send 25c in coin** for this \$1.00 Value, and we will include Big Bulb, Plant & Seed Catalog. Dept. 204
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Rockford, ILL.

Become a Landscape Specialist

Increase your earning power. Train for a new career. Thorough, easy-to-follow home-study method teaches you modern trends in landscape and garden design, horticulture, grading, etc. 45 illustrated lessons. Successful graduates through Home Study Council Catalog: American Landscape School
Dept. 436, 4508 Franklin Ave., Des Moines 10, Iowa.

25 for \$5.
3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected trees, 6" to 16" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce - Norway Spruce - Austrian Pine - Scotch Pine - Douglas Fir. Postpaid at planting time. Write for Free Evergreen Catalog.
MUSSER FORESTS Box 1-C Indiana, Pa.

Draw Me!

TRY FOR A FREE 2-YEAR ART SCHOLARSHIP WORTH \$37500

Prize: Two years of free training for a career in advertising art or illustrating—plus a professional drawing outfit and a series of art textbooks! You get individual coaching by artists on the staff of the world's largest home study art school. Many of its graduates are top artists today.

Draw girl's head 5 inches high. Use pencil only. All drawings must be received by April 30, 1956. None returned. Winner notified. Artists only. Our students not eligible. Mail sketch—with name, age, address, to:



ART INSTRUCTION, INC. Studio 3206 • 500 S. 4th St. Minneapolis 15, Minnesota



WEEDS MAKE

When it comes to gardening, I'm all thumbs—none of them green. But, looking at the sunbaked clay around our new bungalow, I knew that "Something had to be done." And there being no other nominees, I was elected to do it. Hypnotized by some seed catalogues, I had soon mentally effected my own little botanical garden, when my realistic husband brought me back to earth.

"I hate to discourage you, Hon, but at best you're no Luther Burbank. You'd need truckloads of topsoil and manure to get this place in shape, so I'm afraid we just can't afford a garden this year."

He was right, of course. Bulldozers had removed most of the topsoil from our plot and taken all our ready cash. But, undaunted, I resolved to have a garden if it killed me (as no doubt it would the plants, commented my husband). "Remember, not a penny for seeds," he admonished as he started for the office.

"Yes, dear," I murmured, wondering how many cereal box tops I would

need to get enough of those "Free Assortments" I had seen advertised. . . . And then our neighbor's little girl scampered up with a fistful of strangled dandelions. "Smell my pretty flowers," she invited. I sniffed obediently and absently then thought, "Why, they are pretty flowers, from practically indestructible plants, too." Since weeds were all that usually survived in my previous gardens, maybe I'd have better luck if I planted them here. Why not?

So began what my husband laughingly called my "weed garden." Nearby vacant lots yielded a wealth of little plants. Dozens of attractive kinds growing along the edges of occupied properties were free for the asking and digging, though farmers probably questioned my sanity when I asked for a few clumps of wild aster from a pasture. "Those weeds? Why, sure. Take a truckload of them."

To the amazement of all, my garden flourished. By July, field daisies, brown-eyed Susans, Indian paintbrush, daylilies were thriving by the rail fence. Neighbors admired my

Learn FLOWER ARRANGEMENT
Learn to make Professional corsages, arrangements, wedding and funeral designs. Study and earn your diploma at home. Unusual spare or full time money making opportunities or hobby. Send for FREE booklet "OPPORTUNITIES IN FLORISTRY."
NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Studio A-36, 310 S. Robertson Blvd. Los Angeles 48, California

Plant This Spring
Will bear full crop first year. Also smaller sized. Full line nursery stock.
Remember the
20th Century Strawberry
WESTHAUSER NURSERIES Box A-32, Sawyer, Mich.

THE SECRET OF FINE ROSES

KILLS both sucking and chewing insects
1st in ROSE SPRAYS
TRI-GEN
Controls All
STOPS Fungus Diseases and their ill effects
FEEDS Plants, stimulates Growth and Bloom

SPRAYS • DUSTS
ROSE FOODS • GUNS • BOMBS
Widely used by leading Rosarians, Tri-Gen is the most efficient group of Rose-garden insecticides, fungicides and foods. So let Tri-Gen help you grow a finer, lovelier garden. There is an economical, labor-saving Tri-Gen product for your every need.
FREE — "How to Grow More Beautiful Roses", Rose Mfg. Co., 142-36 Ogen Bldg., Beacon, N. Y.

ogen "World's Largest-Selling Group of ROSE "GROW-ers"

SUCCULENTS COLORFUL EXOTIC

Write for our beautiful colored catalog picturing these bright, odd and easily grown house plants
AFRICAN AND MEXICAN SUCCULENTS, MIMICRY PLANTS, SHADE CACTI, SUPPLIES AND POTTING SOILS.

CACTI
HUNDREDS OF RARE FLOWERING KINDS DESCRIBED.
JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS
BOX A-3 PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

New Giant Hybrid ZINNIAS
The World's Largest Flowered Rainbow Mixture of Zinnias. Blooms 6" across. Send 3c stamp for 25c Pkt. (50 seeds) of these Gorgeous FREE
Zinnias. Will include Big Colored Catalog. Dept. 201
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Rockford, ILL.

TREES-SHRUBS

RAISE THEM FROM SEED
\$\$\$\$ for you in Christmas Trees, ornamentals, timber and others. Seeds normally produce seedlings in a few days or weeks. Transplant from garden or seed bed when conditions of soil and weather most favorable. For Price List and FREE Planting Guide Write to:
WOODLOT SEED CO., NORWAY 5, MICHIGAN

DWARF Fruit TREES
Full Orchard in small space. Heavy bearers. Apple, Plum or Pear. Excellent Fruit. Also full line of Standard Fruit, Berries, Shrubs, Trees, Perennials, Ornamentals, etc. Catalog FREE
WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box A-33, Sawyer, Mich.

21 EVERYDAY GREETINGS only \$1.00
Plus Biggest Gift & Stationery Line, 400 Items It's easy! Friends & neighbors buy on sight when you have the biggest, most complete gifts and greetings line—actually 400 items. Make up to 50c something for every \$1 box sensational 21-clear profit on every \$1 box. Build profits card TALL everyday cards. Wrapping, with gifts, stationery, toys, Big FREE outfit, plus generous CASH Bonus. Buy now, pay later, samples on approval. Clubs: buy now, pay later, samples on approval. Clubs: buy now, pay later, samples on approval.
Style Line Greetings, 413CC Fifth Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

THE AMERICAN HOME, MARCH, 1956

A LOVELY GARDEN

ROBERTA GLATZ

butter-and-eggs, the rosettes of woolly gray mullein leaves, the ephemeral evening-primrose blossoms. As my unorthodox garden became a neighborhood conversation piece, we all became newly aware of the beauty of our common wildflowers.

In my garden innocence I had taken easily-obtained nearby plants whose soil and sunlight requirements were suited to our lot. Gradually I learned that even wildflowers vary in their needs, but with all we have to choose from, no yard need be "hopeless." Wildflower books helped me identify my finds and described their needs. A state conservation department folder listed taboo plants under statutory protection. But just the common, abundant sorts gave me a wide, all-season range of color.

Transplanting was not difficult. I tugged each freshly-dug clump with its soil ball into a plastic vegetable bag and stood the sacks in a box deep enough to protect the tops. At home, I set the plants out immediately, watered them generously, and kept them shaded for a few days. There-

after, a wildflower garden practically cares for itself—thus leaving you more time to enjoy it. Weeding is negligible, especially if rigorous winters make a thick mulch advisable. The plants seem largely immune to bugs and other ills. Feeding is less essential, though experiments often produce surprising results.

So, after four years of "weed gardens" I can heartily recommend them, as a start, anyway. Of course, as you improve your soil and gain knowledge and skill, you'll probably widen your horizon and want to include improved, cultivated kinds grown from "boughten" seeds and plants. But you'll have, I think, a new respect for weeds.

Just remember these points: choose plants from locations whose light and moisture conditions match those in your yard; familiarize yourself with any rare (protected) and poisonous plants; ask permission before digging on private land; use reasonable care in transplanting; arrange plants with blooming season, height, and color in mind. Then just relax and let Mother Nature take over. THE END

Write Now for Gove's

GLADIOLUS BOOK

Big, Full Color Catalog - only 10c

You'll find my new color catalog the largest, best, most timely and helpful book on gladioli. I list over 350 varieties—top 1956 introductions, old and new favorites, best from world's leading hybridizers. Many special "extra value" collections; plus 12 groupings—earliest, tallest, most beautiful, fragrant, miniatures, giants, etc. This big GOVE GLADIOLUS BOOK of helpful suggestions and values sent anywhere for 10c, -camps or coin. Write today.

Elmer Gove, Box A-2, Burlington, Vt.

Champlain View Gardens

Everblooming ROSES

All leading varieties at Money-Saving Prices. Guaranteed To Bloom This Summer. Write for Big Catalog. Will include 35c Pkt. (100 seeds) Roggli Swiss Giant Pansy. Send 3c stamp for postage.

FREE

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 202 Rockford, ILL.

FREE WATER LILY CATALOG IN COLOR...

WRITE NOW! Complete information on growing Tricker's GUARANTEED Water Lilies and Aquatic Plants. Send now for FREE copy to office nearest you (15 cents in Canada).

Wm. TRICKER, INC. 6301 Brookside Avenue, Saddle River, N. J., or 6316 Rainbow Terrace, Independence, Ohio

Beautiful HOUSE PLANTS

AT BARGAIN PRICES—Write for Big Colored Catalog. Will include 35c Pkt. (100 seeds) Roggli Swiss Giant Pansy. Gorgeous color. Send 3c stamp for postage.

FREE

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 202 Rockford, ILL.

FOUNDATION PLANTING!

6 Pfitzer Juniper, spreader, blue-green. For sunny spots. — 4 Japanese Yew, upright, compact, deep green. Sun or shade. All 2 and 3 times transplanted, 10" to 16".

Postpaid at planting time. FREE catalog.

MUSSER FORESTS, Box 1-C Indiana, Pa.

10 for \$12.95

STRAWBERRIES

Allen's 1956 Berry Book tells best varieties for home and market, and how to grow them. Free copy. Write today.

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
10 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

GRAVELY

More for your Money!

More Power for TOUGH JOBS!

Gravely Rotary Mower attachment makes the toughest mowing jobs easy. Lawn or weeds, cut 30-inch swath fast and clean with suction-tip, file sharpened knives.

Gravely does jobs other tractors won't... because the 5-HP Gravely has the extra power that makes tough jobs easy.

Let us show you the advantages of the Gravely's extra power... all gear drive... power reverse... your choice of 23 tools. Push-button Starter optional.

EASY PAYMENT PLAN

Write for FREE Booklet "Power vs. Drudgery"

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 313 DUNBAR, W. VA.

POWER

Write for FREE Booklet "Power vs. Drudgery"

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 313 DUNBAR, W. VA.

How TO SAVE 30% to 40% WHEN YOU BUILD A HOME



3 bedrooms—\$5378



3 bedrooms—\$5898



2 bedrooms—\$4610



2 bedrooms—\$3952

Recommended by Banks and Savings and Loan Associations

BUILD A READY-CUT "LIBERTY" HOME!

You can save several thousand dollars by building a Liberty Home! Buy direct from our mill at our low, freight-paid price.

HERE'S WHAT WE FURNISH

- LUMBER CUT-TO-FIT
- DOORS • FLOORING • TRIM
- WINDOWS • ROOFING • PAINT
- SIDING • MOULDING • GLASS
- MILLWORK • HARDWARE • NAILS
- PLANS & BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS

Big savings in labor. All materials priced at rock-bottom. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Easy terms—monthly payments. Architecturally approved construction. (Not prefabricated.)

Very Easy to Build

Every step in the building of a Liberty Home is figured out for you, so that all you have to do is follow the drawings and instructions that we furnish you.

Visit a Liberty Home!

Many thousands of Liberty Homes have been built in all parts of the country. If you would like to visit and inspect the model that suits you best, write us and we will give you its location.

Send For CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25¢ for catalogue today.

BIG BOOK of House Plans in Colors 25¢

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.
3163 Lafayette Bay City, Mich.

DAYLILIES-12½¢

BIGGEST DAYLILY VALUE we ever offered

PLANT THIS SPRING FOR COLORFUL BLOOMS THIS YEAR AND YEARS AFTER

We make this extraordinary low-priced offer to acquaint more flower lovers with AMERICA'S MOST PROMISING PERENNIAL. Every order we ship will include at least 12 to 20 different varieties in shades of RED, COPPER, WINE and GOLD.

STRONG WELL ROOTED FIELD DIVISIONS

☐ 40 PLANTS Or if you cannot accommodate this quantity
FOR \$5.00 ☐ 20 for \$3.00; ☐ 12 for \$2.00

POSTPAID. Minimum Order \$2 00

Walter Marx Gardens BOX 38-AH BORING, OREGON

You MIGHT get along without a VACUUM CLEANER



But your family deserves the finest water system

The best "buy" you can make in a water system is the best water system you can buy! So see your Goulds Dealer when you want dependable running water. He has a complete line of quality Goulds Pumps—and the experience—to meet your water needs exactly. And he's the only dealer who offers the amazing Goulds Balanced-Flow, the only complete water system that needs no tank! Easy credit terms available. See your Goulds Dealer or write...

GOULDS PUMPS, Inc.
Dept. A-356, Seneca Falls, N.Y.

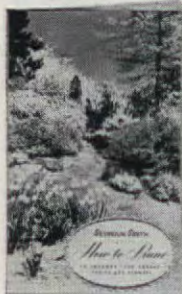


Be sure you get a...

Write for FREE BOOKLET
20-page pump booklet... tells how to select the correct water system. Read this illustrated booklet before you buy.

GOULDS water system

For more beautiful
flowers, shrubs and trees



Send for this
illustrated book.

28 pages on

HOW TO PRUNE

Send 10¢ and we'll mail you the book
promptly

OR...buy a famous
"Snap-Cut" pruner. With
it is packed a coupon that
brings you the book with
our compliments.

The "Snap-Cut" easily
cuts $\frac{3}{4}$ " branches with a
clean, quick-healing cut.
It's a "must" tool for
every home gardener.

And you can try the
"Snap-Cut" before
you buy. Packed
with each one at
your dealer's is a
tough hardwood
stick. Try it. It will
amaze you.



No.
119-8"
\$2.95

At hardware and garden supply stores



SEYMOUR SMITH
& SON, INC.

103 Main St.
Oakville, Conn.

Scott's
LAWN SEED

Scott's
...MAKES PICTURE
BOOK LAWNS

**TURF
BUILDER**
COMPLETE GRASS FOOD

Look for grass green
& orange packages

O M SCOTT & SONS, MARYSVILLE, OHIO



TO GET THIS

YOU START
WITH THIS

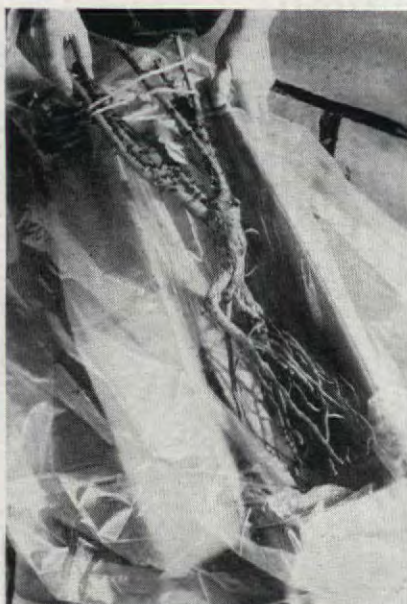


Glorious roses, like the new
coral Floribunda Fanfare,
left, are started from dor-
mant plants like one above.
This is standard packing—
damp moss at the roots, dry
excelsior around the tops.

HOW TO PLANT A

You'll get more for your money and effort from roses than from anything else you may plant in your garden. The Hybrid Tea and Floribunda types, which are most gardeners' favorites, flower continuously from early June till late October in most parts of the country, and with reasonable care they last for years. Their color range is almost endless and, since they also vary considerably in the height and breadth of the bushes, they can be used effectively in any part of the garden, including the foundation planting, so long as they're in the sun half the day and the soil never becomes waterlogged.

To get the most out of roses, though, you'll need to do a better-than-average job of planting. And for the best possible first season, better order and plant as early in the spring as possible. After planting, the important things to remember are: (1) feed them two or three times with a complete plant food between early spring and the middle of summer, (2) spray or dust them every two weeks while in growth with an all-purpose insecticide-fungicide, and (3) water them thoroughly every week during summer droughts. THE END



1. Unpack roses and plant them immediately even if weather's still wintry or soil is still wet. Newest packing method, far left: plants wrapped only in polyethylene film, which permits passage of air but not moisture.

2. Before you plant a rose, prune close to base any weak, spindly stems, and any that are broken or are otherwise injured. Broken roots, also, should be pruned off—just above the point of breakage.



3. Dig each hole a foot deep and a foot across and loosen the soil at the bottom. Hold the plant, with roots spread out, at a depth that will put the bud union (the knob just above the roots) an inch below the surface of the soil if you live in the North (an inch above the surface if you live in the South), then with your other hand work soil in amongst roots. Space plants 2 feet apart in the North, 3 feet apart in the South, where roses grow to larger bushes.

THEODORE A. WESTON

ROSE BUSH

4. After the plant has been set, fill the hole with soil to within about 3 inches of the top and tamp it with the feet—firmly, but not to the point that roots can't penetrate it! If your soil is excessively sandy or clayey, it will be best to mix wet peat moss with the soil that you use to fill in the hole. One part peat moss to three parts soil is the right proportion, and be sure to mix them well.



5. With the soil tamped, fill the hole with water and let it drain away before adding any more soil. Now fill the hole and add enough soil to make a mound about 8 inches high around the base of the plant, as pictured. This is to prevent wind from drying out the stems while the newly-set roots become established. Level off the soil in two or three weeks, and your rose is off to a fine start.

Now! Faster, Easier, Better Mowing

Another Sunbeam First

THE BEST ELECTRIC APPLIANCES MADE

WEIGHS ONLY
29 lbs.
Easiest-to-use
Easiest-to-store.

REVERSIBLE
HANDLE
For back-and-forth mowing

BLADES EXTEND BEYOND
WHEEL LINE
FOR CLOSER TRIMMING

Only \$77.50

Leaf mulcher saves leaf raking and burning, available at slight extra cost.

SENSATIONAL NEW LIGHTWEIGHT

Sunbeam

TWIN BLADE

ELECTRIC ROTARY MOWER

The MOST POWERFUL Electric Lawn Mower made.
Full 1 Horsepower Motor.
(Operates on Residential Current)

High-speed Twin Blades for smoother cutting.

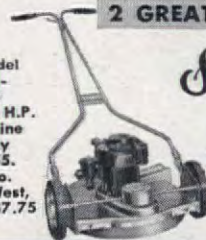
Twin discharge chutes spread clippings more uniformly.



18" CUT

2 GREAT NEW GASOLINE POWERED MODELS

Model
221-
225
2 1/4 H.P.
Engine
Only
\$155.
Colo.
& West,
\$157.75



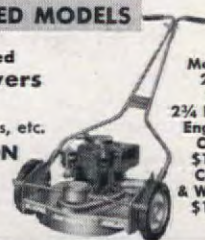
Sunbeam Self-propelled
Rotary Mowers
with FREE WHEELING

For easy mowing around trees, shrubs, etc.

and SELECTIVE TRANSMISSION

- Higher speeds for normal grass
- Lower speeds for heavy grass
- 21" Cut. Leaf Mulcher, \$4.95

© Sunbeam Corporation, 1956



Model
221-
275
2 3/4 H.P.
Engine
Only
\$159.
Colo.
& West,
\$162.

Made and guaranteed by SUNBEAM CORPORATION, 5600 Roosevelt Rd., Dept. 5, Chicago 50, Ill. • Canada: W. Toronto
FAMOUS FOR MIXMASTER, SHAVEMASTER, FRYPAN, COFFEEMASTER, ETC.

BOLENS does it again!



Pioneer manufacturer opens new era of better gardening—combines field-tractor power with Adaptability to a great variety of tools while you ride in comfort.

The New RIDE-a-matic Tractor

Better gardening with less time and effort is now possible; for the new RIDE-a-matic is equipped with a powerful 3.6 h.p. engine, automotive type steering and the patented Bolens-Versa-matic drive, which lets you change speed or reverse while in motion and under full load. Many available attachments provide year 'round profitable use for mowing, plowing, cultivating, snow removal, grading—big jobs and little jobs.

BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
286-F Park Street, South, Port Washington, Wis.

Please send me full details of the

- New RIDE-a-matic ☐ Rotary Tillers ☐
Garden Tractors ☐ Chain Saws ☐
Power Mowers ☐

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

Write today for full information about this epoch-making new tractor. Ask your Bolens dealer to prove it!

WATCH FOR NATIONAL BOLENS MONTH



magic gloves for gardening hands

Chamois-soft and so comfortable, yet guaranteed to outwear all other garden gloves of similar price. Ideal, too, for painting, dusting, driving. Dirt repellent and washable. Men's and women's colors and sizes.



NEW: girl friday®

WATERPROOF house and garden gloves of knit-lined plastic. Keep your hands lovely. Soft and flexible, yet so long wearing they make rubber gloves old fashioned. \$1.29 everywhere.



Edmont Mfg. Co., Coshocton, Ohio

Cooper Spotlights Power Mower Show for '56

"KLIPPER"

Reel Type **POWER MOWER**
18" and 20" CUTTING WIDTHS

Outstanding design, sturdy construction and highest quality, have constantly characterized all COOPER Power Lawn Mowers. Thousands upon thousands of satisfied "KLIPPER" owners, testify to these many exclusive features for fine grass cutting and convenient easy operation. Moderate in cost for such high quality, "KLIPPER" power lawn mowers are built to give many years of economical, dependable and trouble-free lawn mowing service. Fully powered by Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engines.



Cyclo-mo ROTARY POWER MOWER
18" and 20" CUTTING WIDTHS

These new Trimmer Type COOPER "Cyclo-Mo" Rotary Mowers provide everything that could be expected in a Rotary Power Mower - good design and rugged construction, easy handling with plenty of smooth, dependable power - from latest model Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engines - under all grass cutting conditions - plus the added advantage of NON-SCALPING and free even grass distribution without piling up or windrowing cuttings.

Built for Those who Want the BEST!

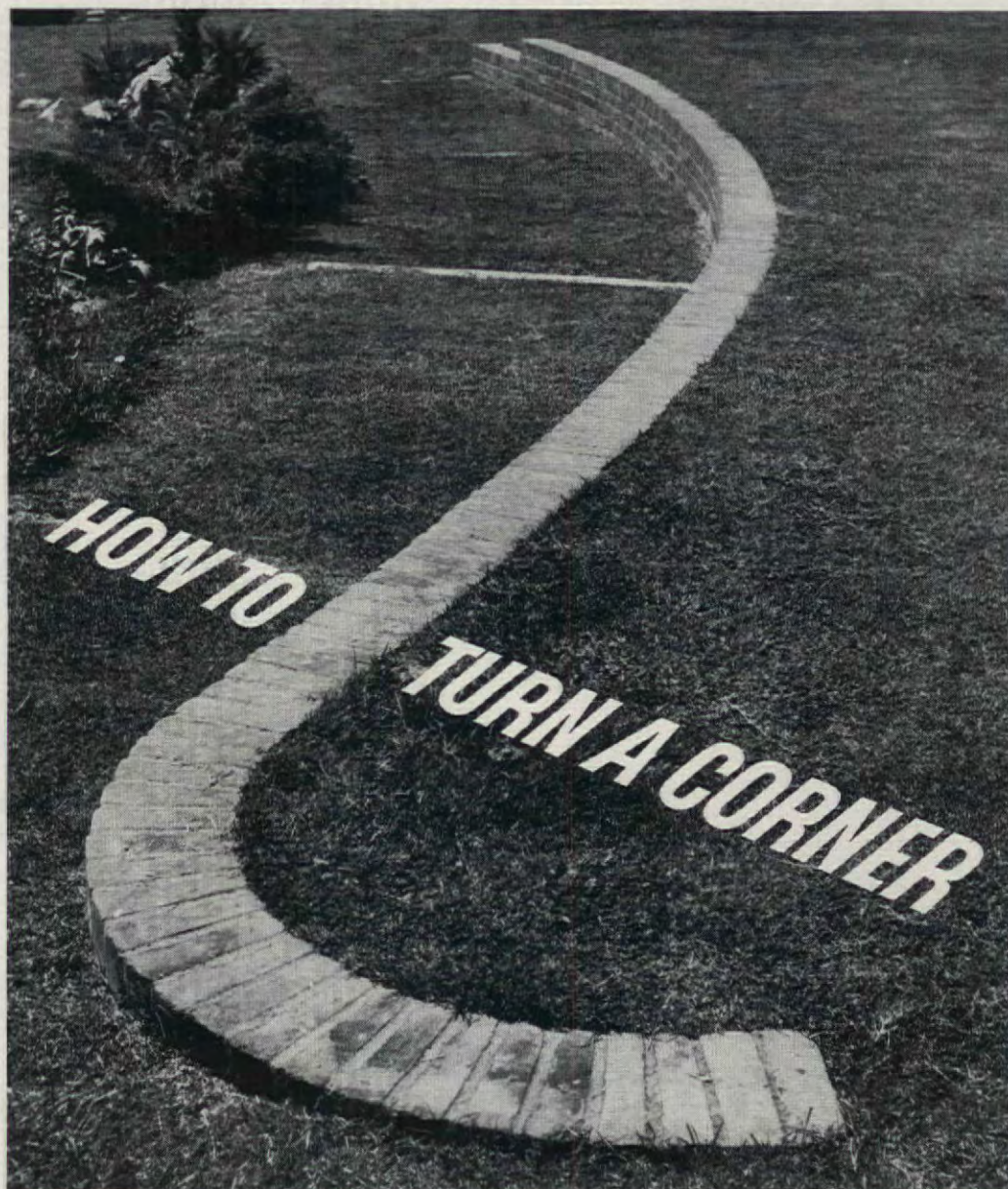
Ask your dealer to demonstrate one of these outstanding COOPER Power Lawn Mowers. Write for his name and attractive literature TODAY.



COOPER MANUFACTURING CO.

754-758 South First Avenue • Marshalltown, Iowa

ETHEL McCALL HEAD



Retaining wall of brick is laid in a fish-hook curve to save grading a lawn that slopes unevenly. Like a dam, wall is curved against thrust of hillside. Footing should be carried below grade at least 18".



Entrance path is made of bricks laid in sand in a continuous running pattern, held in place by a border of mortared bricks. If hollows form, bricks can be lifted out while you fill in more sand in bed.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 150

Expect your Eclipse Mower to last Years Longer



Complete line of mowers — 12 rotary, reel and sickle bar power mowers in sizes from 17" to 36" . . . including estate models with riding sulkies . . . and 9 hand models in 16" and 18" sizes. Whatever the area or turf condition of your lawn, whatever type of mower you prefer, whatever your budget may be — there's an Eclipse mower that's "just right" for you! (Leaf mulchers are available for Eclipse rotaries, to end forever your leaf raking problem!)

Point-for-point comparison proves Eclipse biggest value in power mowers today

When you buy a mower — consider the cost, not for just today, but **how much will it cost you per year?** It's a fact that Eclipse is the least expensive mower you can own — and a comparison of construction features will quickly show you why this is true. All cutting parts are especially tempered to mow better, last longer. They're powered exclusively by dependable Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engines. Eclipse does not use "economy" model engines; only rugged, powerful, heavy duty engines that give good service year after year with minimum care and attention.

A look at the body or housing . . . the sturdy wheel mountings . . . the adjustable Natural Grip steel handles that are designed to prevent arm, shoulder and back fatigue . . . in fact every detail gives evidence of the extra quality built into Eclipse mowers. If you want more for your money — get an Eclipse!

Expect your Eclipse to start easier, too!

From the first start . . . you just naturally expect more from a mower branded with the name Eclipse. You've learned through the years that there's quite a difference in mowers: that price alone is just a small part of the story.

Families who have used Eclipse mowers for 5, 10, 25 or even 50 years constantly report figures that mean just one thing: Eclipse is the **least expensive mower you can own!** And aside from the low cost per year — isn't it worth a great deal to have a mower you can depend upon — one you can be proud to own?

Proof of economy

A typical, unsolicited letter (name and address available on request) tells of an Eclipse reel type power mower with a maintenance cost of only 87¢ in five years! The only expense was for one spark plug . . . in not one but five seasons of regular operation! This, perhaps, is better than average, but not at all unusual for an Eclipse mower.

Whether you prefer a reel or rotary type power mower, when you visit your Eclipse dealer, you'll notice construction features that add a few dollars to the price tag . . . but add extra years of low-cost, trouble-free mowing satisfaction.

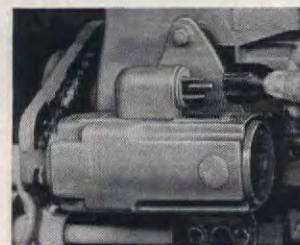
CHOICE OF 3 EASY STARTERS



PULL ROPE



RECOIL STARTER



ELECTRIC STARTER

Now you can select the size and style of Eclipse you prefer — in reel or rotary models — and get the kind of starter you like best. The regular pull-rope starter is easy to use — because the dependable Briggs & Stratton engines take hold right now . . . no huffing or puffing. And if you like the convenience of an automatically rewinding cord, you'll find the new, improved recoil starter suits you perfectly. But the BIG news in starters this year is the new low-cost electric "plug-in" starter that makes mowing almost effortless. All you have to do is touch the plug to a standard 110 volt a.c. outlet . . . and away you go! So whatever your mower preference . . . whichever way you prefer to START your mower . . . you can expect to find the easy answer in ECLIPSE. Write for free folder today. The Eclipse Lawn Mower Co., Division of Buffalo-Eclipse Corporation, 3606A Railroad St., Prophetstown, Illinois.



Increase the Beauty, Comfort and Convenience of Your Home with *Concrete*



Whatever the size or style of house you build or buy, concrete improvements such as these will add to its beauty, comfort and convenience.

MORE BEAUTY. You can beautify the grounds of your home with concrete lily pools, garden walks and walls. Whether concrete masonry or cast-in-place concrete, such additions heighten the enjoyment of a home.

MORE COMFORT. Concrete terraces, patios and porches add to the comforts of home. Improvements such as these expand the living areas of any house at modest cost.

MORE CONVENIENCE. Paving driveways and walks with clean, long-lasting concrete adds to the value of your property and gives you all-weather access to your house, garage or service areas. No dust, mud or sticky residue to track into the house.

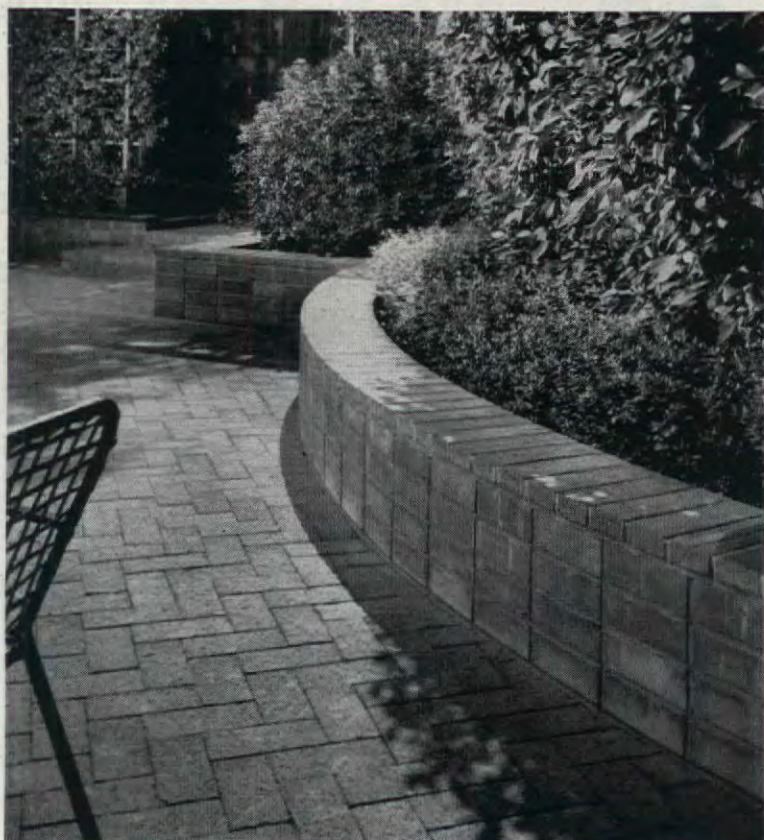
Moderate in first cost, concrete improvements give years of service with little maintenance. The result is *low annual cost*. For more information, write for free booklet. It is distributed only in the U.S. and Canada.

Portland Cement Association

Dept. 3-5, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois
A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete... through scientific research and engineering field work

(Continued from page 148)

Curved brick retaining wall joins herringbone brick terrace to planting area that forms windbreak. Provide plenty of drainage when you build a wall.



This wall also doubles as a seat. If you plan to build a retaining wall more than 4' high, the building code may specify professional construction.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 152



Capture the charm of colonial days

Borrow from the past—for the room in your future. Comfort combines with style—durability with details you love. See the Early American hand-turned look of the maple furniture . . . the handcraft texture of the deep pile carpet . . . the wallpaper design with a motif from a lovely colonial garden. America's finest heritage is reflected here—brought up to date for the homemakers of today by Kling Factories, Mayville, N. Y., Imperial Paper & Color Corp., Glens Falls, N.Y., Mohawk Carpet Mills, Inc., Amsterdam, N.Y.



IMPERIAL
Washable
WALLPAPERS

Here's just one of the exquisite ways Imperial Washable Wallpapers bring charm and warmth to a room so personally yours. And there are so many colorful patterns you can select for any period or decor. Economical too, because they're guaranteed washable . . . they'll stay fresh-looking for years! You owe it to yourself and your home to see the new 1956 patterns at your Imperial dealer today.

Pattern illustrated is Garden Plan #8371



KLING
BEDROOM FURNITURE

The OLDE ORCHARDE Group is rich solid hard maple finished in sunny Autumn Tan. Send 25¢ for 24 page 4-color booklet "Your Bedroom and You" describing Olde Orcharde and other Kling groups, and containing a wealth of information on color selection and bedroom decoration and arrangement. Kling Factories, Dept. C-3, Mayville, N. Y.



Mohawk
CARPETS

This is Mohawk Trendtex . . . the first really new weave in a hundred years. Its random loop texture will add spaciousness to every room . . . its dense all-wool pile will take years and years of wear. And for as little as \$10 a month you can enjoy your Trendtex now—in any of the 16 fabulous colors. See your Mohawk Dealer today for Home means more with Carpet on the floor.

WATCH

something beautiful happen



when you use

Energized
Vertagreen®

Enjoy a lawn of wonderland beauty—within just a few days after feeding Energized Vertagreen! This complete plant food provides those vital food elements which assure healthy growth . . . and fast, lasting beauty! Vertagreen wakes up your lawn—gives it extra life and vitality—builds a deep root system! The result is grass of extra thickness and greener color—a delight to you and the envy of your neighborhood. Get Vertagreen today from your garden supply dealer!



GOLF GREEN BEAUTY

Just one spring-time feeding of Energized Vertagreen can give your lawn the appearance of the best-kept golf courses. In fact, Vertagreen is a popular favorite year after year at famed golf courses throughout the country. Leading golf course authorities have learned from continuous testing of many brands and methods that Vertagreen gives the best results—a smooth, beautiful turf that can really take it.



LONGER LASTING LOVELINESS

Vertagreen's three-way feeding action means lasting loveliness for your yard and garden. Quick-acting, easy-to-apply Vertagreen stays on the job long after application is made . . . feeding (1) roots, (2) stems and leaves, (3) blades, flowers, fruits and vegetables. Vertagreen is your best assurance of an outdoor loveliness that will make your home a joy!



A Product of ARMOUR

(Continued from page 150)



Serpentine wall for raised bed is two bricks high, only one brick deep, but curved shape gives strength. Designed by Donald Gutoff, landscape architect.



Bricks laid flat around circular firepit are separated by wide mortar joints that help form "radiating" pattern. Designed by Crawshaw and Polleccek.

THE END



We brought our dream kitchen to life

... with the luxurious beauty of

guaranteed

PLASTIC WALL TILE



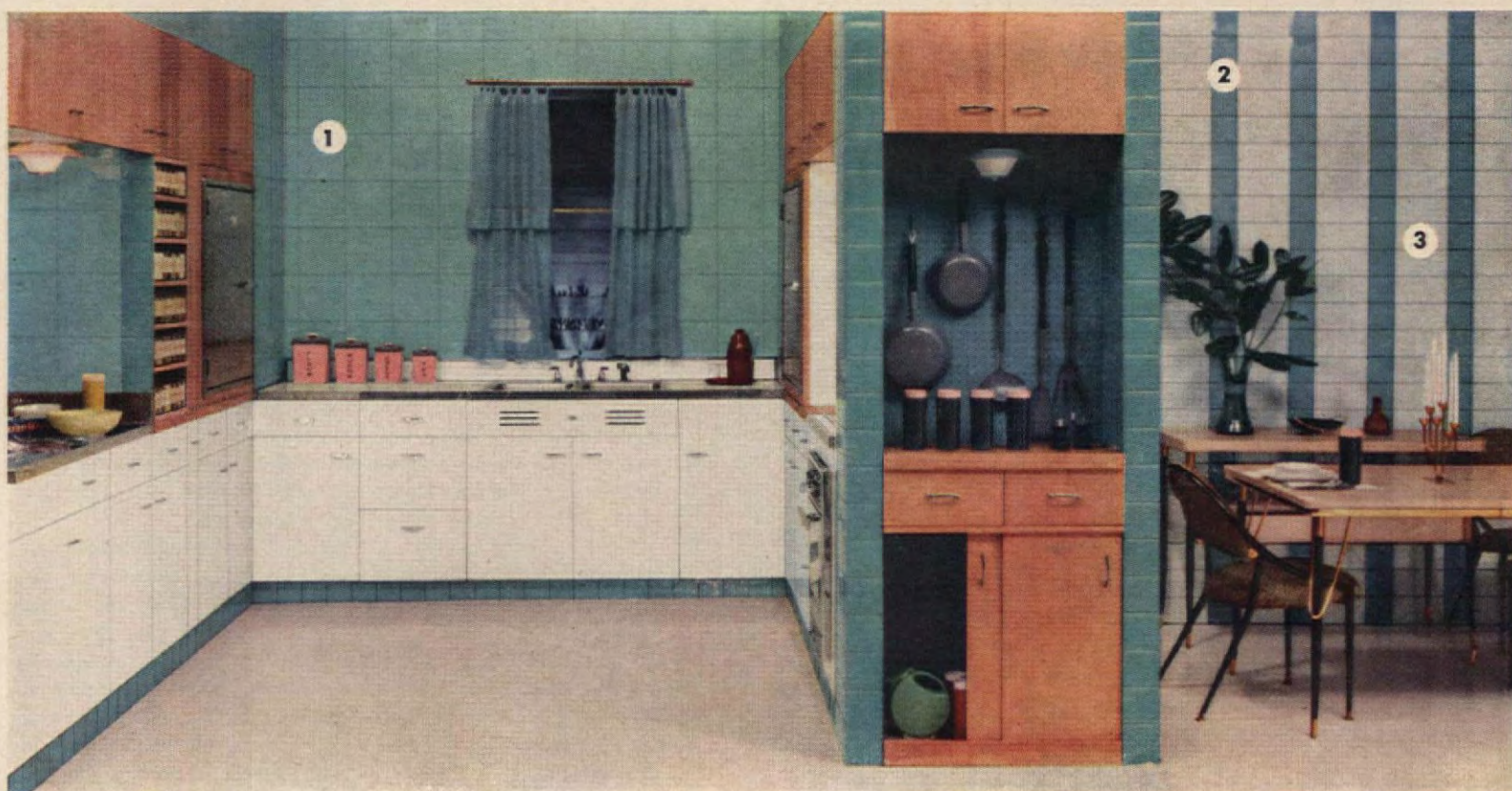
CERTIFIED DEALER

Guaranteed
Plastic Wall Tile

MADE IN U.S.A.
MADE IN U.S.A.
MADE IN U.S.A.



You insure the lasting beauty of your walls when you buy tile from a certified dealer who displays this emblem. He guarantees materials and installation to conform to standards established with the U. S. Department of Commerce. The certificate is your guarantee of the superior quality of plastic wall tile required by the FHA. Why settle for less?



The **Luxury Look** comes naturally to this beautiful kitchen in guaranteed plastic wall tile made of Styron®. See how modern king-size squares (1) emphasize the kitchen against the smart combination of regular-size squares (2) and brick shapes (3) in the dining area. Dramatic designs and color schemes are yours for the choosing from dozens of professionally styled Styron colors. Think

how proud you'll be . . . think of the work you'll save when your dream kitchen comes to life with this smooth, moisture-proof, easy-to-clean beauty. Guaranteed plastic wall tile—made of Dow Styron by reputable manufacturers and sold only by certified dealers—is your most practical wall covering buy. THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan.

you can depend on DOW PLASTICS



The best tool of all...
gives you
"shop-on-the-wall"



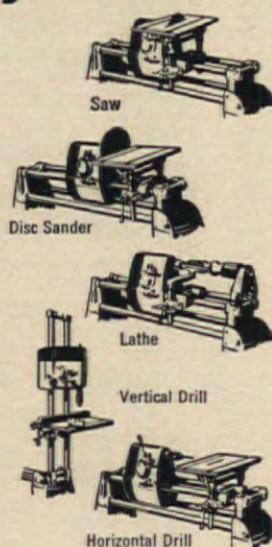
SHOPS MITH

so easy to use...

NOW so easy to own

With SHOPS MITH® you know you'll have the best saw... the best disc sander... the best vertical and horizontal drill... the best lathe... all in one compact, precision unit. And SHOPS MITH goes one step farther—it gives you a big-capacity workshop in small space. With SHOPS MITH'S exclusive Power-Mount and Twin-Tube mounting of jigsaw, jointer, paint sprayer and other important tools—you can have your workshop right on the wall!

SHOPS MITH can be yours for as little as \$3 per week. See it demonstrated soon at your leading hardware or department store or any Montgomery Ward store.



Mail Coupon for 3 Free Books

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION
Dept. 315-F, at factory nearest you:
Box 2808, Fort Wayne, Indiana, OR Menlo Park, Calif.

Please send me these 3 free books:

1. "Project Digest." 36 pages of modern wood-working projects.
2. The valuable home-shop guide, "What to Look for When You Buy Power Tools."
3. Illustrated 20-page SHOPS MITH catalog.

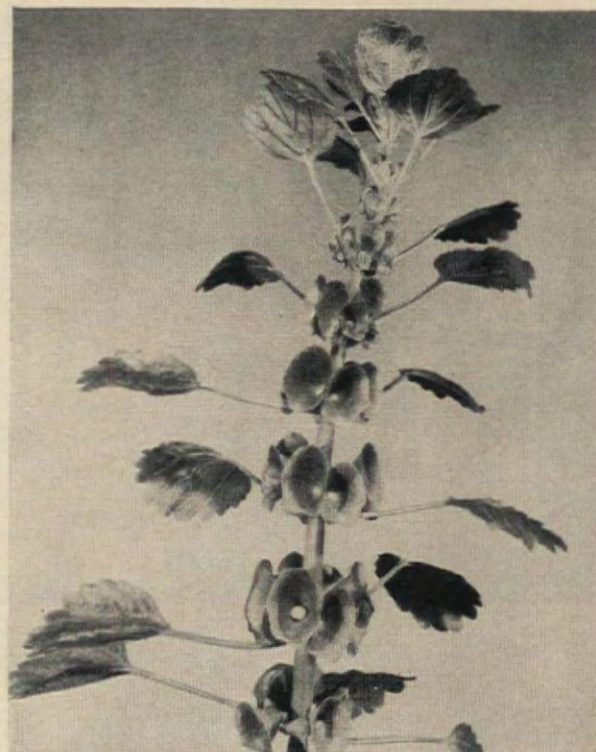
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

If you already own SHOPS MITH, please check whether you have
SHOPS MITH Mark V ☐, or SHOPS MITH Model 10 ER ☐.



RING, "WILD" BELLS OF IRELAND

HAZEL WARD ADCOCK



Of all the plants I've come to appreciate in recent years, the one I'm most likely to rave about is the annual that has aptly been called Bells of Ireland. The "flowers" are like bells and they are green, and by all odds they're the most useful of any I've ever grown.

They combine beautifully with any and all blooms of standard coloration, they're always the most comment-causing element of a dried arrangement, and they're exquisitely distinctive when arranged sparingly and gracefully by themselves.

Actually, the "bells" are not flowers, but oversize calyxes (plural of calyx), which grow in circles around the stem at regular intervals. The true flowers are tiny white things in the center of the bells. You might call them the clappers.

What surprised me when I first grew Bells of Ireland, and what made me all the more enthusiastic, was to find that they're deliciously lemon scented. I'd never heard they had any scent at all.

The growing of Bells of Ireland is simplicity itself. You sow the seed when the weather has warmed up in the spring—barely cover it with a sprinkling of soil—and, except for occasional weeding and cultivating, and, of course, watering if the weather's dry, there's nothing more to it. By midsummer "the bells begin to ring"—dainty, uplifted, chartreuse-green, and lemon scented.

It's perfectly all right, of course, to use the bells fresh, like any other flowers. But you'll find them most useful if dried. In either case, remove the leaves, since they detract from the bells, and use the leaves in sachets either by themselves or combined with lavender. They also have the lemon fragrance.

The bells can be dried by simply standing them in a vase without water, but they retain their color much better and are more pliable if dried with borax. Here's how: Mix the borax with an equal amount of clean, white sand and put an inch layer of the mixture in a box large enough to hold the stems. Lay the stems out carefully and sprinkle the mixture over them until they're completely covered. In two weeks they'll be processed.

The botanical name of Bells of Ireland is *Molucella laevis*, and it's a member of the extensive mint family.

THE END

Life's so bright—when the air's just right

WITH LENNOX ALL-SEASON AIR CONDITIONING



JUST RIGHT FOR WINTER—precisely heated and circulated, so even floors are cozy-warm. Humidity carefully controlled, so delicate membranes of nose and throat stay moist, more resistant to infections. A boon to beauty, too: skin stays smooth, soft; hair naturally lustrous.

JUST RIGHT FOR SUMMER! Air is so delightfully cooled, so reduced in humidity—you feel, eat, sleep better. *Look* better, too—brighter, healthier!

JUST RIGHT FOR ALL SEASONS! Air is always gently, quietly circulated; always filtered *clean* for less housework, less upkeep expense.

SEE YOUR LENNOX DEALER-EXPERT; ask about the Lennox Easy Pay Plan. (Look in the yellow pages of your phone book.)

LENNOX—WORLD LEADER IN HOME COMFORT

Leader in Research: since 1895, outstanding engineering advances. *Leader in Equipment:* heating units for any fuel, any size house, any installation; air- and water-cooled summer air conditioning. *Leader in Dealer-Service:* biggest, best-trained dealer organization in the industry.

Lennox Industries Inc., founded 1895; Marshalltown and Des Moines, Ia.; Syracuse, N. Y.; Columbus, O.; Ft. Worth, Texas; Los Angeles, Calif.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Decatur, Ga. In Canada: Toronto, Montreal, Calgary.

Copyright 1956 Lennox Industries Inc.



More families buy **LENNOX** through 5,606 home comfort specialists

Enjoy the cool, cool shade
of CANVAS in
the hot, hot months ahead

ORDER

Canvas Awnings

NOW!

This year make good your promise to do something about glaring sunlight and sweltering temperatures inside your house. Keep your rooms 8 to 15 degrees cooler with canvas awnings. Order them now and be ready for the first hot day.

The canvas goods manufacturer in your community has smart, new 1956 colors and patterns. See or call him right away and avoid rush-season waiting. He's listed under "Awnings" in the yellow pages of your phone book.



CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC.
and **NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL**
P.O. BOX 9907 MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE



EXCITING...YET SO INEXPENSIVE

These windows are priced for budget homes—but built to quality standards for use in any price range. And, what possibilities for exciting window effects! Numerous sizes combine to form hundreds of interesting window arrangements. Use as "awning" windows, as casements, as picture windows. Place high on the wall for extra furniture space and privacy. Can be ordered to swing in or out. Open and close easily, thanks to Underscreen Operator furnished at *no extra cost*. Screens and "storms" are self-storing—no storage space needed, no seasonal chores. Also ideal for enclosing porches and remodeling. Mail coupon below. Distributors in U. S. and Canada.

Pella

**WOOD
MULTI-PURPOSE
WINDOWS**

Made by makers of famous PELLA CASEMENT WINDOWS and PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS

....MAIL COUPON TODAY!....

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. H-28, Pella, Iowa

GENTLEMEN: Please send me...

☐ Free literature on Pella Multi-Purpose Windows.

☐ Helpful 20-page "Library of Window Ideas," for which I enclose 25c.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

HANDYMAN HOW-TO'S

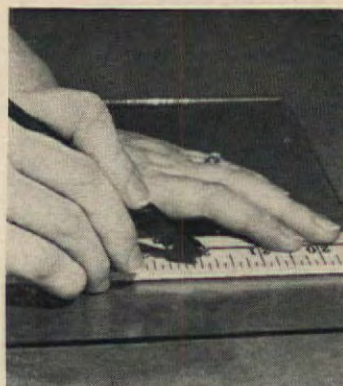
Does your paint roller work as smoothly as you'd like? To do the best job with it, fit piece of window screening in the bottom of the paint tray.

Roller will pick up paint uniformly, without any lumps.



Fit a furniture glide (metal piece made for use on bottom of a chair leg) over tip of the screw on your C-clamp. It keeps screw from gouging wood held in the clamp, and holds work firmly in place.

Your nailset will always be handy if you drill a hole, the size of the nailset, in the end of the hammer handle. Slip the nailset into opening and cap the hole with a machine screw.



You can make glass-cutting easier and more accurate if you use a dampened yardstick as a guide for the cutter. The damp surface will keep yardstick from slipping as you draw cutter along its edge.

When nailing into soft woods, sharpen nails on file first. They will grip wood better because keen point spreads wood fibers, doesn't tear them. For hardwoods, dull the nail point to avoid splitting.



A Cutler-Hammer UNIT BREAKER



ENDS the blown fuse Nuisance forever!

Be sure a Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker is in YOUR plans for wiring your new home or for the rewiring of an old one. It costs so little you must not miss its many advantages. Then when lights blink out because of an overload, you only have to reset a little lever that has snapped out of position. No fuses to hunt, nothing to replace, nothing to buy. So easy and safe to reset a child can do it.

The Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker is so good looking you need not hide it. Install it in the kitchen or wherever it will be most convenient. It is the mark of a truly modern home. Know the facts; have YOUR wiring plans figured two ways . . . with fuses and with a Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker. You'll be amazed at the slight difference in cost to have the latest and the best. Write now for our free booklet.

CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc.,
1395 St. Paul Avenue
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

FREE BOOKLET
Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

CUTLER-HAMMER
UNIT BREAKER

Start Your New House for \$500

That's all it costs you to get started toward the **AMERICAN HOME Blueprint House**, pages 72 and 73. For \$5 you'll get a material list, large-scale blueprints of the floor plan, foundation plan, exterior and interior elevations, sections, and all other important details. Give them to your builder and he can start building.



Please PRINT name and address in coupon. Check quantity desired. Clip coupon and send with check or money order (no stamps, please) to:

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. BP
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.
Please allow 2 weeks for handling and mailing

AMERICAN HOME Blueprint House #50
See pages 72 and 73 for color photograph, details, and floor plan.

☐ One complete set of blueprints, \$5.
☐ Three complete sets of same house, \$10.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



Bookshelf-desk of Western Pines*— useful in any room!

Built-in, or as a separate piece of furniture, this handsome unit combines a wealth of useful features. And because it is made of mellow, economical Western Pine woods, it will give lasting pleasure and satisfaction. All through the house, paneling, storage walls, built-ins of these smooth-textured, beautifully-grained woods add warmth and charm at little cost.

Whatever your building or remodeling plans, whether you do-it-yourself or have it done, choose carefully-selected, well-seasoned Western Pines. See them at your local lumber dealer's—ask him for an estimate.

the Western Pines ◀ *IDAHO WHITE PINE *PONDEROSA PINE *SUGAR PINE



Many bright ideas in **FREE** booklet!

"FRIENDLY HOME IDEAS IN WESTERN PINE" has 88 pictures—many in color—showing building, remodeling and decorating ideas using cheerful Western Pines. Write for your copy to **WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION**, Dept. 505-F, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

TRICKLING . . . NOISY TOILET ?

GET THE GENUINE WATER MASTER

AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING TOILET TANK BALL

Noisy running toilets can waste over 1000 gallons of water a day. The amazing patented Water Master tank ball instantly stops the flow of water after each flushing.

75c at hardware stores EVERYWHERE
Higher in Canada

Prevents rust!

3-IN-ONE Oil is the perfect way to protect planes, chisels, other fine tools. Forms a shield of rust protection—leaves no gummy deposit.

"3-IN-ONE" OIL

ZUD Removes RUST & STAINS

from BATHTUBS-SINKS • bottoms of COPPER POTS
TILE FLOORS • AUTO BUMPER • METALS

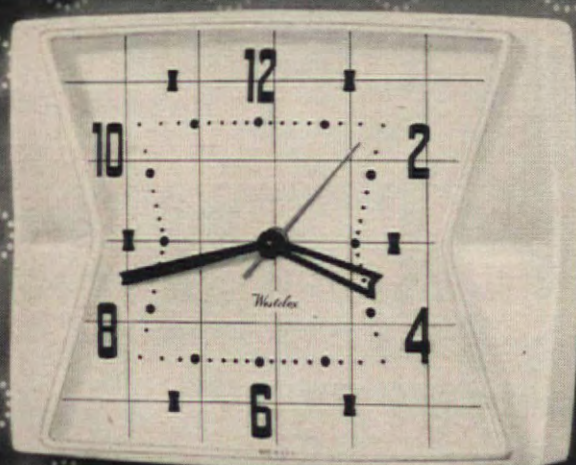
FREE SAMPLE
Give names of your dealers.
ZUD is sold at Grocers, Hardware, Dept., 10¢ Stores

REPLACEMENT OF A SURETY OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

RUSTAIN PRODUCTS P.O. BOX 502 FAIR LAWN, N. J.

ZUD

ZEST ELECTRIC Wall Clock



Sprucing up for Spring?

ADD THE CHARM OF A
WESTCLOX WALL CLOCK



SPICE ELECTRIC Wall Clock

**ZEST—New and dashing
in design and color!**

Comes with lustrous white plastic case that sets off the "hour-glass" dial in Yellow, Red or Charcoal... or in a Pink case with Charcoal dial. 5 3/4 inches high. Non-breakable crystal. \$6.95.

**SPICE—"Everything nice"
and a terrific value!**

Bright as a Spring bouquet... has a two-toned polished aluminum case with Red, White or Yellow rim. 5 1/2 inch dial. Non-breakable crystal, \$4.95. Copper finished case (above) \$5.95.

Prices quoted for U. S. A. only, do not include tax and are subject to change.

Electric or Spring

WESTCLOX

...dependable as the day is long

Made by the makers of BIG BEN
La Salle-Peru, Illinois

Products of  Corporation

"MAID" ON

*You'll marvel at the way these
beautiful serving carts simplify
meals. Soon you'll be looking for
excuses to have parties, instead of
wishing you had a maid or butler*



Chafing dish recipes will get to be a hobby when you see how easy it is to cook away from the kitchen on one of these Italian Provincial serving carts. This comes in fruitwood, has pretty cast antique hardware. Cart is 40" wide, 19" deep, 32" high. From the Fancher Furniture Co., it sells for \$159.

You're always on the lookout for ways to easier meal serving and entertaining. And why not? Of course you wish every dish would pop itself on the table while you're turning on the dinner coffee. And parties would be a lot more fun if you could serve refreshments with a flair—without jumping up and dashing to the kitchen every time the conversation gets interesting. With a serving cart, you can cut those trips down to one. You'll bring dinner to the table, or party food to your guests in the living room, simply by pushing the serving cart in. Less danger of spilling food, less chance of forgetting the sugar when you can survey a well-stocked serving cart before you make your grand entrance. What's your favorite furniture style—traditional, contemporary, or provincial? You'll find it in a serving cart you'll be proud to own. THE END

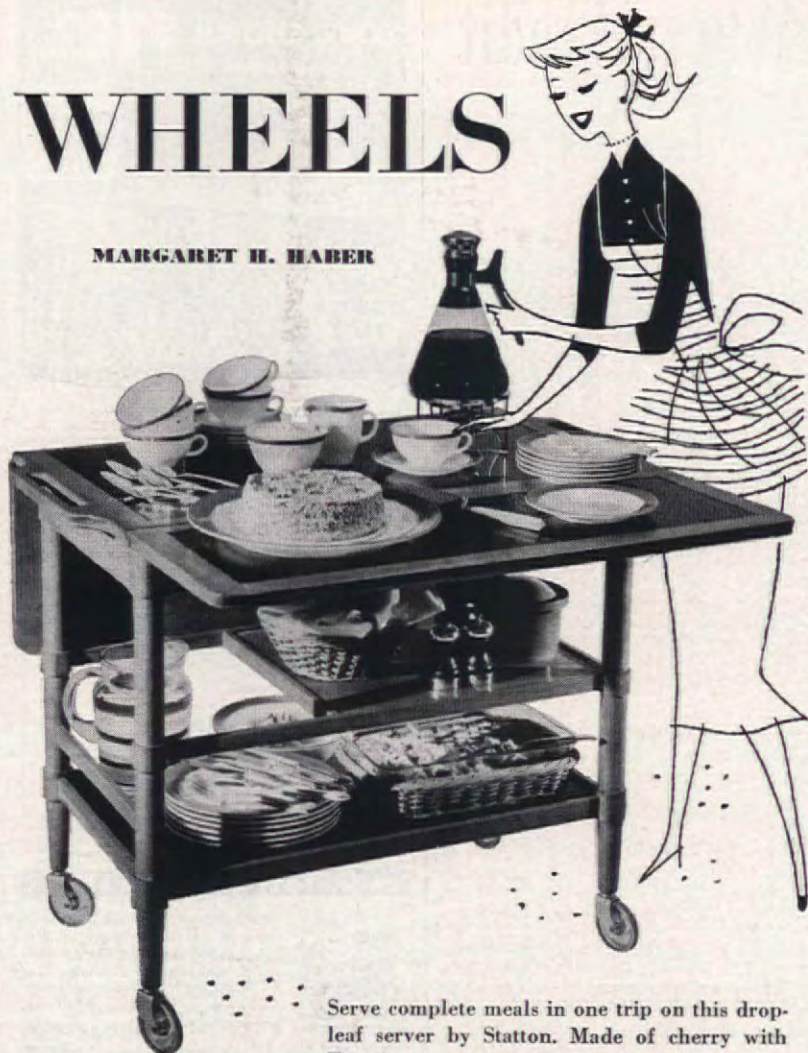
ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE

You'll enjoy dessert in the living room many an evening if you have one of these easy-rolling French Provincial beauties. In antique cherry or painted finish: 34" high, 36" wide, 21" deep. Colonial Manufacturing Co., \$209.



WHEELS

MARGARET H. HABER



Serve complete meals in one trip on this drop-leaf server by Statton. Made of cherry with Formica serving surfaces and plastic casters.

Short middle shelf allows for tall containers on lower shelf. Is 28¾" high, 35½" long, 20" wide with leaves down. Costs \$142.



You'll find yourself mixing salad in front of your guests when you have a contemporary cart by Drexel. You'll feel like a real chef! In walnut and pecan with a spicy brown finish, this cart has 14" depth for easy maneuvering. It's 42" wide, 34" high, and sells for \$99.



Traditional serving table of mahogany, by Kittinger, lends itself to the rite of demitasse. It has pull-out shelf topped with stain-proof Formica, one drawer with sliding silver tray. This can be used as mobile unit or permanent server. Costs \$284, is 35" high, 36" wide, 20" deep.

NOW...IN AIR CONDITIONING, AS IN FINE CARS...
YOU CAN DEPEND ON CHRYSLER ENGINEERING
FOR THE VERY BEST



Read how

Chrysler Engineering makes AIRTEMP

Yearound Air Conditioning for your home

MORE PRACTICAL! MORE EFFICIENT! MORE ECONOMICAL!

You respect Chrysler Engineering in fine cars. But do you know what this same years-ahead engineering has done for yearound air conditioning?

Chrysler Engineering developed the Airtemp Spacesaver, making yearound air conditioning practical for most every home. Easily added to your present forced air furnace, it doesn't use any water or take up valuable floor space.

Chrysler Engineering has made Airtemp yearound air conditioning completely automatic. You'll like its many exclusive features.

Airtemp yearound air conditioning is efficient and economical, too, through lower installation and operating costs.

There's a "New Dimension to Living" when you dial the climate you want. And with dust, dirt and germs filtered from the air you'll have a cleaner, healthier home with less housework.

Phone your nearby Airtemp Dealer—he's listed in the Yellow Pages. He will gladly make a free survey of your home.



THE FORWARD
LOOK IN
AIR CONDITIONING

Airtemp
DIVISION
CHRYSLER CORP

DAYTON 1, OHIO



Want the real facts about air conditioning costs?

You will be
surprised
by this
Airtemp
Air-rithmetic!

Airtemp heating alone
(cooling may be added
later to complete yearound
air conditioning)... no
down payment—as low as
\$23⁹⁶ MONTHLY

Airtemp add-on cooling
equipment to complete
yearound air conditioning
in homes with forced warm
air furnaces... no down
payment—as low as
\$34⁶⁶ MONTHLY

Airtemp complete yearound
air conditioning for modernizing your home... as
low as
\$47⁹¹ MONTHLY

Airtemp yearound air conditioning built into a new home... as little as
\$5⁰⁰ MONTHLY*



*Added to mortgage payments required for same house with heating only.

Once over brightly!



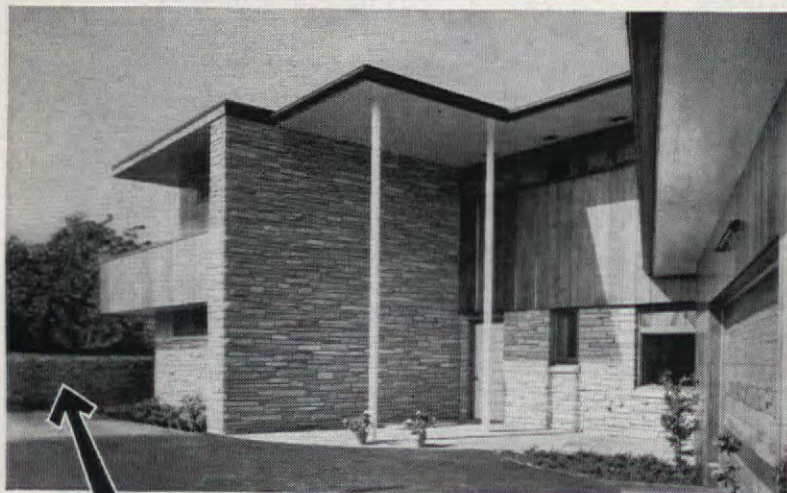
TRIPLE-ACTION

TWINKLE cleans copper 3 times faster!

Twinkle Copper Cleaner is a smooth, creamy paste that **CLEANS**...as it **POLISHES**...as it **RENEWS!** No other cleaner gets copper so bright, so fast, so easy. Twinkle safely wipes off stubborn grease and burner stains, polishes away tarnish and restores brand new lustre **INSTANTLY.**

Get **TWINKLE** today at your grocery or hardware store

Made by the makers of Drano and Windex



New Kind of **GAS** Service makes modern homes more modern!

Thanks to LP-GAS, every suburban, small town and farm home in America can now enjoy clean, healthful, completely automatic gas heating. LP-GAS is the convenient modern fuel that can be stored right on your property.

As a bonus, your low-cost installation also provides gas for quicker cooking, faster clothes drying, year-round air conditioning, silent refrigeration and three-times-faster water heating.

For all-around modernity and cash savings for years to come, plan your home for Gas now.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE 24-PAGE BOOK OF 200 FACTS.

Write to National LP-Gas Council, Dept. AH-2, 185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.



Where Credit Is Due

LACY CURTAINS

Page 36: Shown with Ballet Dancer: 36", \$5.98—Croskill Curtain Co. Shown with Little Girl: 63", 72", 81", 90" lengths; 81" is \$5.98, 90" is \$6.29—Croskill Curtain Co. Shown on Rod: 30", 36", 45" lengths; 36" is \$3.98—North American Lace Co.

Page 37: "L" Section: 54", 63", 72", 81", 90", 99", 108" lengths; 81" is \$5.29 in Nylon, \$6.79 in Dacron, 90" is \$5.98 in Nylon, \$6.98 in Dacron—Curtain Division of Berkshire Hathaway, Inc. "C" section: 54", 63", 72", 81", 90" lengths; Dacron only, 81" is \$4.69, 90" is \$4.98—Ellery Products Mfg. Co., Inc. Shown with Grandmother: in background "Ondine" 42", 55", 68" wide in 30", 36", 81" and 90" lengths, 42" width 81" long is \$12.95 per panel—Schiaparelli pour la Maison, Division of Scranton Lace Co. In hand: 72", 81", 90" lengths, 90" is \$4.98 in Nylon and \$5.98 in Dacron—Rose Curtain Mfg. Corp. All prices are approximate.

POWER SAW

Pages 64, 65: Tools, accessories—Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Company.

TAKE ½ LB. OF CHEESE

Pages 76, 77: Pyrex Pie Plate—Corning Glass Works. Deep Casserole—Ekco Products Corp. "Carolynn" Hand-Painted Dish—Calyx Ware. Wooden Fruit Bowl—Fox Tow Enterprises. Double Boiler of Vogue Enamelware—Federal Enameling & Stamping Co. Yellow Plate—Denver Ceramics. Oval Flower Lite—Viking Glass Co. Soup Dishes—Red Wing Potteries.

THE LAMB WAS SURE TO GO

Page 79: "Tapestry Blue" dinnerware, Cobalt Blue tumbler—Woertsila Corp. Pink tablecloth and blue napkin—Edmond Dewan Co. "Wild-flower Flora-Server"—Iva-Lure by Crooksville.

EASTER BIRD CAN KEEP A SECRET

Page 80: Rectangular yellow tray—Barbara Willis. "Fruit Pattern" celery dish—Gabriel, Winfield of Pasadena. Easter Eggs—Scotch Cellaphane tape, Sasheen ribbon. "Museum" white dish & vegetable dish—Castleton China Inc. Ming Compote—I.D. Company. "Social Circle" white tablecloth—Bates Fabrics. Nambeware Rectangular Plate—Ruth Sloan.

WHERE EQUIPMENT RISES TO THE OCCASION

Pages 90, 91: Oven Surface Cooking Units, Freezer, Refrigerator, Dishwasher, Radio, Washer, Dryer—Philco. Flooring—Johns Manville. Counter Tops—Formica. Cabinets—Youngstown. Ventilating Hood—Pryne. Mixer—Kitchen Aid. Dinette Set—Howell.

SPRING CLEANING IS OUT OF DATE

Page 100, 102: Vacuum Cleaner—Hoover. Carpet Sweeper—Bissell. Dust Mops—Easy Day. Appliance & Furniture Wax—S. C. Johnson.

FOR YOUR STAR BOARDER

Page 108: All perforated hardboard by Masonite Corp.

GO AHEAD AND SPLASH!

Page 138: Enclosures—Dec-O-Grilles, Inc.

PHOTOGRAPHS

Ann Peppard: page 10. David Blake: pages 14, 17. F. M. Demarest: pages 19, 22 (bottom), 23, 24, 62 (bottom), 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 76, 77, 79, 80, 90, 91, 94, 100, 102, 111, 112, 118, 136, 158, 159. Stephen Fay: pages 22 (top), 36, 37, 122, 124. Otto Mayo: pages 38 through 45. Warren Reynolds, Photography Inc. pages 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 128. Associated Photographers: page 96. Chris Kjobech: page 104. Lawrence Selz: page 108. Peter Perri: page 114. Roche: pages 116, 146. Shep Shepherd: page 135. Bob Gilmore: pages 138, 140. Robert Cleveland: page 148. Frank Gaynor: page 150 (top). John Robinson: page 150 (bottom), 152. Frank Javor: pages 156, 161.

For Quick Embroidery...

YOUR CHOICE \$1.00 POSTPAID



6 KITCHEN TOWELS \$1.00

5 GUEST TOWELS \$1.00



Two Tremendous Values in embroidery. Your Choice—6 Stamped Kitchen designs on colored Border cotton towels 15"x28", or 5 clever Guest Towels Stamped in assorted Colors and Stripes, 16"x20". Buy Both Sets!

805-5 GUEST TOWELS...\$1.00
6 KITCHEN TOWELS...\$1.00
Thread for either set... 36¢

FREE 40 PAGE NEEDLECRAFT CATALOG INCLUDED!

Frederick HERRSCHNER CO.
72 E. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

WILSNAP LINGERIE GLASP



Keep straps from slipping off shoulders or showing with low neck dresses. Glasp can't slide. At notion counters or send 60¢ per pair white metal, 90¢ per pair 24K gold plate in plastic gift box.
THE WILSON FASTENER CO.
411 St. Clair Ave. N.W. Cleveland 13, Ohio

Ask for KITTY LITTER



Replaces messy sand and sawdust in cat box—lasts longer. ABSORBS, DRIES, DEODORIZES. Makes pet care easier. Get original sanitary litter and other Lowe cat products of all kinds.

Send for Folder on Cat Supplies
AT YOUR PET SHOP
LOWE'S, INC., Dept. 307, Cassopolis, Michigan

Learn LEATHERCRAFT **FREE Catalog U-DO-IT KITS**
• Sell for big Profits. Markets Everywhere.
• Up to 500% Profit. Make Leather Goods, Billfolds, Bags, Belts, & 200 other items.
• EASY TO MAKE WITH THE NEW TANDY PROCESS.
• We supply complete instructions & materials.
WRITE FOR FREE DETAILS, FREE CATALOG
81 TANDY STORES COAST-TO-COAST

TANDY LEATHER CO. (SINCE 1919)
P. O. BOX 791-SY FORT WORTH, TEXAS



Beautiful, Brand-New CUSTOM MADE DRAPES from Itasca...

YOU SEND FOR SAMPLES — WE DO THE REST!

Here they are, so new and colorful from Itasca, our wonderful Custom Made Drapes, ready to give you window beauty to flatter a queen! These are the famous, rough-textured Itasca fabrics we've sold by the yard for years. You'll love these colorful, money-saving "Treasure Weaves" from Texas!

GET SAMPLES AND BOOK — ONLY 25¢

Send for our book telling how to order either Custom Made Drapes or Itasca yardage. We'll rush book plus 20 beautiful samples of Itasca fabrics for 25¢. Book is wonderfully simple, tells how to measure windows, other drapery areas. Has dozens of practical, "How to Make Them" ideas. Mail coupon today.

ITASCA WEAVERS GUILD

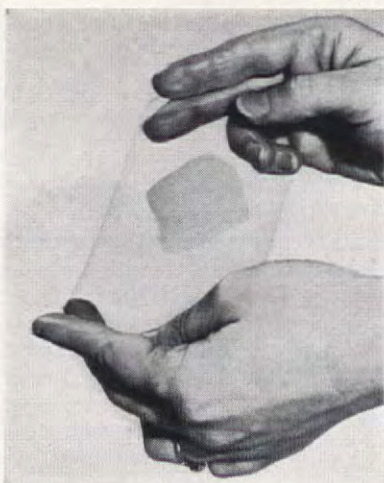
Dept. AH-1, Itasca, Texas
Rush 20 Itasca samples plus new book.
I enclose 25 cents.

(print name in pencil)

(print address in pencil)

City

State



A strip of clear plastic or cellophane is a handy paint sampler to use when you are decorating or building. Apply color and let dry thoroughly before you put it in your wallet or purse, or mail to a decorator or manufacturer.

PAINTING HOW-TO'S



Store paint cans in an upside-down position when you're putting them away for any length of time. Solvents in paint will float upward to bottom of can. There's no opening there, so solvents won't evaporate. Close can tight before turning, of course.



A piece of quarter-round molding is excellent as a paint stirrer. The curved side of the molding gets into the bottom corners of the paint can so you can pick up all the pigment and mix the paint completely.



A simple but time-saving way to tell how much paint you have left in a can is to snap a rubber band around the outside of the can at the paint level. As you use up the paint, simply lower rubber band farther down around the can.

"TWINSLATE" YOUR ATTIC NOW!



Make your home up to 15° cooler this summer!

Look at this picture. That man isn't working hard. He's stapling up blankets of Gold Bond TWINSULATION®. All he's got to do is tuck 'em in place and staple 'em! It's *that* easy to lower summer temperatures in *your* home as much as 15°. It's *that* easy to save yourself from steaming, sleepless nights. And, next winter, TWINSULATION will cut your fuel bills up to 25%!

TWIN ACTION . . . TWINSULATION gives you heat-blocking, fireproof rock wool *plus* a heat-reflecting

covering of silvery aluminum *all* around it. You get a unique, *twin* insulating action that makes your house more livable all year round!

TAKES JUST A FEW HOURS . . . Even if you think you're not handy with tools, you can "Twinsulate" your whole attic in just a few hours. Why not do it this very Saturday?

. . .

See your Gold Bond dealer now. He'll show you samples and supply a handy stapler for easy application.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY, Buffalo 2, N.Y.



Send for booklet that tells all about Gold Bond TWINSULATION, what it does for your home, how it cuts fuel bills.

National Gypsum Company
Dept. AH 36, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

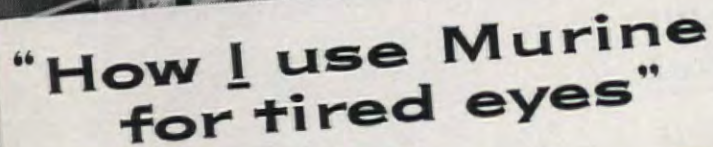
I enclose 10¢ for "Home Insulation" booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____

County _____ State _____



MURINE for your eyes*

You Can Depend On

STRONGER Yet SAFER
ANACIN
to relieve
PAIN

Won't Upset The Stomach
... gives stronger

Won't Upset The Stomach
Anacin® not only gives stronger, faster relief from pain of headache, neuritis and neuralgia—but is also safer. Won't upset the stomach and has no bad effects. You see, Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients. Scientific research has proved no single drug can give such strong yet such safe relief as Anacin. Buy Anacin Tablets today!

WHEN YOU CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS

WHEN YOU CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS
Please report both new and old addresses directly to the AMERICAN HOME. Copies that we address to change is to take effect five weeks before the change is to take effect. Copies that we address to your old address will not be delivered by the Post Office, unless you pay them extra postage.
THE AMERICAN HOME Subscription Dept.
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.

WORM your dog as you **FEED** him!

NEW PULVEX WORM CAPS
No fuss or muss... no after-effects. Just mix the powder from New PULVEX Worm Caps into your dog's food. A new medical discovery. Piperazine Adipate—exclusive in PULVEX Worm Caps—quickly expels large roundworms (Ascarids)! Odorless, tasteless. At all pet departments; in dog, pup, cat and kitten sizes.



Another
PULVEX
Pet Care
Product
From
COOPER
Chicago 14,
Illinois

Tall-Occasion GREETING CARDS

PAY YOU BIG MONEY ALL YEAR!
Cash in on the newest TAIL card sensations. Be first with the most. 21-card \$1 Assortments. Loose, Humorous, Religious, Photo Cards, Notes, Krome-Kotees—all TAIL designs, for every taste and year 'round occasion! Over 150 fast sellers. Big line novel Gifts, Stationery, other Cards. Profits to die for box, plus Cash Bonus. Get Sample Outfit on approval. Inspiring \$1.25 plus offered Pen and Pencil FREE for acting quickly!

FREE
\$1.25 Gift
for Acting
Quickly

CARDINAL CRAFTSMAN, Dept. C-51
1400 State Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio

HELP FOR

HELP FOR SPLITTING NAILS

New medical research brings help. Seven out of ten women restored cracking, splitting fingernails to normal, just by drinking Knox Unflavored Gelatine daily in fruit juice, bouillon or water. Send for FREE GUIDE—Knox Gelatine Co., Box A-21, Johnstown, N. Y.

Johnstown, N. Y.
KNOX DRINK FORMULA IN PACKAGE



(Begins on page 35)

"You're so lucky to have your own irrigation system!"

Well, our garden wasn't born with it, and wishing didn't put it there. I want to say. Years ago Alice and I concluded that rainfall in this area is too capricious to depend on. Our irrigation system, such as it is, entailed a deal of amateur plumbing, sporadic forays on junkyards, and a sizeable outlay.

"How fortunate you are to have no diseases and insects in your garden!"

If you will come out to my garden house I will show you something: enough insecticides, fungicides, sprayers, dusters, and plant foods to start a small store.

"Oh, look at those cunning wire circles the tomatoes are growing in!"

Well-fed hybrid plants have a way of proliferating all over the place, making picking passage difficult and crowding out neighboring vegetables. Besides, tomatoes often become infected with a disfiguring ground-rot whenever they come into contact with the soil.

I therefore bought four rolls of rigid concrete-reinforcing woven wire, six feet high, and with a six-inch mesh. This I made into "baskets" 30 inches across by pinning the edges together with baling wire. Durable and lasting, they're one of the best investments I ever made.

"And those huge, luscious-looking tomatoes! Some of them must weigh two pounds apiece."

Yes, ma'am, they do. Two pounds and above. I have sold tomatoes for as much as 50 cents apiece. Last year 51 experimental plants yielded over 2,000 pounds of select fruit, which were sold locally for \$510.00. Many of the vines were seven feet tall, and toward the end of the season I was standing on chairs to do the picking. An average of \$10.00 a plant constituted some sort of record, visiting horticulturists told me. More important, those tomatoes paid the freight on the rest of the garden.

There's a story behind those tomatoes, though. During the winter, with what Alice calls her grave-digging shovel, I dug holes 2½ feet deep and as large around as a washtub. It was hard work to be sure, but there is no substitute for elbow grease in gardening. A thrifty gardener at times

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids
For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*) — discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name *Preparation H*.^{*} Ask for it at all drug counters — money back guarantee.

^{*}Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

And Rheumatism
HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES
Explains why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a proven specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful for the past 37 years. Write for this 44-page FREE BOOK today.
Ball Clinic, Dept. 608, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Cash In On EVERY Occasion With Exclusive

GREETING CARD GALLERY

NEW IDEA! Make big profits all year from individual Deluxe cards for Sister's, Brother's, Son's Birthdays, Mother's Day; cards for every occasion. Cellophane-wrapped albums! Also best-selling GALLERY sell on sight! Specialties, Stationery, Gifts. Bargain Specials. Profits to \$1.26 per card. Free details on Gallery, Boxen or approval.

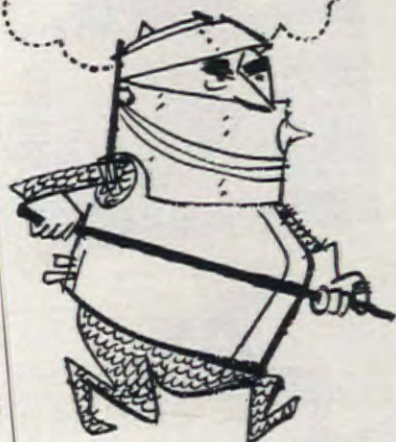
MIDWEST CARD COMPANY
11113 Washington, Dept. 717-K, St. Louis 1, Missouri

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

MAKE MONEY **DRESS SHOP** **IN YOUR HOME**

Active alert women to sell Dresses, Suits, Lingerie in and from their homes. Show latest New York Styles seen "Vogue", "Mademoiselle", "Esquire", "Vanity Fair", "Cosmo". Commissions. Bonus. No experience necessary. Good sample book. Modern Manner Clothes, Dep't AM-1, Hanover, Penna.

Don't sit back



STRIKE BACK!

Give to
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

THE AMERICAN HOME, MARCH, 1956

works from can-see to can't-see.

Into each tomato hole I dumped a heaping wheelbarrow of well-rotted manure. As a matter of fact, I used seven truck loads on my entire garden, turning much of it under in mid-winter.

Years ago Alice and I discovered that good manure, if you can get it, is the best thing for building up the soil. If you'll pardon my lack of modesty, we're connoisseurs of manure.

I set out, therefore, to establish connections with a good source of supply. Nothing like getting to the source of things, I said, and I went to see the owner of an abattoir and a meat-packing business. But this man had a 3,000-acre farm and used all the manure himself. During the conversation, however, I learned that he was launching a new line of packaged meats.

"What about your advertising—your brand names and slogans?" I asked.

"That has me worried," he said. "You know anything about advertising?"

"One of the best," I answered. After all I am head of the University's English department, and I do teach courses in semantics and

vocabulary-building. I ought to be good for something.

Two days later I handed him an array of slogans and brand names. He looked them over and chuckled appreciatively.

"How much manure do you need?" he asked.

"Seven loads."

"They will be delivered to your garden tomorrow," he said. "With my compliments."

When Alice saw the mountain of manure, her eyes shone. . . .

In gardening it's not the work we mind. There's nothing like going to bed good and tired when you know what has made you tired, and you have accomplished something in the process. And when people inanely assure us how lucky we are, we can stand that, too.

What we can't brook is that third group of visitors I have been talking about. For it is the members of this third group who, after ecstatically oh-ing and ah-ing over this and that, pay us what they consider the highest compliment and we consider the lowest of anathemas:

"I know why you folks have such a wonderful garden. You just have a green thumb!"

THE END



YOUR HOME NEEDS A CALIFORNIA REDWOOD PLANTER

Movable redwood planters bring new beauty to gardens, patios, porches, windows—any outdoor or indoor spot! Perfect showcases for favorite plants. Softly glowing redwood is bound by strong bronze bands. Weather-treated. Drainage assured. Many inexpensive sizes and styles! At your garden supply store.

Patio Wood Products

835 Commercial Street
San Gabriel, California

Write for
FREE CATALOG!
Ask for
dealer names,
too!

READY CUT HOMES DO-IT-YOURSELF

BUY DIRECT FROM MILL & SAVE ON LABOR COSTS

You can assemble any of the 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. Every piece marked, easily identified, ready to erect. You don't have to measure or cut. It's all done economically by precision production machinery (not prefabricated). Save high skilled labor costs and material wastes.

Save contractor's profit and overhead. Complete with all hardware, paint, nails, roofing, glass, etc. Sterling Homes are modern designed for comfort and convenience. Plans sold separately.

FIVE EASY PAYMENT PLANS—MONTHLY PAYMENTS

ORDER TODAY
SAVE UP TO 40%

PRICED FROM
\$2150.00 AND UP

SEND 25c
Color Catalog In-
cluding Floor Plans



INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO., BAY CITY, MICH. DEPT. AH-36

FASTER Cushioning Foot Relief!

Extra Soft... Extra Protective Adhesive Foot Padding

DO IT YOURSELF!

Just cut it
to any needed
size and shape
and stick it on.

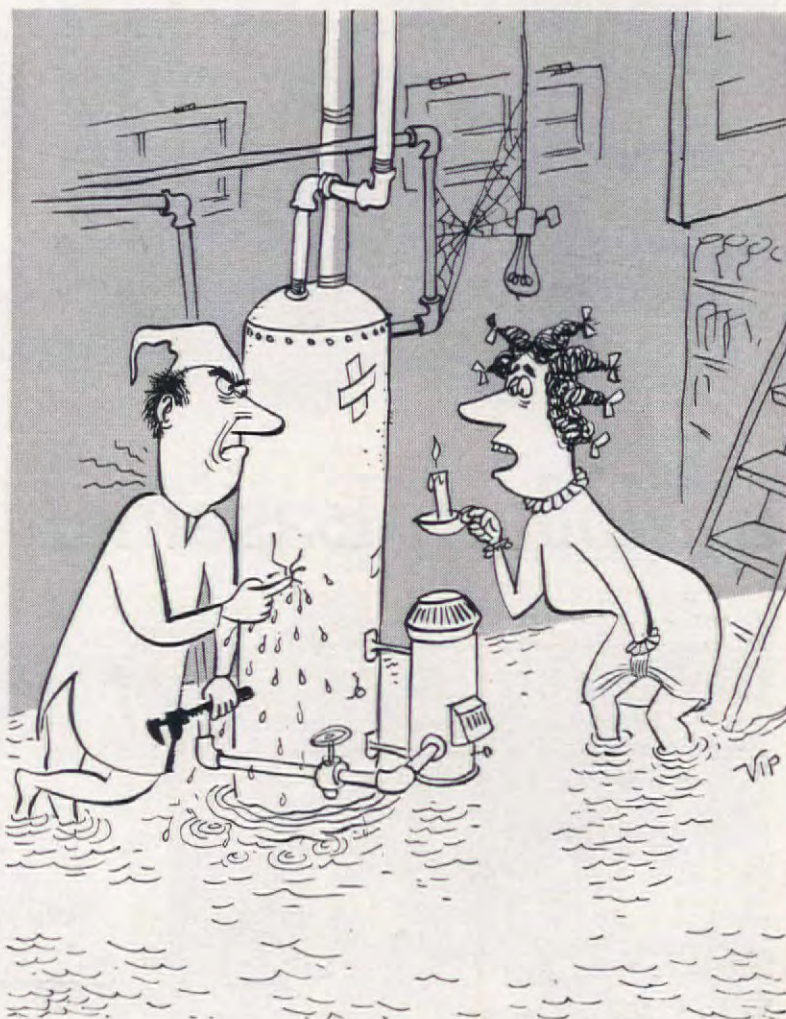
Dr. Scholl's KUROTEX is far superior to ordinary moleskin, yet costs no more. A wonderfully effective cushioning relief for corns, callouses, bunions, sore toes, sore heels and wherever a shoe painfully rubs or pinches. Eases new or tight shoes almost like magic; prevents blisters, abrasions. So convenient to cut in sizes and shapes to fit your every need. 15¢, 35¢, 40¢, 90¢. At Drug, Shoe, Dept., 5-10¢ Stores.



Dr. Scholl's KUROTEX A Superior MoleSkin

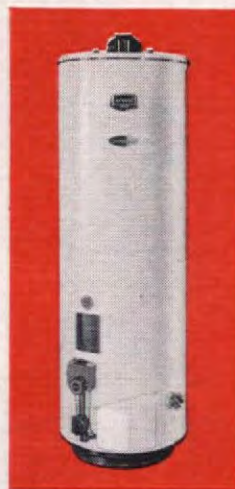
DON'T WAIT

'til your water heater konks out!



**CALL YOUR BRYANT DEALER NOW
FOR EXPERT WATER HEATING ADVICE**

Watch for these danger signs! Leaks. Rust. Not enough hot water. Nuisances now—but an old heater can give up completely, overnight. Your Bryant Dealer can analyze your hot water needs and prescribe the most economical, new water heater for you. A new tank may well pay for itself in fuel economy and convenience. Call your Bryant Dealer now—before you have serious trouble. Or write, Bryant, 48 Monument Circle, Indianapolis 4, Ind.



The beautiful Bryant Crystalglas Water Heater. There's a size to fit your needs and your budget.



Call Mr. B —
your Bryant Dealer —

see the yellow pages of your phone book

For Your New Home



a Modern Basement



You'll want that dream basement in *your* new home. A truly modern basement for recreation, hobbies and storage. Here's the key to it—an all metal, weathertight, BILCO Basement Door.

A BILCO supplements the inside stair to give you wide, *direct* access. Keeps messy traffic out of first floor rooms. Makes storage easy. Provides the route to safety in an emergency. A "must" for large furnishings and equipment.

If you're buying, look for the BILCO Door—it's the sure sign of a well planned home.

Bilco®

*Sold by lumber
and building supply
dealers everywhere.*

AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

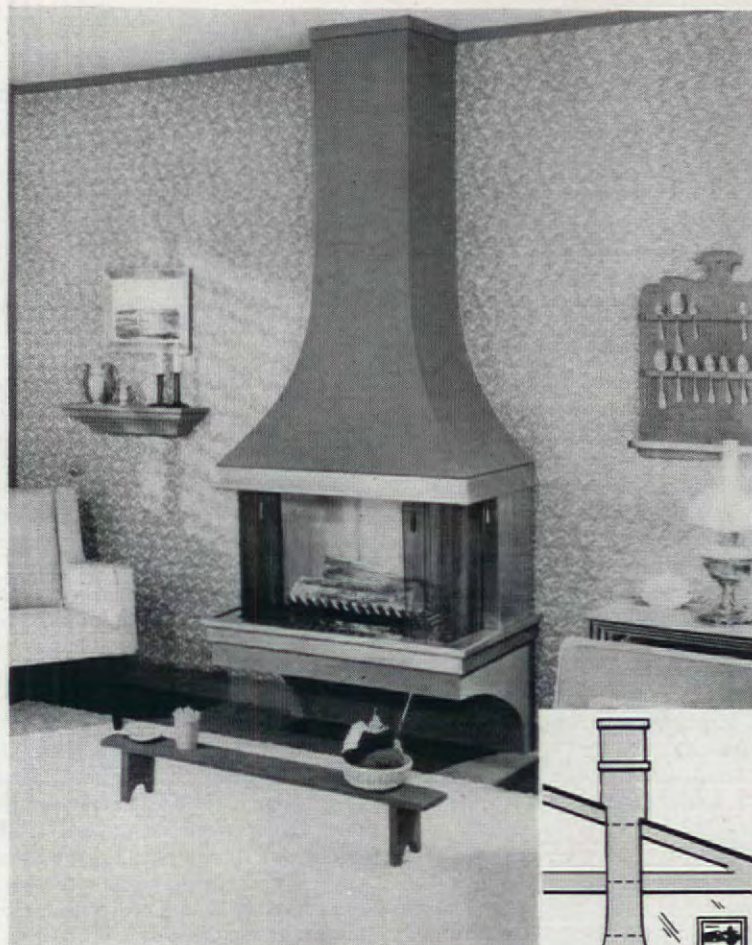
THE BILCO CO., DEPT. 311, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Please send me complete information and the name of my nearest dealer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



Prefabricated fireplace is easy to install on an existing wall. Packaged knocked down, it's about \$360 with built-in damper and flexible screen. Price varies with number of chimney sections. Uni-bilt Division, Vega Industries.

WISH



For safety's sake, before installing any fireplace unit, consult your furnace man and local building regulations.



Originally designed by Ben Franklin, wood-burning stove of cast iron can be built into masonry wall or set up independently with flue run outside. It has folding doors, andirons. In several sizes, from \$60 to \$100. Portland Stove Foundry Company. Grate is sold separately.

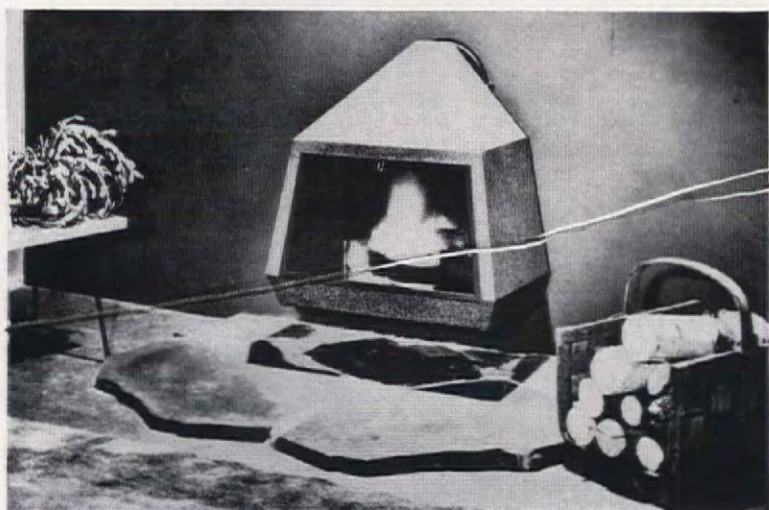


Designed to be used outside as a barbecue unit or inside as a fireplace-grill, this handsome hooded fireplace can perform all year 'round. It comes knocked down, but it's easy for you to assemble, since all the nuts, bolts, and instructions are included. It costs \$100. You can furnish the bricks for the hearth. Made by Mand-Edland.

YOU HAD A FIREPLACE?

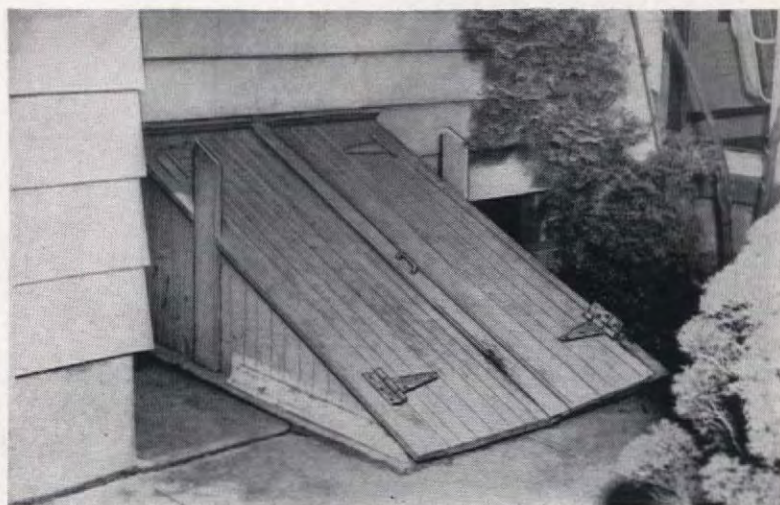
ROBERT W. HOUSEMAN

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE AND DO NOT INCLUDE INSTALLATION



This "Acorn" fireplace can be hung from a non-combustible or fire-shielded wall, or it can be placed free standing on metal legs. In sleek contemporary design, unit has rugged steel construction with porcelain enamel finish in a red, gray, or black spatter design. The fireplace unit costs \$99.50, the legs, \$2.75. Acorn Designs. THE END

For Your Present Home



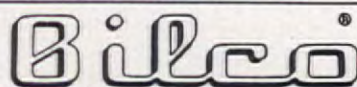
a Permanent Replacement



Now you can replace that unsightly, troublesome wood hatchway with a lifetime metal BILCO Basement Door — the door installed on tens of thousands of new homes. A few hours of pleasant work to do it yourself, or your local dealer can recommend a competent workman.

Pays for itself! Costs so little, yet never needs repair or replacement. Operates at a touch. Smooth, trim appearance adds amazing new beauty to your home.

Rush coupon TODAY for folder and "Do It Yourself" pamphlet showing step-by-step replacement of wood hatchway.



Sold by lumber
and building supply
dealers everywhere.

AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

THE BILCO CO., DEPT. 313, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Please send me complete information and the name of my nearest dealer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



"This I like!"

And you will, too. For what could be more in keeping with modern living?

- ... a telephone in the kitchen
- ... one in the living room
- ... another beside the bed

For all their convenience, additional telephones are low in cost—only a few pennies a day each.



Telephones throughout the house bring so much pleasure, protection and privacy that lots of families also have them in the den, the laundry, the game room, the workshop. And here's a decorating tip—order your new telephones in color.

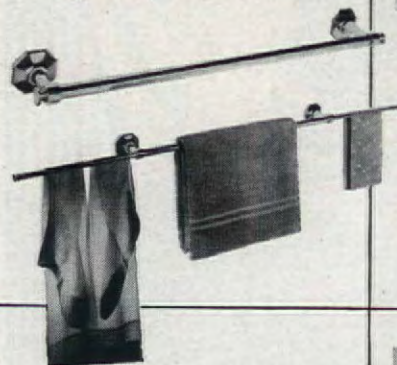
BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



LOOK...IT'S NEW!

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE

BIG REACH of this chromium towel bar gives you space for drying hosiery or lingerie. Normal 24" bar increases to 46" when you pull out extension ends. Bar costs \$6.00, Gerity-Michigan Corp., Adrian, Mich.



PORTABLE RUG FRAME is only 12" by 16", and you can hold it in your lap or set it on table while you hook rugs. Simply press down area to be worked, twist handles to tighten material. Frame costs \$19.50, is product of Mayflower Textiles Co., Franklin, Mass.

NEW DUST MOP has pad of 60 chemically treated sheets of paper. These clip onto mop head, are thrown away when they become soiled. You never need to shake or wash mop. With pad of 60 sheets, mop costs \$3.98. Refills are 39¢. Product of Paper Dust Mop, Inc., 127 Lincoln Ave., Bronx 54, N.Y.



STRETCH YOUR TOES: blanket and sheet have 12 extra inches of toe space in foot "envelope." In rose or yellow, in twin or double size, set is \$26.75. Made by Bedda Comfort, P.O. Box 323, Highland Station, Springfield, Mass.

SOFA INTO BED BY PUSH BUTTON! No stress or strain in turning this sofa into a full-sized double bed, since it just means pushing a button located at the back. Hydraulic power unfolds or folds it in just 18 seconds. Costs about \$249; U.S. Bedding Co., St. Paul 14, Minn.



THE AMERICAN HOME, MARCH, 1956

PRINTED LETTERPRESS IN THE U. S. A. BY THE CUNEO PRESS, INC.



“Who says I need a Johnson's Wax Polisher-Scrubber?”

CAST: Mrs. John Parker, smart young housewife; Nancy, her 7-year-old daughter, and Mr. Kemp, appliance dealer.

PLACE: Mr. Kemp's appliance store.

TIME: The present.

★ ★ ★

MRS. PARKER: (Squinting both eyes and advancing a firm step toward Mr. Kemp.) I've been doing just *fine* without it. Anyway, we're just looking around.

MR. KEMP: (With tremendous patience.) Ah, but you *do* use a vacuum cleaner . . .

MRS. PARKER: (Interrupting.) Don't change the subject.

MR. KEMP: Please, Madam. I'm merely trying to make a point . . .

MRS. PARKER: Come, Nancy, we really *must* go.

MR. KEMP: But, Madam, you have a vacuum cleaner, dishwasher, washing machine . . .

MRS. PARKER: Yes, I know . . .

MR. KEMP: But, Madam, what you *don't* know is that the average housewife spends over 100 hours a year mopping, polishing, scrubbing and waxing floors *by hand*, something the Johnson can do in one-tenth the time!

MRS. PARKER: (Suspicious.) Well . . .

MR. KEMP: (Encouraged.) It's *true*. This machine is a *necessity* . . .

MRS. PARKER: Please restrain yourself, Mr. Kemp.

MR. KEMP: But think of the drudgery you will be spared. No more down-on-knees scrubbing . . .

MRS. PARKER: (Baiting him a little.) You think of it!

MR. KEMP: (Ignoring interruption.) With the Johnson, you can quickly buff up spots where the wear is extra heavy—without doing the entire floor every time! Think of the *time* you'll save!

MRS. PARKER: Aren't you exaggerating?

MR. KEMP: (Encouraged.) Not a bit! And remember this—the Johnson helps you *protect* your floors—makes them last much longer. And your floors look lovelier all the time.

MRS. PARKER: (Weakening.) I never realized the Johnson could do so much for me. By golly, I think I'll get one.

LITTLE NANCY: (Silent, up to now.) *Don't buy it, Mommy!*

MRS. PARKER: (Astounded.) What did you say?

LITTLE NANCY: I said, *don't buy it!* Daddy's giving you a Johnson for your birthday. I saw it in his closet.

MRS. PARKER: (Much embarrassed.) You did? Well, I'm sorry, Mr. Kemp, but . . . I guess I won't need *two* Johnsons.

MR. KEMP: (Resigned.) Quite all right, Madam. All in a day's work. But you'll *love* the Johnson you're getting.

"Johnson's" is a registered trademark of S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

Johnson's Wax Polisher-Scrubber

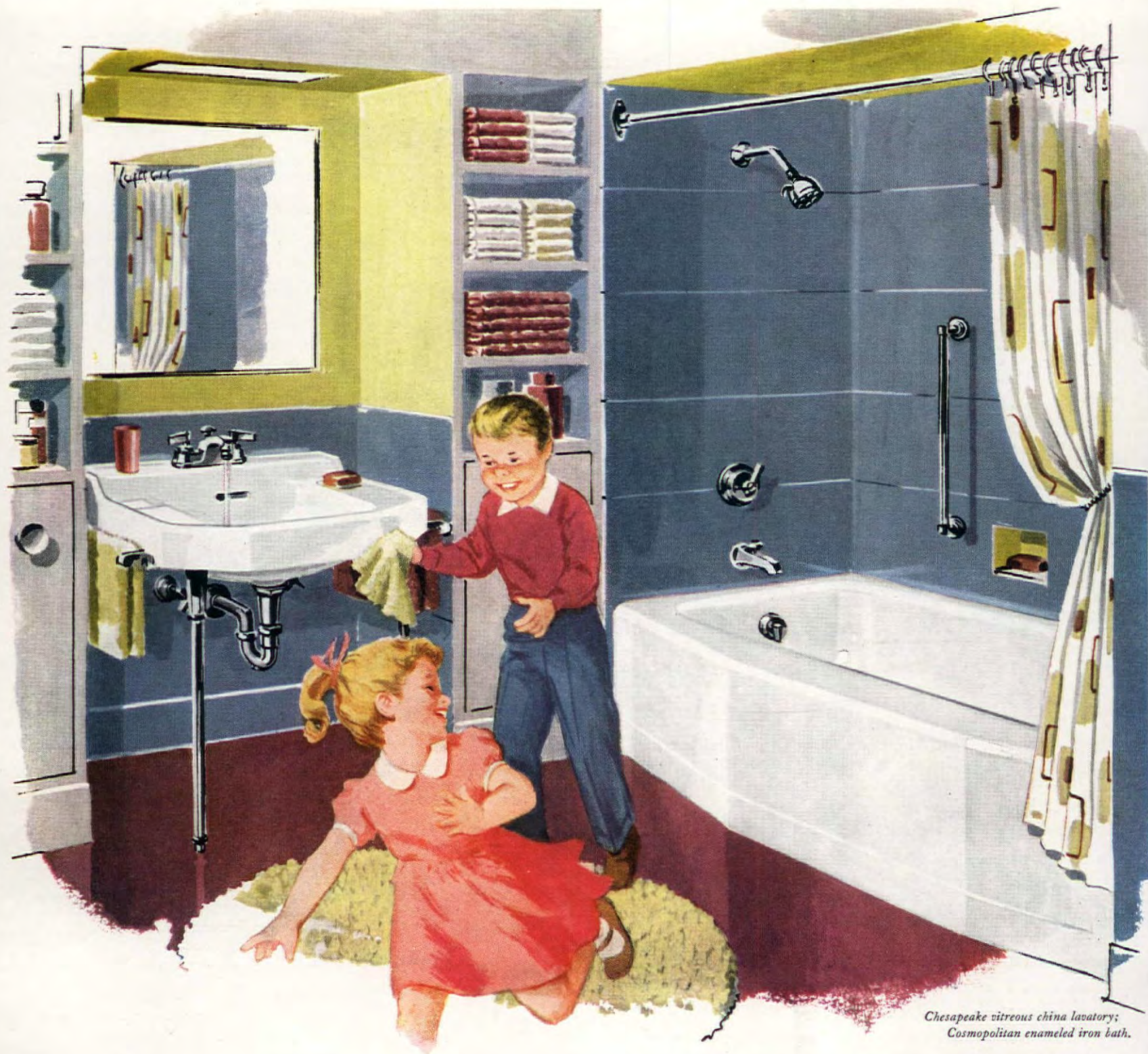
EXPERTS IN FLOOR

CARE SINCE 1886



MR. KEMP: Get the complete story of how the Johnson Polisher-Scrubber can take a big housekeeping load off *your* back. See your local dealer—or fill in this coupon for a wonderful booklet on floor care. Address: JOHNSON'S WAX, Dept. AH-356, Racine, Wisconsin.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____
STATE _____



*Chesapeake vitreous china lavatory;
Cosmopolitan enameled iron bath.*

KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES

First quality only

Fixtures and fittings of Kohler quality fill essential needs—reliable hygienic protection for your family's health; longtime economical service; convenience that makes personal cleanliness a pleasure; styling that exemplifies an 83-year-old tradition of leadership.

Glass-like, sparkling surfaces and practical designs make Kohler fixtures easy to clean. The chromium-plated brass fittings, styled expressly for the fixtures, are engineered for reliability and ease of operation. The Niedecken Mixer, for example, has a single handle that simplifies control of water temperature for shower or bath.

You can afford Kohler quality—there are models to fit every budget, types for any space. Consult your Kohler dealer for practical help in planning a bathroom, wash-room, kitchen or laundry. Write for booklet 4-J.

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873.

KOHLER OF KOHLER